

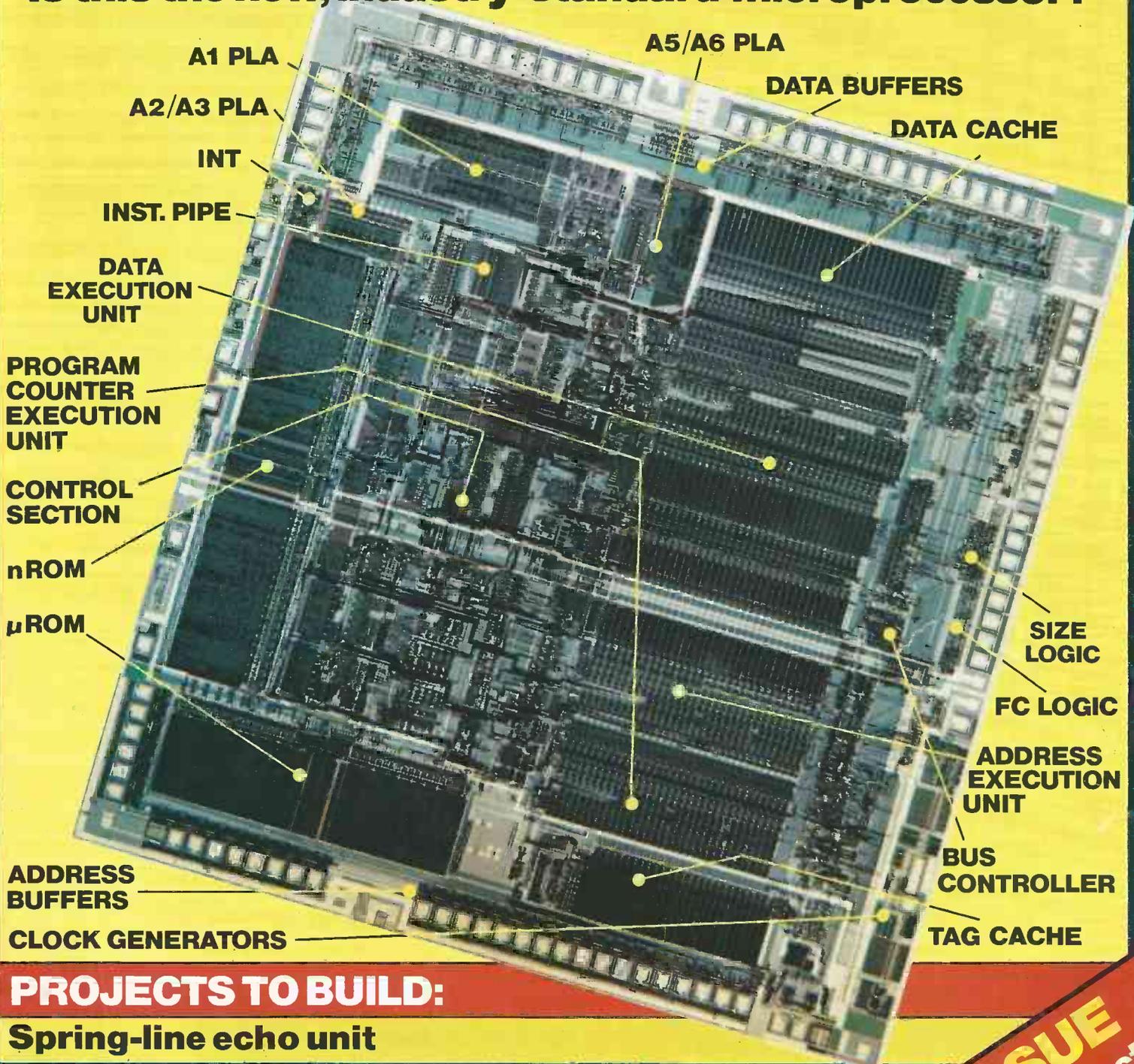
electronics today

INTERNATIONAL

OCT 1984 99p

THE 32s ARE HERE!

Is this the new, industry-standard microprocessor?



PROJECTS TO BUILD:

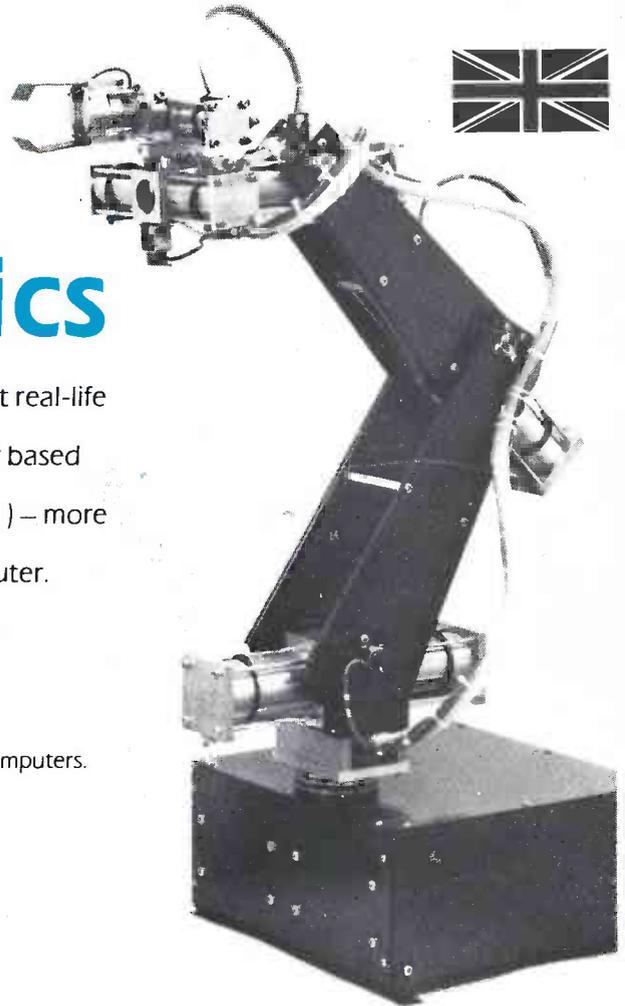
Spring-line echo unit

Digital control port for the Spectrum

Disco/party strobe

150th ISSUE
Cumulative project index

neptune



for low-cost training in real-life robotics

The advanced design of the Neptune 2 makes it the lowest cost real-life industrial robot.

It is electro-hydraulically powered, using a revolutionary water based system (no messy hydraulic oil!)

It performs 7 servo-controlled axis movements (6 on Neptune 1) – more than any other robot under £10,000.

Its program length is limited only by the memory of your computer. Think what that can do for your BASIC programming skills!

And it's British designed, British made.

Other features include:

- Leakproof, frictionless rolling diaphragm seals.
- Buffered and latched versatile interface for BBC VIC 20 and Spectrum computers.
- 12 bit control system (8 on Neptune 1).
- Special circuitry for initial compensation.
- Rack and pinion cylinder couplings for wide angular movements.
- Automatic triple speed control on Neptune 2 for accurate 'homing in'.
- Easy access for servicing and viewing of working parts.
- Powerful – lifts 2.5 kg. with ease.
- Hand held simulator for processing (requires ADC option).

Neptune robots are sold in kit form as follows:

Neptune 1 robot kit (inc. power supply)	£1250.00	ADC option (components fit to main control board)	£95.00
Neptune 1 control electronics (ready built)	£295.00	Hydraulic power pack (ready assembled)	£435.00
Neptune 1 simulator	£45.00	Gripper sensor	£37.50
		Optional extra three fingered gripper	£75.00
Neptune 2 robot kit (inc. power supply)	£1725.00	BBC connector lead	£12.50
Neptune 2 control electronics (ready built)	£475.00	Commodore VIC 20 connector lead and plug-in board	£14.50
Neptune 2 simulator	£52.00	Sinclair ZX Spectrum connector lead	£15.00

All prices exclusive of VAT and valid until the end of 1984.

mentor desk-top robot

This compact, electrically powered training robot has 6 axes of movement, simultaneously servo-controlled. It gives smooth operation, and its rugged construction makes it ideal for use in educational establishments. Other features include long-life bronze and nylon bearings, integral control electronics and power supply, special circuitry for inertial compensation, optional on-board ADC, and hand-held simulator as the teaching pendant. Like Neptune, Mentor's program length is limited only by your computer's memory. Programming is in BASIC.

Mentor is all-British in design and manufacture and comes in kit form at an astonishingly low price:

Mentor robot kit (inc. power supply)	£345.00
Mentor Control electronics (ready built)	£135.00
Mentor Simulator (requires ADC option)	£42.00
ADC option (Components fit to control electronics board)	£19.50
BBC connector lead	£12.50
Commodore VIC 20 connector lead and plug-in board	£14.50
Sinclair ZX Spectrum connector lead	£15.00

All prices exclusive of VAT and valid until the end of 1984.



**Cybernetic
Applications**

CYBERNETIC APPLICATIONS LIMITED

PORTWAY TRADING ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3ET
TEL: (0264) 50093 Telex: 477019

electronics today

INTERNATIONAL OCTOBER 1984 VOL 13 NO10

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE

1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Telephone 01-437 0626.
Telex 8811896.

electronics today
OCT 1984

THE 32s ARE HERE!
Is this the new, industry-standard microprocessor?

Labels on diagram: A1 PLA, A2 A3 PLA, INT, INST PIPE, DATA EXECUTION UNIT, PROGRAM COUNTER EXECUTION UNIT, CONTROL SECTION, ADDR, ADDR, ADDRESS BUFFERS, CLOCK GENERATORS, DATA SUPPLERS, DATA CACHE, FC LOGIC, ADDRESS EXECUTION UNIT, BUS CONTROLLER, TAG CACHE, SIZE LOGIC.

PROJECTS TO BUILD:
Spring-line electronic unit

Disco/party strobe

150th issue
Cumulative production

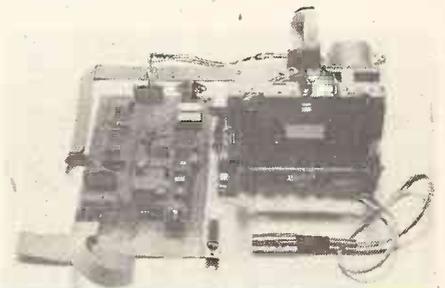
FEATURES

- DIGEST**9
Our monthly dose of pre-digested press-releases and other masticated morsels.
- TECHNICAL GUIDE TO THE MC68020**23
32+32+32= . . . the new MC68020 from Motorola. Phil Walker tells us what the features of this new chip really add up to.
- THE SOUND OF VIDEO**32
Vivian Capel's VCR is alive with the sound of hi-fi stereo.
- COMPLETE PROJECT INDEX**35
A full twelve-and-a-half years worth of ETI projects set out in alphabetical order.
- TECH TIPS**48
The results of our readers' endeavours during the long winter evenings.
- COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITES**60
Our roving correspondent Roger Bond continues his tour of the space lanes.



PROJECTS

- SIMPLE ECHO UNIT**18
Phil Walker has been repeating himself a lot lately, as this design proves.
- DISCO/PARTY STROBE**52
Ian Benton returns to our pages with the sequel to his recent Finesse light chaser/sequencer.
- ACTIVE-8 LOUDSPEAKER**56
Barry Porter concludes his description of the design process involved in creating his active loudspeaker design.



- DIGITAL CASSETTE DECK**28
Part two of Bob Campbell's high-speed digital cassette design.
- DIGITAL CONTROL PORT**44
Mike Wynne-Jones describes a control port with enough I/O lines to satisfy even the most power-hungry of Spectrums.

INFORMATION

- ETI BOOK SERVICE**6
ETI PCB SERVICE50
PCB FOIL PATTERNS66
- NEXT MONTH'S ETI**70
ADVERTISERS INDEX74

Dave Bradshaw: Editor
Phil Walker: Project Editor
Ian Pitt: Assistant Editor
Jerry Fowler: Technical Illustrator
Paul Stanyer: Ad. Manager
Kerry Fowler: Copy Control
Jim Connell: Chairman

PUBLISHED BY:
Argus Specialist Publications Ltd.,
1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB.
DISTRIBUTED BY:
Argus Press Sales & Distribution Ltd.,
12-18 Paul Street, London EC2A 4JS
(British Isles)
PRINTED BY:
The Garden City Press Ltd.
COVERS PRINTED BY:
Alabaster Passmore.

OVERSEAS EDITIONS and their EDITORS

AUSTRALIA — Roger Harrison
CANADA — Halvor Moorshead
GERMANY — Udo Wittig
HOLLAND — Anton Kriegsman



Electronics Today is normally published on the first Friday in the month preceding cover date. □ The contents of this publication including all articles, designs, plans, drawings and programs and all copyright and other intellectual property rights therein belong to Argus Specialist Publications Limited. All rights conferred by the Law of Copyright and other intellectual property rights and by virtue of international copyright conventions are specifically reserved to Argus Specialist Publications Limited and any reproduction requires the prior written consent of the Company. © 1984 Argus Specialist Publications Ltd □ All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine contents, but the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for errors. Where mistakes do occur, a correction will normally be published as soon as possible afterwards. All prices and data contained in advertisements are accepted by us in good faith as correct at time of going to press. Neither the advertisers nor the publishers can be held responsible, however, for any variations affecting price or availability which may occur after the publication has closed for press.

□ Subscription Rates. UK £14.35 including postage. For further details and Airmail rates etc, see the Readers' Services page.

SWITCHES TOGGLE: 2A 250V SPST 48p DPDT 48p SUB-MIN TOGGLE SPST on/off 48p SPDT cover 48p SPDT centre off 85p SPDT biased both ways 105p DPDT 6 tags 80p DPDT centre off 85p DPDT biased both ways 145p DPDT 3 positions on/off 185p 4-pole 2 way 220p SLIDE 250V: DPDT 1A 14p DPDT 1A c/off 15p DPDT 1A 13p PUSHBUTTON 8A with 10mm Button SPDT latching 150p DPDT latching 200p SPDT moment 150p DPDT moment 200p Mini Non Locking Push to Make 15p Push to Break 25p DIGITAST Switch Assorted Colours 75p each  GAS/SMOKE DETECTORS TGS812 or TGS813 £6 each		DIP SWITCHES (SPST) 4 way 85p; 6 way 80p; 8 way 85p; 10 way 125p (SPDT) 4 way 190p ROTARY SWITCHES (Adjustable Stop type) 1 pole/2 to 12 way; 2 pole/2 to 6 way; 3 pole/2 to 4 way; 4 pole/2 to 3 way 48p ROTARY: Mains DP 250V 4 Amp on/off 88p ROTARY: (Make-s switch) Make a multiway switch. Shunting assembly has adjustable stop. Accommodates up to 6 wafers (max 6 pole/12 way + DP switch). Mechanism only 90p WAFERS: (make before break) to fit the above switch mechanism. 1 pole/12 way; 2 pole/6 way; 3 pole/4 way; 4 pole/3 way; 6P/2 Way 85p Mains DP 4A Switch to fit Spacers 4p. Screen 6p 45p ROCKER SWITCHES ROCKER 5A/250V SPST 28p ROCKER 10A/250V SPDT 38p ROCKER 10A/250V DPDT c/off 298p ROCKER 10A/250V DPST with neon 95p THUMBWHEEL Mini front mounting switches Decade Switch Module 275p B.C.D. Switch Module 298p Mounting Cheeks (per pair) 75p JUMPER LEADS (Ribbon Cable Assembly) Length 14 pin 16 pin 24 pin 40 pin Single ended DIP (Header Plug) Jumper 24 inches 145p 185p 240p 380p Double ended DIP (Header Plug) Jumper 6 inches 185p 205p 300p 485p 12 inches 198p 215p 315p 480p 24 inches 210p 235p 345p 540p 36 inches 290p 370p 480p 525p IDC Female Header Socket Jumper Leads 36" Single ended 20 pin 26 pin 34 pin 40 pin 48 pin Double ended 290p 370p 480p 525p		VEROBARD 0.1in 2 1/2 x 3 1/4 95p 2 1/2 x 5 110p 3 1/4 x 3 110p 3 1/4 x 5 125p 3 1/4 x 17 420p 4 x 17 500p Pkt of 100 pins 55p Spotface cutter 150p Pin insertion tool 185p VERO WIRING PEN Spare spool 380p Combs 75p 8p FERRIC CHLORIDE 1 lb bag Anhydrous 195p 50p p&p ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCER 40KHz 475 pr COPPER CLAD BOARDS Fibre glass Single-sided Double-sided S.R.B.P. S/Speed 6" x 6" 100p 125p 9.5" x 6.5" 110p 6" x 12" 175p 225p DILL SOCKETS Low Wire Prof Wrap 8 pin 8p 25p 14 pin 10p 35p 16 pin 10p 42p 18 pin 16p 52p 20 pin 20p 60p 22 pin 22p 65p 24 pin 25p 70p 28 pin 28p 80p 40 pin 30p 90p EDGE CONNECTORS 26 way - 111p 212 way - 180p 2x15 way - 165p 2x18 way 210p 175p 2x22 way 215p 250p 2x23 way 175p 2x25 way 285p 275p 2x28 way 190p - 2x30 way 310p - 2x36 way 380p - 2x40 way 380p - SIL SOCKET 0.1" Pitch 20 way 65p ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS C15W 525p; C18W 550p; Spare Bits 85p; Iron Stand 175p; CS17W 545p; XS25W 570p; Elements 290p; Heat Shunt 30p SOLDERCON PINS Ideal for making SIL or DIL Sockets 100 pins 75p 500 pins 350p ALUM BOXES 3 x 2 x 1" 85p 4 x 2 x 1" 100p 4 x 2 1/2 x 2" 103p 4 x 4 x 2" 105p 4 x 4 x 2 1/2" 120p 5 x 4 x 1 1/2" 99p 5 x 4 x 2 1/2" 120p 5 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2" 90p 5 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2" 130p 6 x 4 x 2 1/2" 120p 6 x 4 x 3" 180p 7 x 5 x 3" 150p 8 x 6 x 3" 210p 10 x 4 x 3" 240p 10 x 7 x 3" 275p 12 x 5 x 3" 280p 12 x 8 x 3" 295p 'D' CONNECTORS 9 15 25 37 way way way way Male Solder lugs 80p 105p 160p 250p Angle pins 150p 210p 250p 355p PCB pins 120p 130p 195p 295p Female Solder lugs 105p 160p 200p 335p Angle pins 165p 215p 290p 440p PCB pins 150p 180p 240p 420p COVERS 80p 75p 75p 90p IDC 25 way 'D' Plug 385p; Socket 450p 25 way 'D' CONNECTOR (RS232) Jumper Lead Cable Assembly 18" long, Single end, Male 475p 18" long, Single end, Female 510p 36" long, Double Ended, M/F 995p 36" long, Double Ended, F/M 610p 36" long, Double Ended, M/F 995p AMPHENOL PLUGS IDC Solder 24 way IEEE 475p 470p 36 way Centronics 450p 475p 24 way Female 525p 460p		PANEL METERS FSD 60 x 46 x 35mm 0-50mA 0-100mA 0-500mA 0-1mA 0-5mA 0-10mA 0-50mA 0-100mA 0-1000mA 0.5A 0.2A 0.25V 0.50V AC 0.300V AC "VU" 490p each RELAYS Miniature, enclosed, PCB mount SINGLE POLE Changeover RL-91 205R Coil; 12V DC, (10V5 to 19.5V), 10A at 30V DC or 250V AC 195p 0-500mA 0-1mA 0-5mA 0-10mA 0-50mA 0-100mA 0-1000mA 0.5A 0.2A 0.25V 0.50V AC 0.300V AC "VU" 490p each ASTEC UHF MODULATORS Standard 6MHz 375p Wideband 8MHz 550p BUZZERS miniature, solid-state; 6V & 12V 70p PIEZOE TRANSDUCERS PB2720 70p LOUDSPEAKERS Miniature, 0.3W - 8 2in, 3/4in, 2 1/4in, 3in 2 1/2in 40 .64 or 80 MONITORS ● ZENITH - 12" Green, Hi-Resolution Popular £75 ● MICROVITEC 1431. 14" Colour RGB input Connecting cable incl £174 ● KAGA 12". Med-res. RGB Colour. Has flicker-free characters. Ideal for BBC, Apple, VIC, etc £195 (car £7) ● KAGA 12". As above but Hi-Resolution £259 (car £7) ● Connecting Lead for KAGA £5 Carriage £7 Securicor																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
TRANSFORMERS 3-0-3V, 6-0-6V, 9-0-9V, 12-0-12V, 15-0-15V @ 100mA 98p pcb mounting Miniature, Split Bobbin 3VA: 2x6V-0.25A; 2x9V-0.15A; 2x12V-0.12A; 2x15V-0.1A 235p 6VA: 2x6V-0.5A; 2x9V-0.3A; 2x12V-0.25A; 2x15V-0.2A 280p Standard Split Bobbin type: 8VA: 2x6V-0.5A; 2x9V-0.4A; 2x12V-0.3A; 2x15V-0.25A 290p 12VA: 2x4.5V-1.3A; 2x5V-1A; 2x9V-0.6A; 2x12V-0.4A; 2x20V-0.3A 345p (35p p&p) 24VA: 2x6V-1.5A; 2x9V-1.2A; 2x12V-1A; 2x15V-0.8A; 2x20V-0.6A 385p (60p p&p) 50VA: 2x6V-4A; 2x9V-2.5A; 2x12V-2A; 2x15V-1.5A; 2x20V-1.2A; 2x25V-1A; 2x30V-0.8A 520p (60p p&p) Specially wound for Multirail computer PSUs: 50VA: Outputs +5V/5A, +12V, +6V, -5V, -12V at 1A 620p (60p p&p) 100VA: 2x12V-4A; 2x15V-3A; 2x20V-2.5A; 2x25V-2A; 2x30V-1.5A; 2x50V-1A 965p (75p) P&P charge to be added over and above our normal postal charge		VOLTAGE REGULATORS 1A TO220 Plastic Casing -ve -ve 5V 7805 50p 7905 50p 12V 7812 50p 7906 50p 15V 7815 45p 7912 50p 18V 7818 45p 7915 50p 24V 7824 50p 7918 50p 7924 50p 100mA TO92 Plastic package 5V 78L05 30p 78L05 50p 6V 78L06 30p - 8V 78L08 30p - 12V 78L12 30p 79L12 50p 15V 78L15 30p 79L15 50p LM1760 248p LM317 250p LM317K 450p LM323K 450p LM737 175p LM232 Var 30p SOLDERCON PINS Ideal for making SIL or DIL Sockets 100 pins 75p 500 pins 350p ALUM BOXES 3 x 2 x 1" 85p 4 x 2 x 1" 100p 4 x 2 1/2 x 2" 103p 4 x 4 x 2" 105p 4 x 4 x 2 1/2" 120p 5 x 4 x 1 1/2" 99p 5 x 4 x 2 1/2" 120p 5 x 2 1/2 x 1 1/2" 90p 5 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2" 130p 6 x 4 x 2 1/2" 120p 6 x 4 x 3" 180p 7 x 5 x 3" 150p 8 x 6 x 3" 210p 10 x 4 x 3" 240p 10 x 7 x 3" 275p 12 x 5 x 3" 280p 12 x 8 x 3" 295p 'D' CONNECTORS 9 15 25 37 way way way way Male Solder lugs 80p 105p 160p 250p Angle pins 150p 210p 250p 355p PCB pins 120p 130p 195p 295p Female Solder lugs 105p 160p 200p 335p Angle pins 165p 215p 290p 440p PCB pins 150p 180p 240p 420p COVERS 80p 75p 75p 90p IDC 25 way 'D' Plug 385p; Socket 450p 25 way 'D' CONNECTOR (RS232) Jumper Lead Cable Assembly 18" long, Single end, Male 475p 18" long, Single end, Female 510p 36" long, Double Ended, M/F 995p 36" long, Double Ended, F/M 610p 36" long, Double Ended, M/F 995p AMPHENOL PLUGS IDC Solder 24 way IEEE 475p 470p 36 way Centronics 450p 475p 24 way Female 525p 460p		CMOS <table border="1"> <tr><td>4000</td><td>4072</td><td>25</td><td>4536</td><td>275</td></tr> <tr><td>4000</td><td>4073</td><td>28</td><td>4538</td><td>80</td></tr> <tr><td>4001</td><td>25</td><td>4076</td><td>25</td><td>4539</td><td>90</td></tr> <tr><td>4002</td><td>25</td><td>4077</td><td>25</td><td>4543</td><td>70</td></tr> <tr><td>4006</td><td>75</td><td>4078</td><td>25</td><td>4544</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>4007</td><td>25</td><td>4081</td><td>25</td><td>4548</td><td>40</td></tr> <tr><td>4008</td><td>60</td><td>4082</td><td>25</td><td>4549</td><td>400</td></tr> <tr><td>4009</td><td>45</td><td>4086</td><td>80</td><td>4553</td><td>245</td></tr> <tr><td>4010</td><td>60</td><td>4088</td><td>80</td><td>4556</td><td>215</td></tr> <tr><td>4011</td><td>25</td><td>4089</td><td>125</td><td>4555</td><td>35</td></tr> <tr><td>4012</td><td>25</td><td>4093</td><td>37</td><td>4556</td><td>14</td></tr> <tr><td>4013</td><td>60</td><td>4094</td><td>70</td><td>4557</td><td>250</td></tr> <tr><td>4014</td><td>60</td><td>4095</td><td>80</td><td>4558</td><td>120</td></tr> <tr><td>4015</td><td>60</td><td>4096</td><td>100</td><td>4559</td><td>385</td></tr> <tr><td>4016</td><td>40</td><td>4097</td><td>275</td><td>4560</td><td>180</td></tr> <tr><td>4017</td><td>60</td><td>4098</td><td>80</td><td>4561</td><td>104</td></tr> <tr><td>4018</td><td>60</td><td>4099</td><td>110</td><td>4562</td><td>350</td></tr> <tr><td>4019</td><td>60</td><td>4100</td><td>95</td><td>4562</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>4020</td><td>90</td><td>4161</td><td>96</td><td>4568</td><td>250</td></tr> <tr><td>4042</td><td>43</td><td>4162</td><td>96</td><td>4569</td><td>175</td></tr> <tr><td>4021</td><td>58</td><td>4163</td><td>96</td><td>4572</td><td>45</td></tr> <tr><td>4022</td><td>97</td><td>4174</td><td>98</td><td>4580</td><td>255</td></tr> <tr><td>4023</td><td>37</td><td>4175</td><td>105</td><td>4581</td><td>125</td></tr> <tr><td>4024</td><td>50</td><td>4194</td><td>105</td><td>4582</td><td>99</td></tr> <tr><td>4025</td><td>22</td><td>4408</td><td>850</td><td>4583</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>4026</td><td>90</td><td>4409</td><td>850</td><td>4584</td><td>60</td></tr> <tr><td>4027</td><td>43</td><td>4410</td><td>850</td><td>4584</td><td>110</td></tr> <tr><td>4028</td><td>43</td><td>4411</td><td>750</td><td>4587</td><td>300</td></tr> <tr><td>4029</td><td>75</td><td>4412</td><td>805</td><td>4599</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr><td>4030</td><td>35</td><td>4415</td><td>590</td><td>40085</td><td>90</td></tr> <tr><td>4031</td><td>130</td><td>4419</td><td>2800</td><td>40097</td><td>45</td></tr> <tr><td>4032</td><td>70</td><td>4425</td><td>710</td><td>40098</td><td>80</td></tr> <tr><td>4033</td><td>130</td><td>4435</td><td>850</td><td>40100</td><td>215</td></tr> <tr><td>4034</td><td>146</td><td>4440</td><td>900</td><td>40101</td><td>130</td></tr> <tr><td>4035</td><td>70</td><td>4450</td><td>360</td><td>40102</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>4036</td><td>275</td><td>4451</td><td>350</td><td>40103</td><td>412</td></tr> <tr><td>4037</td><td>115</td><td>4490</td><td>450</td><td>40104</td><td>120</td></tr> <tr><td>4038</td><td>75</td><td>4500</td><td>395</td><td>40105</td><td>120</td></tr> <tr><td>4039</td><td>280</td><td>4501</td><td>38</td><td>40106</td><td>80</td></tr> <tr><td>4040</td><td>60</td><td>4502</td><td>60</td><td>40107</td><td>55</td></tr> <tr><td>4041</td><td>57</td><td>4503</td><td>40</td><td>40108</td><td>325</td></tr> <tr><td>4042</td><td>50</td><td>4504</td><td>98</td><td>40109</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>4043</td><td>42</td><td>4505</td><td>385</td><td>40110</td><td>235</td></tr> <tr><td>4044</td><td>50</td><td>4506</td><td>100</td><td>40114</td><td>240</td></tr> <tr><td>4045</td><td>110</td><td>4507</td><td>45</td><td>40161</td><td>194</td></tr> <tr><td>4046</td><td>60</td><td>4508</td><td>130</td><td>40163</td><td>75</td></tr> <tr><td>4047</td><td>60</td><td>4510</td><td>85</td><td>40172</td><td>75</td></tr> <tr><td>4048</td><td>55</td><td>4511</td><td>55</td><td>40175</td><td>75</td></tr> <tr><td>4049</td><td>38</td><td>4512</td><td>55</td><td>40181</td><td>220</td></tr> <tr><td>4050</td><td>35</td><td>4513</td><td>115</td><td>40182</td><td>80</td></tr> <tr><td>4051</td><td>45</td><td>4514</td><td>115</td><td>40192</td><td>75</td></tr> <tr><td>4052</td><td>60</td><td>4515</td><td>80</td><td>40193</td><td>95</td></tr> <tr><td>4053</td><td>80</td><td>4516</td><td>55</td><td>40194</td><td>70</td></tr> <tr><td>4054</td><td>85</td><td>4517</td><td>275</td><td>40195</td><td>75</td></tr> <tr><td>4055</td><td>85</td><td>4518</td><td>48</td><td>40244</td><td>196</td></tr> <tr><td>4056</td><td>85</td><td>4519</td><td>32</td><td>40245</td><td>196</td></tr> <tr><td>4057</td><td>1000</td><td>4520</td><td>53</td><td>40267</td><td>53</td></tr> <tr><td>4059</td><td>435</td><td>4521</td><td>115</td><td>40373</td><td>220</td></tr> <tr><td>4060</td><td>68</td><td>4522</td><td>125</td><td>40374</td><td>220</td></tr> <tr><td>4061</td><td>500</td><td>4526</td><td>90</td><td>45106</td><td>586</td></tr> <tr><td>4062</td><td>986</td><td>4528</td><td>69</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4063</td><td>85</td><td>4529</td><td>150</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4064</td><td>85</td><td>4530</td><td>90</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4066</td><td>245</td><td>4531</td><td>80</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4068</td><td>25</td><td>4532</td><td>85</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4069</td><td>25</td><td>4534</td><td>400</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4070</td><td>25</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4071</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </table>		4000	4072	25	4536	275	4000	4073	28	4538	80	4001	25	4076	25	4539	90	4002	25	4077	25	4543	70	4006	75	4078	25	4544	150	4007	25	4081	25	4548	40	4008	60	4082	25	4549	400	4009	45	4086	80	4553	245	4010	60	4088	80	4556	215	4011	25	4089	125	4555	35	4012	25	4093	37	4556	14	4013	60	4094	70	4557	250	4014	60	4095	80	4558	120	4015	60	4096	100	4559	385	4016	40	4097	275	4560	180	4017	60	4098	80	4561	104	4018	60	4099	110	4562	350	4019	60	4100	95	4562	165	4020	90	4161	96	4568	250	4042	43	4162	96	4569	175	4021	58	4163	96	4572	45	4022	97	4174	98	4580	255	4023	37	4175	105	4581	125	4024	50	4194	105	4582	99	4025	22	4408	850	4583	100	4026	90	4409	850	4584	60	4027	43	4410	850	4584	110	4028	43	4411	750	4587	300	4029	75	4412	805	4599	155	4030	35	4415	590	40085	90	4031	130	4419	2800	40097	45	4032	70	4425	710	40098	80	4033	130	4435	850	40100	215	4034	146	4440	900	40101	130	4035	70	4450	360	40102	140	4036	275	4451	350	40103	412	4037	115	4490	450	40104	120	4038	75	4500	395	40105	120	4039	280	4501	38	40106	80	4040	60	4502	60	40107	55	4041	57	4503	40	40108	325	4042	50	4504	98	40109	100	4043	42	4505	385	40110	235	4044	50	4506	100	40114	240	4045	110	4507	45	40161	194	4046	60	4508	130	40163	75	4047	60	4510	85	40172	75	4048	55	4511	55	40175	75	4049	38	4512	55	40181	220	4050	35	4513	115	40182	80	4051	45	4514	115	40192	75	4052	60	4515	80	40193	95	4053	80	4516	55	40194	70	4054	85	4517	275	40195	75	4055	85	4518	48	40244	196	4056	85	4519	32	40245	196	4057	1000	4520	53	40267	53	4059	435	4521	115	40373	220	4060	68	4522	125	40374	220	4061	500	4526	90	45106	586	4062	986	4528	69			4063	85	4529	150			4064	85	4530	90			4066	245	4531	80			4068	25	4532	85			4069	25	4534	400			4070	25					4071						OPTO ELECTRONICS LEDs with clips TL209 10 TL211 GRN 14 TL212 Yel 14 TL213 "Red 12 2" Green, Yellow or Amber 14 0.2" Bi colour 250 Red/Green 65 Green/Yellow 78 0.2" Tri colour 85 Red/Green/Yellow 85 Hi-Brightness Red 58 High-Bri Green or Amber 68 Flashing red 55 0.2" red 55 Square LEDs, Red, Green, Yellow, 30 Rectangle Stackable LEDs 60 Red, Green or Yellow 18 Triangular LEDs 30 Green or yellow 22 LD271 Infra Red 118 SF205 Detector 48 TL132 Infra Red 52 TL178 Detector 55 TL138 50 TL100 75 BARGRAPH, Red 10 segments 275 ISOLATORS LD174 145 LD174 275 TL111/2/4 70 LC176 Darlington 135 4N33 Photo Darlington 136 7 Segment Displays TL131 3" CA 120 TL131 3" CC 120 TL1321 5" CA 140 TL1322 5" CC 140 TL129/30 140 DL704 3" CA 125 DL707 3" CA 125 FN0357 Red 120 FN0500 130 3" Green CA 150 8" Green CA 215 3" ± 1 Red CA 150 3" ± 1 Green CA 150 LCD 3 1/2 Digits 496 LCD 4 Digits 530 LCD 6 Digits 825 Reflective Switch 170 SLOTTED Optical Switch similar to RS Comp's 195 CMOS <table border="1"> <tr><td>4000</td><td>4072</td><td>25</td><td>4536</td><td>275</td></tr> <tr><td>4000</td><td>4073</td><td>28</td><td>4538</td><td>80</td></tr> <tr><td>4001</td><td>25</td><td>4076</td><td>25</td><td>4539</td><td>90</td></tr> <tr><td>4002</td><td>25</td><td>4077</td><td>25</td><td>4543</td><td>70</td></tr> <tr><td>4006</td><td>75</td><td>4078</td><td>25</td><td>4544</td><td>150</td></tr> <tr><td>4007</td><td>25</td><td>4081</td><td>25</td><td>4548</td><td>40</td></tr> <tr><td>4008</td><td>60</td><td>4082</td><td>25</td><td>4549</td><td>400</td></tr> <tr><td>4009</td><td>45</td><td>4086</td><td>80</td><td>4553</td><td>245</td></tr> <tr><td>4010</td><td>60</td><td>4088</td><td>80</td><td>4556</td><td>215</td></tr> <tr><td>4011</td><td>25</td><td>4089</td><td>125</td><td>4555</td><td>35</td></tr> <tr><td>4012</td><td>25</td><td>4093</td><td>37</td><td>4556</td><td>14</td></tr> <tr><td>4013</td><td>60</td><td>4094</td><td>70</td><td>4557</td><td>250</td></tr> <tr><td>4014</td><td>60</td><td>4095</td><td>80</td><td>4558</td><td>120</td></tr> <tr><td>4015</td><td>60</td><td>4096</td><td>100</td><td>4559</td><td>385</td></tr> <tr><td>4016</td><td>40</td><td>4097</td><td>275</td><td>4560</td><td>180</td></tr> <tr><td>4017</td><td>60</td><td>4098</td><td>80</td><td>4561</td><td>104</td></tr> <tr><td>4018</td><td>60</td><td>4099</td><td>110</td><td>4562</td><td>350</td></tr> <tr><td>4019</td><td>60</td><td>4100</td><td>95</td><td>4562</td><td>165</td></tr> <tr><td>4020</td><td>90</td><td>4161</td><td>96</td><td>4568</td><td>250</td></tr> <tr><td>4042</td><td>43</td><td>4162</td><td>96</td><td>4569</td><td>175</td></tr> <tr><td>4021</td><td>58</td><td>4163</td><td>96</td><td>4572</td><td>45</td></tr> <tr><td>4022</td><td>97</td><td>4174</td><td>98</td><td>4580</td><td>255</td></tr> <tr><td>4023</td><td>37</td><td>4175</td><td>105</td><td>4581</td><td>125</td></tr> <tr><td>4024</td><td>50</td><td>4194</td><td>105</td><td>4582</td><td>99</td></tr> <tr><td>4025</td><td>22</td><td>4408</td><td>850</td><td>4583</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>4026</td><td>90</td><td>4409</td><td>850</td><td>4584</td><td>60</td></tr> <tr><td>4027</td><td>43</td><td>4410</td><td>850</td><td>4584</td><td>110</td></tr> <tr><td>4028</td><td>43</td><td>4411</td><td>750</td><td>4587</td><td>300</td></tr> <tr><td>4029</td><td>75</td><td>4412</td><td>805</td><td>4599</td><td>155</td></tr> <tr><td>4030</td><td>35</td><td>4415</td><td>590</td><td>40085</td><td>90</td></tr> <tr><td>4031</td><td>130</td><td>4419</td><td>2800</td><td>40097</td><td>45</td></tr> <tr><td>4032</td><td>70</td><td>4425</td><td>710</td><td>40098</td><td>80</td></tr> <tr><td>4033</td><td>130</td><td>4435</td><td>850</td><td>40100</td><td>215</td></tr> <tr><td>4034</td><td>146</td><td>4440</td><td>900</td><td>40101</td><td>130</td></tr> <tr><td>4035</td><td>70</td><td>4450</td><td>360</td><td>40102</td><td>140</td></tr> <tr><td>4036</td><td>275</td><td>4451</td><td>350</td><td>40103</td><td>412</td></tr> <tr><td>4037</td><td>115</td><td>4490</td><td>450</td><td>40104</td><td>120</td></tr> <tr><td>4038</td><td>75</td><td>4500</td><td>395</td><td>40105</td><td>120</td></tr> <tr><td>4039</td><td>280</td><td>4501</td><td>38</td><td>40106</td><td>80</td></tr> <tr><td>4040</td><td>60</td><td>4502</td><td>60</td><td>40107</td><td>55</td></tr> <tr><td>4041</td><td>57</td><td>4503</td><td>40</td><td>40108</td><td>325</td></tr> <tr><td>4042</td><td>50</td><td>4504</td><td>98</td><td>40109</td><td>100</td></tr> <tr><td>4043</td><td>42</td><td>4505</td><td>385</td><td>40110</td><td>235</td></tr> <tr><td>4044</td><td>50</td><td>45</td></tr></table>		4000	4072	25	4536	275	4000	4073	28	4538	80	4001	25	4076	25	4539	90	4002	25	4077	25	4543	70	4006	75	4078	25	4544	150	4007	25	4081	25	4548	40	4008	60	4082	25	4549	400	4009	45	4086	80	4553	245	4010	60	4088	80	4556	215	4011	25	4089	125	4555	35	4012	25	4093	37	4556	14	4013	60	4094	70	4557	250	4014	60	4095	80	4558	120	4015	60	4096	100	4559	385	4016	40	4097	275	4560	180	4017	60	4098	80	4561	104	4018	60	4099	110	4562	350	4019	60	4100	95	4562	165	4020	90	4161	96	4568	250	4042	43	4162	96	4569	175	4021	58	4163	96	4572	45	4022	97	4174	98	4580	255	4023	37	4175	105	4581	125	4024	50	4194	105	4582	99	4025	22	4408	850	4583	100	4026	90	4409	850	4584	60	4027	43	4410	850	4584	110	4028	43	4411	750	4587	300	4029	75	4412	805	4599	155	4030	35	4415	590	40085	90	4031	130	4419	2800	40097	45	4032	70	4425	710	40098	80	4033	130	4435	850	40100	215	4034	146	4440	900	40101	130	4035	70	4450	360	40102	140	4036	275	4451	350	40103	412	4037	115	4490	450	40104	120	4038	75	4500	395	40105	120	4039	280	4501	38	40106	80	4040	60	4502	60	40107	55	4041	57	4503	40	40108	325	4042	50	4504	98	40109	100	4043	42	4505	385	40110	235	4044	50	45
4000	4072	25	4536	275																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
4000	4073	28	4538	80																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
4001	25	4076	25	4539	90																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4002	25	4077	25	4543	70																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4006	75	4078	25	4544	150																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4007	25	4081	25	4548	40																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4008	60	4082	25	4549	400																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4009	45	4086	80	4553	245																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4010	60	4088	80	4556	215																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4011	25	4089	125	4555	35																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4012	25	4093	37	4556	14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4013	60	4094	70	4557	250																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4014	60	4095	80	4558	120																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4015	60	4096	100	4559	385																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4016	40	4097	275	4560	180																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4017	60	4098	80	4561	104																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4018	60	4099	110	4562	350																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4019	60	4100	95	4562	165																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4020	90	4161	96	4568	250																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4042	43	4162	96	4569	175																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4021	58	4163	96	4572	45																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4022	97	4174	98	4580	255																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4023	37	4175	105	4581	125																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4024	50	4194	105	4582	99																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4025	22	4408	850	4583	100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4026	90	4409	850	4584	60																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4027	43	4410	850	4584	110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4028	43	4411	750	4587	300																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4029	75	4412	805	4599	155																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4030	35	4415	590	40085	90																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4031	130	4419	2800	40097	45																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4032	70	4425	710	40098	80																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4033	130	4435	850	40100	215																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4034	146	4440	900	40101	130																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4035	70	4450	360	40102	140																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4036	275	4451	350	40103	412																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4037	115	4490	450	40104	120																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4038	75	4500	395	40105	120																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4039	280	4501	38	40106	80																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4040	60	4502	60	40107	55																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4041	57	4503	40	40108	325																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4042	50	4504	98	40109	100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4043	42	4505	385	40110	235																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4044	50	4506	100	40114	240																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4045	110	4507	45	40161	194																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4046	60	4508	130	40163	75																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4047	60	4510	85	40172	75																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4048	55	4511	55	40175	75																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4049	38	4512	55	40181	220																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4050	35	4513	115	40182	80																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4051	45	4514	115	40192	75																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4052	60	4515	80	40193	95																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4053	80	4516	55	40194	70																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4054	85	4517	275	40195	75																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4055	85	4518	48	40244	196																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4056	85	4519	32	40245	196																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4057	1000	4520	53	40267	53																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4059	435	4521	115	40373	220																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4060	68	4522	125	40374	220																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4061	500	4526	90	45106	586																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4062	986	4528	69																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
4063	85	4529	150																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
4064	85	4530	90																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
4066	245	4531	80																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
4068	25	4532	85																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
4069	25	4534	400																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
4070	25																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
4071																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
4000	4072	25	4536	275																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
4000	4073	28	4538	80																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
4001	25	4076	25	4539	90																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4002	25	4077	25	4543	70																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4006	75	4078	25	4544	150																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4007	25	4081	25	4548	40																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4008	60	4082	25	4549	400																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4009	45	4086	80	4553	245																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4010	60	4088	80	4556	215																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4011	25	4089	125	4555	35																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4012	25	4093	37	4556	14																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4013	60	4094	70	4557	250																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4014	60	4095	80	4558	120																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4015	60	4096	100	4559	385																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4016	40	4097	275	4560	180																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4017	60	4098	80	4561	104																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4018	60	4099	110	4562	350																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4019	60	4100	95	4562	165																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4020	90	4161	96	4568	250																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4042	43	4162	96	4569	175																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4021	58	4163	96	4572	45																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4022	97	4174	98	4580	255																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4023	37	4175	105	4581	125																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4024	50	4194	105	4582	99																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4025	22	4408	850	4583	100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4026	90	4409	850	4584	60																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4027	43	4410	850	4584	110																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4028	43	4411	750	4587	300																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4029	75	4412	805	4599	155																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4030	35	4415	590	40085	90																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4031	130	4419	2800	40097	45																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4032	70	4425	710	40098	80																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4033	130	4435	850	40100	215																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4034	146	4440	900	40101	130																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4035	70	4450	360	40102	140																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4036	275	4451	350	40103	412																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4037	115	4490	450	40104	120																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4038	75	4500	395	40105	120																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4039	280	4501	38	40106	80																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4040	60	4502	60	40107	55																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4041	57	4503	40	40108	325																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4042	50	4504	98	40109	100																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4043	42	4505	385	40110	235																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4044	50	45																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

electronics today international BOOK SERVICE

How to order: indicate the books required by ticking the boxes and send this page, together with your payment, to: ETI Book Service, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, 1, Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Make cheques payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. All prices include P & P. Prices may be subject to change without notice.

BEGINNERS GUIDE

<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Basic Programming Stephenson	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Digital Electronics	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Electronics	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Integrated Circuits	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Computers	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Microprocessors	£5.35

COOKBOOKS

<input type="checkbox"/>	Master IC Cookbook Hallmark	£10.15
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microprocessor Cookbook M. Hordeski	£7.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	IC Op Amp Cookbook Jung	£14.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	PLL Synthesiser Cookbook H. Kinley	£7.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	Active Filter Cookbook Lancaster	£13.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	TV Typewriter Cookbook Lancaster	£11.15
<input type="checkbox"/>	CMDS Cookbook Lancaster	£11.85
<input type="checkbox"/>	TTL Cookbook Lancaster	£10.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Micro Cookbook Vol. 1 Lancaster	£15.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	BASIC Cookbook K. Trapton	£6.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	MC6809 Cookbook C. Warren	£7.25

ELECTRONICS

<input type="checkbox"/>	Principles of Transistor Circuits Amos	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Design of Active Filters with experiments Berlin	£11.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	49 Easy to Build Electronic Projects Brown	£6.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory Boylestad	£13.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	How to build Electronic Kits Capel	£3.55
<input type="checkbox"/>	How to Design and build electronic instrumentation Carr	£9.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Introduction to Microcomputers Dagless	£7.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Components and Systems Dennis	£15.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Principles of Electronic Instrumentation De Sa	£11.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Giant Handbook of Computer Software	£12.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Giant Handbook of Electronic Circuits	£17.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Giant Handbook of Electronic Projects	£11.75
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Logic Circuits Gibson	£5.55
<input type="checkbox"/>	Analysis and Design of Analogue Integrated Circuits Gray	£30.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Basic Electronics Grob	£11.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	Lasers - The Light Fantastic Hallmark	£7.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	Introduction to Digital Electronics & Logic Joynson	£5.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Testing and Fault Diagnosis Loveday	£7.85
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Fault Diagnosis Loveday	£6.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Essential Electronics A-Z Guide Loveday	£7.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microelectronics Digital & Analogue circuits and systems Millman	£12.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	103 Projects for Electronics Experimenters Minis	£8.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	VLSI System Design Muroga	£34.10
<input type="checkbox"/>	Power FETs and their application Oxner	£9.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Practical Solid State Circuit Design Olesky	£25.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Master Handbook of IC Circuits Powers	£12.85
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Drafting and Design Raskhodoff	£22.15
<input type="checkbox"/>	VOM - VTVM Handbook Risse	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Video and Digital Electronic Displays Sherr	£28.85
<input type="checkbox"/>	Understanding Electronic Components Sinclair	£7.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Fault Diagnosis Sinclair	£4.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Physics of Semiconductor Devices Sze	£17.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Digital Circuits and Microprocessors Taub	£32.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Active Filter Handbook	£7.60
<input type="checkbox"/>	Designing with TTL Integrated Circuits Texas	£15.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	Transistor Circuit Design Texas	£15.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	Digital Systems: Principles and Applications Tocci	£12.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Master Handbook of Telephones Traister	£10.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	How to build Metal/Treasure Locators Traister	£6.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	99 Fun to Make Electronic Projects Tynony	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	33 Electronic Music Projects you can build Winston	£6.95

COMPUTERS & MICROCOMPUTERS

<input type="checkbox"/>	BASIC Computer Games Ahl	£6.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	From BASIC to PASCAL Anderson	£9.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mastering Machine Code on your ZX81 T. Baker	£7.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	UNIX - The Book Banaham	£8.75
<input type="checkbox"/>	Z80 Microcomputer Handbook Barden	£10.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputer Maths Barden	£11.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Digital Computer Fundamentals Barter	£9.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Visualc Book. APPLE Edition Bell	£15.55
<input type="checkbox"/>	Visualc Book. ATARI Edition Bell	£15.55
<input type="checkbox"/>	Introduction to Microprocessors Brunner	£23.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Programming your APPLE II Computer Bryan	£9.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microprocessor Interfacing Carr	£7.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputer Interfacing Handbook A/D & D/A Carr	£9.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Musical Applications of Microprocessors Chamberlain	£28.85
<input type="checkbox"/>	30 Computer Programs for the Home Owner in BASIC D. Chance	£9.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputers Dirkson	£9.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	APPLE Personal Computer for Beginners Dunn	£9.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputers/Microcomputers - An Intro Gioone	£11.80

<input type="checkbox"/>	Troubleshooting Microprocessors and Digital Logic Goodman	£9.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Getting Acquainted with your VIC 20 Hartnell	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Getting Acquainted with your ZX81 Hartnell	£5.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Let your BBC Micro Teach you to program Hartnell	£7.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Programming your ZX Spectrum Hartnell	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	The ZX Spectrum Explored Hartnell	£6.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	How to Design, Build and Program your own working Computer System Haviland	£9.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	BASIC Principles and Practice of Microprocessors Heffer	£7.15
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hints and Tips for the ZX81 Hewson	£5.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	What to do when you get your hand on a Microcomputer Holtzman	£9.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	34 More Tested Ready to Run Game Programs in BASIC Horn	£7.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputer Builders' Bible Johnson	£12.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Digital Circuits and Microcomputers Johnson	£14.55
<input type="checkbox"/>	PASCAL for Students Kemp	£7.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	The C - Programming Language Kernighan	£18.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	CDBOL Jackson	£9.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	The ZX81 Companion Maunder	£9.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Guide to Good Programming Practice Meek	£6.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Principles of Interactive Computer Graphics Newman	£13.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Theory and Practice of Microprocessors Nicholas	£11.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Exploring the World of the Personal Computer Nilles	£12.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microprocessor Circuits Vol. 1. Fundamentals and Microcontrollers Noll	£9.80

<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Microprocessors Parr	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputer Based Design Peatman	£11.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	Digital Hardware Design Peatman	£9.80
<input type="checkbox"/>	BBC Micro Revealed Ruston	£9.45
<input type="checkbox"/>	Handbook of Advanced Robotics Safford	£14.45
<input type="checkbox"/>	1001 Things to do with your own personal computer Sawusch	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Easy Programming for the ZX Spectrum Stewart	£7.15
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microprocessor Applications Handbook Stout	£34.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Handbook of Microprocessor Design and Applications Stout	£37.60
<input type="checkbox"/>	Programming the PET/CBM West	£17.80
<input type="checkbox"/>	An Introduction to Microcomputer Technology Williamson	£8.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	Computer Peripherals that you can build Wolfe	£12.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microprocessors and Microcomputers for Engineering Students and Technicians Wooland	£7.10

REFERENCE BOOKS

<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Engineers' Handbook Fink	£56.45
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Designers' Handbook Giacoleto	£59.55
<input type="checkbox"/>	Illustrated Dictionary of Microcomputer Technology Hordeski	£8.45
<input type="checkbox"/>	Handbook for Electronic Engineering Technicians Kauffman	£27.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Handbook of Electronic Calculators Kauffman	£35.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Modern Electronic Circuit Reference Manual Marcus	£44.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	International Transistor Selector Towers	£10.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	International Microprocessor Selector Towers	£16.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	International Digital IC Selector Towers	£10.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	International Op Amp Linear IC Selector Towers	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Illustrated Dictionary of Electronics Turner	£12.95

VIDEO

<input type="checkbox"/>	Servicing Home Video Cassette Recorders Hobbs	£12.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Complete Handbook of Videocassette Recorders Kybett	£9.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Theory and Servicing of Videocassette Recorders McGinty	£12.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Video Matthewson	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Video Recording: Theory and Practice Robinson	£14.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Video Handbook Van Wezel	£21.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Video Techniques White	£12.95

Please send me the books indicated. I enclose cheque/postal order for £..... Prices include postage and packing I wish to pay by Access/Barclaycard. Please debit my account.

5 2 2 4

4 9 2 9

Signed.....

Name.....

Address.....

Rapid Electronics

MAIL ORDERS:
Unit 1, Hill Farm Industrial Estate,
Boxted, Colchester, Essex CO4 5RD.
Tel. Orders: Colchester (0206) 36412.
Telex: 987756.

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD WELCOME

MIN. D CONNECTORS

9 way 15 way	75 way	37 way
Plugs solder lugs	80p 85p 125p	170p
Right angle	2.0p 1.20p 2.40p	350p
Sockets lugs	90p 130p 195p	290p
Right angle	160p 210p 290p	440p
Covers	100p 90p 100p	110p



SOLDERING IRONS

Antex CS 17W Soldering iron	530
1.23 and 4.7mm bits to suit	85
CS 17W iron	430
Antex XS 25W soldering iron	560
3.3 and 4.7mm bits to suit	85
Solder pump desoldering tool	480
Spore nozzle for above	100
10 metres 22 swg solder	100
0.5kg 22 swg solder	750

CONNECTORS

DIN Plug Sckt Jack	Plug Sckt
2 pin 9p 9p 2.5mm 10p 10p	9p 9p
3 pin 12p 10p 3.5mm 10p 10p	10p 10p
5 pin 13p 11p Standard 16p 20p	16p 20p
Phono 10p 12p Stereo 24p 25p	24p 25p
1mm 12p 13p 4mm 18p 17p	18p 17p

SCRs

▶C106D	30
400V 8A	70
400V 12A	95

VERO

Verobloc	395
Veroboard Size 0.1 in matrix	
1.5 x 1	26
2.5 x 3.75	95
3.75 x 5	120
3.75 x 17	350
4.75 x 17	455
VQ board	190
Veropins per 100	
Single sided	55
Double sided	65
Spot face cutter	145
Pin insertion tool	185
Wiring pen	375
Spare spool 75p Combs	6

TRANSFORMERS

3VA PCB Mounting	2x6V@0.25A, 2x9V@0.15A
2x12V@0.12A, 2x15V@0.1A 180p	
6VA PCB Mounting	2x6V@0.5A, 2x9V@0.4A
2x12V@0.3A, 2x15V@0.25A 270p	
Standard Chassis Mounting	6VA: 2x6V@0.5A, 2x9V@0.4A
2x12V@0.3A, 2x15V@0.25A 240p	
12VA: 2x6V@1A, 2x9V@0.6A	
2x15V@0.4A, 2x20V@0.3A 350p	

SWITCHES

Submin toggle:	SPST 55p, SPDT 60p, DPTD 65p.
Miniature toggle:	SPDT 80p, SPDT centre off 90p, DPDT 90p, DPDT centre off 100p.
Standard toggle:	SPST 35p, DPDT 48p.
Miniature DPDT slide 14p	
Push to make 14p.	
Push to break 22p.	
Rotary type adjustable stop:	1P12V, 2P6V, 3P4V all 55p each.
DIL switches:	4P5PST 80p, 6PSPST 80p, 8PSPST 100p.
Min. DPDT slide 14p. Push-make 15p.	

SOCKETS

8 pin	6p	28p
16 pin	8p	55p
18 pin	12p	60p
20 pin	13p	68p
22 pin	16p	75p
24 pin	18p	82p
28 pin	23p	95p
40 pin	25p	135p

COMPONENT KITS

An ideal opportunity for the beginner or the experienced constructor to obtain a wide range of components at greatly reduced prices. **4W 5% Resistor kit.** Contains 10 of each value from 4.7 ohms to 1M (total of 650 resistors) **530**

Ceramic Cap. kit. 5 of each value - 22p to 0.01u (135 caps) **370**

Polyester Cap. kit. 5 of each value from 0.01 to 1uF (65 caps) **575**

Resistor kit. Contains 5 of each value from 100 ohms to 1M (total of 65 resistors) **425**

Nut and Bolt kit (total 300 items): 180p

25 BA 1/4" bolts 50 68A washers 50 68A nuts
25 BA 1/2" bolts 25 4BA 1/4" bolts 50 68A washers
50 68A nuts 25 6BA 1/4" bolts

LINEAR

IC7811	98	LM358	50	LM3915	270	NE567	130	TOA1024	115
ICL7821	190	LM377	210	LM13600N	120	NE571	370	TL062	85
555CMOS	80	ICL7822	200	LM380	80	MC1310	160	TL062	85
556CMOS	150	ICL8038	285	LM381	120	MC1496	70	TL062	85
709	35	ICL8211A	520	LM382	10	MC3002	25	TL071	35
741	18	ICM7224	765	LM384	140	MC3440	130	RC4138	65
748	35	ICM7555	80	LM386	90	MF100CN	330	RC4558	40
AY31270	720	ICM7565	150	LM387	120	LM1222	390	SL486	195
AY38910	390	LF347	150	LM393	60	ML924	290	SL480	220
AY38912	430	L7341	40	LM710	48	ML925	290	SN76018	150
CA3046	85	L7353	75	LM711	60	ML926	210	SN76477	380
CA3080E	100	ICL7224	285	LM723	70	LM927	210	SP0256AL2425	ULN2003
CA3085	200	LM100C	325	LM725	70	LM928	210	Speech data	50
CA3090AQ	375	LM301A	30	LM741	16	ML929	210	TBA800	70
CA3130E	85	LM311	45	LM747	60	NE529	225	TBA800M	95
CA3140E	38	LM318	135	LM748	35	NE531	135	TBA810	90
CA3160	95	LM324	45	LM1468	35	NE544	170	TBA820M	65
CA3136	100	LM334Z	85	LM2917 7N8	195	NE555	20	TBA850	220
CA3189	260	LM335Z	125	LM3900	45	NE562	75	TCA940	165
CA3240E	100	LM339	40	LM3909	85	NE565	115	TDA1008	320
ICL7106	800	LM348	60	LM3914	270	NE566	140	TDA1022	490

TRANSISTORS

AC125	35	BC158	11	BC558	10	BFR40	23	2N1613	30	2N3906	10
AC126	30	BC158	10	BC570	16	BFR81	23	2N2192A	28	2N4058	10
AC127	30	BC159	10	BCY71	16	BFX29	30	2N2221A	25	2N4060	10
AC128	30	BC180	40	BCY72	16	BFX85	30	2N2222A	25	2N4061	10
AC176	25	BC169C	10	BD115	55	BFX87	30	2N2484	27	40361	50
AC187	25	BC169C	10	BD131	45	BFX98	30	2N2646	60	40362	50
AC188	25	BC170	8	BD132	40	BFY50	27	2N2904	28	40408	50
AD142	120	BC171	10	BD133	50	BFY51	27	2N2904A	28	2N5457	30
AD161	42	BC172	8	BD135	35	BFY52	27	2N2905	28	2N5458	30
AD162	42	BC177	16	BD136	35	BFY53	30	2N2905A	28	2N5459	30
AF124	60	BC178	16	BD137	35	BFY55	30	2N2906	28	2N5485	35
AF125	60	BC178	16	BD138	35	BFY56	30	2N2906A	28	2N5777	45
AF139	40	BC182	10	BD139	35	BRX39	50	2N2907	24	2N697	20
AF196	70	BC182L	10	BD140	35	BSX20	22	2N2907A	24	2N698	40
AF239	55	BC183	10	BD204	110	BSX29	35	2N2926	20	2N706A	20
BC107	10	BC183L	10	BD206	110	BSY65A	30	2N3053	28	2N708	25
BC107B	12	BC184	10	BD222	85	BU205	160	2N3054	55	2N818	35
BC108	12	BC184L	10	BF180	35	BU206	200	2N3055	50	TI29	35
BC108B	12	BC185	10	BF182	35	BU208	170	2N3442	120	TI29A	35
BC108C	12	BC212L	10	BF194	35	BU209	95	2N3272	170	TI29C	40
BC109	10	BC213	10	BF185	25	MJE340	50	2N3703	10	TI29C	40
BC109C	12	BC213L	10	BF194	12	MJE520	50	2N3704	9	TI30	35
BC114	22	BC214	10	BF195	12	MJE521	90	2N3705	10	TI30A	35
BC115	22	BC214L	10	BF196	12	MJE3055	70	2N3706	10	TI30B	35
BC117	22	BC237	10	BF197	12	MPF102	40	2N3707	10	TI30C	40
BC119	35	BC238	10	BF198	15	MPF104	40	2N3708	10	TI31A	35
BC137	40	BC212	10	BF199	15	MPSA05	25	2N3709	10	TI31B	35
BC139	38	BC232	12	BF200	15	MPSA06	25	2N3710	10	TI31C	40
BC140	29	BC238	12	BF244B	35	MPSA12	29	2N3719	15	TI32A	35
BC141	30	BC237	12	BF245	35	MPSA55	30	2N3819	32	TI32B	38
BC142	28	BC238	12	BF256B	45	MPSA56	30	2N3820	50	TI32C	40
BC143	30	BC477	22	BF257	35	MPV005	55	2N3823	65	TI33A	65
BC147	10	BC478	22	BF258	30	MPV006	55	2N3866	90	TI33C	75
BC148	10	BC479	22	BF259	30	MPSU55	55	2N3903	10	TI34A	70
BC149	10	BC517	30	BF337	35	MPSU56	55	2N3904	10	TI34C	80
BC152	11	BC547	10	BFR40	35	2N118L	22	2N3905	10	TI35A	105

CABLES

20 metre pack single core connecting cable ten different colours.	75p
Speaker cable	10p/m
Standard screened	16p/m
Twin screened	24p/m
2.5A 3 core mains	23p/m
10 way rainbow ribbon	26p/ft
10 way rainbow ribbon	47p/ft
10 way grey ribbon	14p/ft
20 way grey ribbon	28p/ft

REGULATORS

78L05	30	79L05	45
78L12	30	79L12	45
78L15	30	79L15	45
7805	40	7905	45
7812	40	7912	45
7815	45	7915	45
LM317K	270	LM723	40
LM317T	90	78H05	550
LM323K	420		

DIODES

▶1N4001	3
▶1N4002	5
▶1N4006	7
▶1N4007	7
▶1N4017	12
▶1N5404	16
▶1N5405	17
▶1N5406	18
▶1N5407	18
▶1N5408	18
▶1N5409	18
▶1N5410	18
▶1N5411	18
▶1N5412	18
▶1N5413	18
▶1N5414	18
▶1N5415	18
▶1N5416	18
▶1N5417	18
▶1N5418	18
▶1N5419	18
▶1N5420	18
▶1N5421	18
▶1N5422	18
▶1N5423	18
▶1N5424	18
▶1N5425	18
▶1N5426	18
▶1N5427	18
▶1N5428	18
▶1N5429	18
▶1N5430	18
▶1N5431	18
▶1N5432	18
▶1N5433	18
▶1N5434	18
▶1N5435	18
▶1N5436	18
▶1N5437	18
▶1N5438	18
▶1N5439	18
▶1N5440	18
▶1N5441	18
▶1N5442	18
▶1N5443	18
▶1N5444	18
▶1N5445	18

electronics today international BOOK SERVICE

How to order: indicate the books required by ticking the boxes and send this page, together with your payment, to: ETI Book Service, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, 1, Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Make cheques payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. All prices include P & P. Prices may be subject to change without notice.

BEGINNERS GUIDE

<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Basic Programming Stephenson	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Digital Electronics	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Electronics	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Integrated Circuits	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Computers	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Microprocessors	£5.35

COOKBOOKS

<input type="checkbox"/>	Master IC Cookbook Hallmark	£10.15
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microprocessor Cookbook M. Hordeski	£7.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	IC Op Amp Cookbook Jung	£14.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	PLL Synthesiser Cookbook H. Kinley	£7.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	Active Filter Cookbook Lancaster	£13.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	TV Typewriter Cookbook Lancaster	£11.15
<input type="checkbox"/>	CMOS Cookbook Lancaster	£11.85
<input type="checkbox"/>	TTL Cookbook Lancaster	£10.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Micro Cookbook Vol. 1 Lancaster	£15.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	BASIC Cookbook K. Tracton	£6.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	MC6809 Cookbook C. Warren	£7.25

ELECTRONICS

<input type="checkbox"/>	Principles of Transistor Circuits Amos	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Design of Active Filters with experiments Berlin	£11.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	49 Easy to Build Electronic Projects Brown	£6.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Devices & Circuit Theory Boylestad	£13.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	How to build Electronic Kits Capel	£3.55
<input type="checkbox"/>	How to Design and build electronic instrumentation Carr	£9.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Introduction to Microcomputers Daglecs	£7.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Components and Systems Dennis	£15.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Principles of Electronic Instrumentation De Sa	£11.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Giant Handbook of Computer Software	£12.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Giant Handbook of Electronic Circuits	£17.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Giant Handbook of Electronic Projects	£11.75
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Logic Circuits Gibson	£5.55
<input type="checkbox"/>	Analysis and Design of Analogue Integrated Circuits Gray	£30.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Basic Electronics Grob	£11.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	Lasers - The Light Fantastic Hallmark	£7.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	Introduction to Digital Electronics & Logic Joynson	£5.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Testing and Fault Diagnosis Loveday	£7.85
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Fault Diagnosis Loveday	£6.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Essential Electronics A-Z Guide Loveday	£7.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microelectronics Digital & Analogue circuits and systems Millman	£12.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	103 Projects for Electronics Experimenters Minis	£8.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	VLSI System Design Muroga	£34.10
<input type="checkbox"/>	Power FETs and their application Oxner	£9.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Practical Solid State Circuit Design Olesky	£25.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Master Handbook of IC Circuits Powers	£12.85
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Drafting and Design Raskhodoff	£22.15
<input type="checkbox"/>	VOM - VTVM Handbook Risse	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Video and Digital Electronic Displays Sherr	£28.85
<input type="checkbox"/>	Understanding Electronic Components Sinclair	£7.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Fault Diagnosis Sinclair	£4.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Physics of Semiconductor Devices Sze	£17.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Digital Circuits and Microprocessors Taub	£32.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Active Filter Handbook	£7.60
<input type="checkbox"/>	Designing with TTL Integrated Circuits Texas	£15.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	Transistor Circuit Design Texas	£15.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	Digital Systems: Principles and Applications Tocci	£12.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Master Handbook of Telephones Traister	£10.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	How to build Metal/Treasure Locators Traister	£5.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	99 Fun to Make Electronic Projects Tymony	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	33 Electronic Music Projects you can build Winston	£6.95

COMPUTERS & MICROCOMPUTERS

<input type="checkbox"/>	BASIC Computer Games Ahl	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	From BASIC to PASCAL Anderson	£9.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Mastering Machine Code on your ZX81 T. Baker	£7.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	UNIX - The Book Banaham	£8.75
<input type="checkbox"/>	Z80 Microcomputer Handbook Barden	£10.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputer Maths Barden	£11.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Digital Computer Fundamentals Barter	£9.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Visicalc Book. APPLE Edition Bell	£15.55
<input type="checkbox"/>	Visicalc Book. ATARI Edition Bell	£15.55
<input type="checkbox"/>	Introduction to Microprocessors Brunner	£23.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Programming your APPLE II Computer Bryan	£9.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microprocessor Interfacing Carr	£7.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputer Interfacing Handbook A/D & D/A Carr	£9.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Musical Applications of Microprocessors Chamberlain	£28.85
<input type="checkbox"/>	30 Computer Programs for the Home Owner in BASIC D. Chance	£9.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputers Dirkson	£9.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	APPLE Personal Computer for Beginners Dunn	£9.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputers/Microcomputers - An Intro Gioone	£11.80

<input type="checkbox"/>	Troubleshooting Microprocessors and Digital Logic Goodman	£9.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Getting Acquainted with your VIC 20 Hartnell	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Getting Acquainted with your ZX81 Hartnell	£5.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Let your BBC Micro Teach you to program Hartnell	£7.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Programming your ZX Spectrum Hartnell	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	The ZX Spectrum Explored Hartnell	£5.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	How to Design, Build and Program your own working Computer System Haviland	£9.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	BASIC Principles and Practice of Microprocessors Heffer	£7.15
<input type="checkbox"/>	Hints and Tips for the ZX81 Hewson	£5.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	What to do when you get your hand on a Microcomputer Holtzman	£9.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	34 More Tested Ready to Run Game Programs in BASIC Horn	£7.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputer Builders' Bible Johnson	£12.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Digital Circuits and Microcomputers Johnson	£14.55
<input type="checkbox"/>	PASCAL for Students Kemp	£7.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	The C - Programming Language Kernighan	£18.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	COBOL Jackson	£9.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	The ZX81 Companion Maunder	£9.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Guide to Good Programming Practice Meek	£6.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Principles of Interactive Computer Graphics Newman	£13.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Theory and Practice of Microprocessors Nicholas	£11.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Exploring the World of the Personal Computer Nilles	£12.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microprocessor Circuits Vol. 1. Fundamentals and Microcontrollers Noll	£9.80

<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Microprocessors Parr	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microcomputer Based Design Peatman	£11.30
<input type="checkbox"/>	Digital Hardware Design Peatman	£9.80
<input type="checkbox"/>	BBC Micro Revealed Ruston	£9.45
<input type="checkbox"/>	Handbook of Advanced Robotics Safford	£14.45
<input type="checkbox"/>	1001 Things to do with your own personal computer Sawusch	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Easy Programming for the ZX Spectrum Stewart	£7.15
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microprocessor Applications Handbook Stout	£34.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Handbook of Microprocessor Design and Applications Stout	£37.60
<input type="checkbox"/>	Programming the PET/CBM West	£17.80
<input type="checkbox"/>	An Introduction to Microcomputer Technology Williamson	£8.20
<input type="checkbox"/>	Computer Peripherals that you can build Wolfe	£12.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Microprocessors and Microcomputers for Engineering Students and Technicians Wooland	£7.10

REFERENCE BOOKS

<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Engineers' Handbook Fink	£56.45
<input type="checkbox"/>	Electronic Designers' Handbook Giacoleto	£59.55
<input type="checkbox"/>	Illustrated Dictionary of Microcomputer Technology Hordeski	£8.45
<input type="checkbox"/>	Handbook for Electronic Engineering Technicians Kauffman	£27.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Handbook of Electronic Calculators Kauffman	£35.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	Modern Electronic Circuit Reference Manual Marcus	£44.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	International Transistor Selector Towers	£10.70
<input type="checkbox"/>	International Microprocessor Selector Towers	£16.00
<input type="checkbox"/>	International Digital IC Selector Towers	£10.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	International Op Amp Linear IC Selector Towers	£8.50
<input type="checkbox"/>	Illustrated Dictionary of Electronics Turner	£12.95

VIDEO

<input type="checkbox"/>	Servicing Home Video Cassette Recorders Hobbs	£12.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Complete Handbook of Videocassette Recorders Kybett	£9.25
<input type="checkbox"/>	Theory and Servicing of Videocassette Recorders McGinty	£12.95
<input type="checkbox"/>	Beginner's Guide to Video Mathewson	£5.35
<input type="checkbox"/>	Video Recording: Theory and Practice Robinson	£14.40
<input type="checkbox"/>	Video Handbook Van Wezel	£21.90
<input type="checkbox"/>	Video Techniques White	£12.95

Please send me the books indicated. I enclose cheque/postal order for £..... Prices include postage and packing. I wish to pay by Access/Barclaycard. Please debit my account.

5	2	2	4																
---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

4	9	2	9																
---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Signed

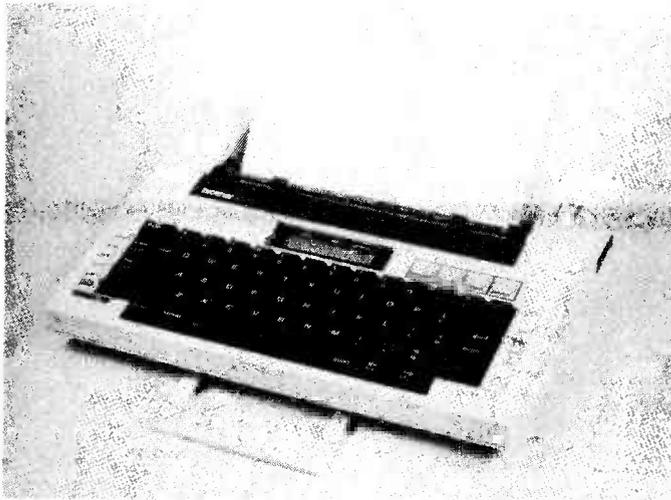
Name

Address

.....

.....

DIGEST



Plotting Brother

Brother have introduced a plotter/printer which not only functions as a portable typewriter and printing calculator but will also draw graphs. The BP30 Graph Writer features three type sizes, four colours, a correction buffer with a fifteen-character LCD display and is expected to sell for just under £180 inclusive.

The BP30 is essentially a plotter which uses miniature pens to 'draw' its characters. Four pens, red, green, blue and black, are

held in a circular carrier which rotates to select the desired colour. The carrier moves along two parallel bars to provide horizontal movement while the roller moves the paper up and down to provide vertical movement. It is because it draws in this way rather than stamping pre-formed characters as most typewriters do that the BP30 is able to produce three different type sizes, micro, normal and jumbo, and can even print vertically up and down the page as well as across it in the normal way.

Four buttons move the pen carrier and the paper roller up,

down, left and right to select the starting position and another button provides a choice of four different line spacings between text. An LCD display above the keyboard shows the user which line spacing, type size, print direction (horizontal or vertical) and mode have been selected and whether capital shift has been engaged or not, and also displays the last fifteen characters to be entered.

The BP30 has three text modes plus the graph mode. In Non Print mode no printing takes place and the machine can be used as a four-function calculator, the results appearing on the display. In Direct Print mode text is printed as it is entered on the keyboard. In Correction Print mode, the fifteen-character buffer is filled before anything is transferred to the paper, and errors spotted in the display can be corrected before printing using a cursor and insert and delete keys.

When Graph is selected, the display flashes up messages inviting you to choose a graph type and then enter the appropriate data. Eight graph options are offered including shaded and unshaded pie charts and bar charts and single or multiple variable sets on bar charts and line graphs, and up to twelve variables can be displayed on each. When the data has been entered, a test facility allows the user to check the position of the complete graph and if necessary alter it before any marks are made on the paper. The machine automatically calculates percentages and angles, etc from the data given and presents the

results in several colours.

ETI has had a BP30 on trial for the last month or so and has had enormous fun putting it through its paces. The most common complaint is that so potentially versatile a machine should surely be equipped with an interface to allow it to be used as a computer printer. Brother were rather cagey about this at the press launch but hinted that an interfaceable version might be offered if there were sufficient demand. The machine is slower than conventional typewriters as one might expect of a plotter, but nonetheless managed to keep up with the fastest of us in all except the largest of its three type sizes. Since the jumbo size is unlikely to be used much except for headings and the like, this should not cause problems. The BP30 cannot cope with paper of varying thickness and should not therefore be used on envelopes, but otherwise worked well on all that we tried it on and produced a pleasing end result. The only real shortcoming we found was that the pens did not write well on greasy surfaces — we had to handle paper with care before inserting it because the BP30 would often fail to print over areas which had been in contact with fingers. A little more development work on the pens themselves would not go amiss.

The BP30 measures 337 x 266 x 67 mm and weighs 2.7 kg including batteries. A mains adaptor is available as an extra. It will be available from a number of high street stores and the recommended price is £179.95 including VAT.

Banshee Siren

In our September issue we featured a versatile alarm system which we called the 'ETI BANSHEE ALARM'.

A. P. Besson of Hove, Sussex, have pointed out that they are the owners of the registered Trade Mark "BANSHEE" which they use on their range of electronic alarm sounders.

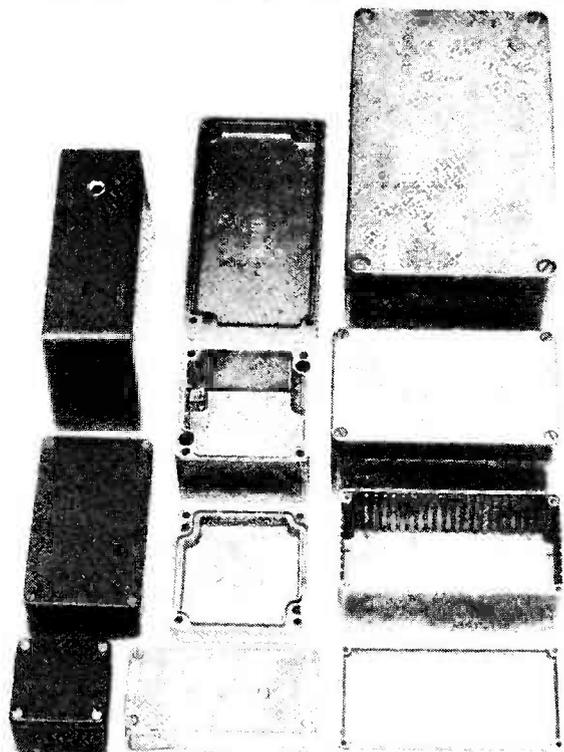
Obviously we intended no confusion by our article and have agreed to draw to our readers' attention the rights of A. P. Besson in the registered Trade Mark "BANSHEE". The company points out to us that although their product is intended mainly for use by the Fire and Security Industry, it is perfectly suitable for use by amateurs and can be purchased directly from themselves.

If any reader is interested they should contact Miss Jane Squires at A. P. Besson, St. Josephs Close, Hove, East Sussex BN3 7EZ, tel 0273-722651.

An Interesting Case?

If you've got a problem with moisture, petrol or some other unwelcome liquid getting at a piece of electronics, then a new range of boxes from Boss Industrial Mouldings could be the solution (sorry!). They now offer four sizes of cases, from 40 by 52 by 75mm to 80 by 120 by 220mm, which incorporate an oil and petrol resistant neoprene gasket seal.

Also pictured are the new cases which include internal PCB supports, but these are not waterproof. For more information and sales contact Boss Industrial Mouldings, James Carter Road, Mildenhall, Suffolk IP28 7DE, tel 0638 716101. Incidentally, Boss say that most of their products are available in small order quantities through their sister company, Bimsales; any that aren't available through Bimsales, Boss will supply themselves direct to the public.



Tolerant Buffers

Monolithic Memories have introduced four new eight-bit buffers which are specifically designed for use where system noise is a problem. The buffers all have Schmitt-trigger inputs to improve their noise immunity and the manufacturers claim that no other buffers on the market have this feature.

The SN54/74DS310, SN54/75S340, SN54/74S341 and SN54/74S344 all possess tri-state outputs, low current PNP inputs to reduce

loading and are pin-compatible with the SN54/72S210/240/241/244 series. Operating on a five volt supply, the 'S310 and 'S340 have a maximum data to output delay of 15ns and a worst-case current demand with outputs high of 80 mA, 50 mA typical, while the 'S340 and 'S344 have a maximum delay of 22 ns and a worst case demand of 130 mA, 80 mA typical. Power dissipation for the two groups of devices is 250 mW and 400 mW respectively.

The new buffers are available in 20-pin skinnydip plastic and ceramic packages and are marketed by Microlog Ltd, 1st Floor, Elizabeth House, Duke Street, Woking, Surrey GU21 5BA, tel 04862-66771.

Stereo TV Sound

In our March issue we reported plans by the BBC to make experimental television broadcasts using digitally-encoded stereo sound. Initial experiments using the system, which employs a digitally modulated second sound carrier, had already been made using the Wenvoe transmitter in South Wales, and the next stage was to be full transmission from the Crystal Palace transmitter to test the compatibility of the system with existing monophonic television receivers. The BBC have now told us that such a transmission took place on May 24th when a pop concert was broadcast after official closedown. The programme consisted of an analogue

video recording previously used for a simultaneous television and stereo radio transmission, and the associated digital sound recording was replayed into the stereo transmission system without being converted into analogue form. The BBC believe that this was the first 'all digital' transmission of stereo television sound and say that they are now confident that a digital system is the best way to obtain stereo from terrestrial transmitters.

Consultation with the IBA, the home office and industry aimed at establishing a standard UK specification is now well under way and an early agreement is anticipated. Meanwhile, the BBC plan to further test the system by making occasional broadcasts during normal programme hours.

BBC Engineering Information Department, Broadcasting House, London W1A 1AA, tel 01-927 5432.

Buffered Delay Lines

Ashcroft Components Ltd have announced the RHT series of buffered (active) delay lines. These lumped constant devices incorporate Schottky TTL logic elements (equivalent to 74SO4) in the input and output terminals.

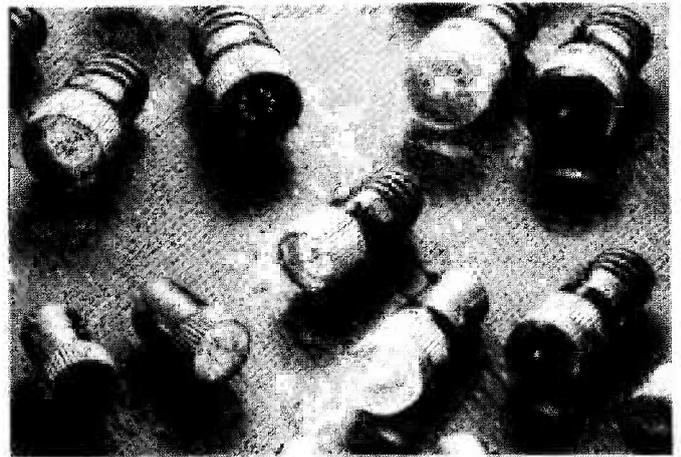
The modules can be used as TTL elements with precisely fixed delay time. Any change of delay time due to temperature variations is minimised by using a delay line whose coefficient is complementary to that of the IC.

The seven types available cover total delay times from 20 nanoseconds to 250 nanoseconds with corresponding delay times per tap of 4ns to 50ns and rise times of 3 or



4 ns. All have 5 outputs available to the user.

Significant PCB area savings may be achieved with the RHT series. Their use can considerably simplify the design of digital circuitry and provide highly accurate pulse timing. For further details contact Ashcroft Components Ltd, 28 Somerford Road, Cirencester, Gloucestershire GL7 1TW, tel 0285-67756.



TurboLeds Are Here

General Instrument Lamps have been appointed sole UK and European agent for the new range of TurboLeds. These multi-chip solid state lamps are available in wire terminal form or with midget flange, miniature bayonet or miniature screw caps as plug in replacements for incandescent lamps. Red, Yellow and Green versions in 6V, 12V and 24V ratings can

be supplied and as a bridge rectifier is included in the lamps, they can be operated from AC or DC supplies.

A major feature of TurboLeds is the metal shroud which acts both as a reflector and a heat radiator to avoid excessive chip temperatures which can cause the premature failure of high light output LEDs. Full details on the complete range of TurboLeds are available from General Instrument Lamps Ltd, Beetons Way, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk IP32 6RA, tel 0284-62411.

When Is 32 Bits 32 Bits?

On page 23 we take a look at Motorola's 68020 32-bit microprocessor. What is beyond dispute is that this is a true 32-bit microprocessor, with 32-bit architecture and 32-bit data and address buses. On this basis, and the fact that pre-production samples were already in wide circulation with equipment manufacturers, we have accepted Motorola's claim that it is the first true 32-bit microprocessor.

However, the story doesn't end there. A number of other manufacturers have 'true 32-bit' microprocessors, and these include Nat Semi, NCR and AT&T. Exactly who was the first and what 'true 32-bit' means will doubtless be cause for much argument amongst semi-conductor giants. And who can blame them, with a market worth an estimated \$3.3 billion at stake?

We here at ETI will be keeping a watchful eye on this squabble, and will keep our readers informed. Meanwhile, our advice to those of you involved in this trade is to keep your heads down!

● Looking for some education? Then you might do worse than contact ICS Publishing Company (UK) Ltd who organise a number of professional technical courses. ICS Publishing Company (UK) Ltd, 3 Swan Court, Leatherhead, Surrey KT22 8AD, tel 0372-379211.

individuals totalled 62, a 58.9% increase over the figure for the first half of 1983 but no worse than the figure for the latter half of the year.

● Things still aren't looking too bright for the electrical industry. Business information company Dun & Bradstreet Ltd tell us that company liquidations in the industry during the first six months of 1984 totalled 388, a 2.9% increase over the figure for the same period last year. Bankruptcies among firms, partnerships and

● Tele-Production Tools have introduced a solution which can be used to retrieve components from potted assemblies. Called Stironol, the solution disintegrates epoxy and polyester resins but will not attack most metals in normal use and is also non-toxic and non-flammable. For details contact Tele-Production Tools Ltd, Stiron House, Electric Avenue, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex SS0 9NW, tel 0702-352719.

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

1000's OF BARGAINS FOR CALLERS

THE 'ALADDIN'S' CAVE OF COMPUTER AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

HARD DISK DRIVES

Fully refurbished **DIABLO/DRE** series 30 2.5 Mb disk drives
DEC RK05, NOVA, TEXAS compatible
 Front load. Free stand or rack mount
 Exchangeable type (via lid removal)
 m3022 PSU unit for 2 drives

£550.00
 £295.00
 £125.00

DIABLO/DRE 44-4000A/B 5+5 ex stock from 1000's of spares for S30, 4000, 3200, HAWK ex stock Plus in house repair, refurbishing service. Call for details or quotation.

HOT LINE DATA BASE

DISTEL ©

THE ORIGINAL FREE OF CHARGE dial up data base. 1000's of stock items and one off bargains. ON LINE NOW - 300 baud, full duplex CCITT tones, 8 bit word, no parity.

01-679 1888

COMPUTER 'CAB'

All in one quality computer cabinet with integral switched mode PSU, Mains filtering, and twin fan cooling. Originally made for the famous DEC PDP8 computer system costing thousands of pounds. Made to run 24 hours per day the PSU is fully screened and will deliver a massive +5v DC at 17 amps, +15v DC at 1 amp and -15v DC at 5 amps. The complete unit is fully enclosed with removable top lid, filtering, trip switch, 'Power' and 'Run' LEDs mounted on Ali front panel, rear cable entries, etc. Units are in good but used condition - supplied for 240v operation complete with full circuit and tech. man. Give your system that professional finish for only £49.95 + Carr. Dim 19" wide 16" deep 10.5" high. Useable area 16" w 10.5" h 11.5" d. Also available LESS PSU, with FANS etc. Internal dim. 19" w. 16" d. 10.5" h. £19.95. Carriage & insurance £9.50.

EX STOCK INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

OVER 100,000 ITEMS INCLUDING:
 Intel D8085AH-2 £25.00 D8271 £65.00
 D8202 D8257 5 8255 D3002
2732 EPROM SPECIAL fully guaranteed
 450ns £3.75, 350ns £4.00, 300ns £4.50

STILL IN STOCK

FP1500 Heavy Duty 25 cps daisy wheel
 RS232 interface, bi directional printers,
 Brand New at £499.00
 CALL FOR MORE DETAILS

COOLING FANS

Keep your hot parts COOL and RELIABLE with our range of BRAND NEW professional cooling fans.

ETRI 99XJ01 Dim. 92 x 92 x 25 mm. Miniature 240 v equipment fan complete with finger guard. £9.95

GOULD JB-3AR Dim. 3" x 3" x 2.5" compact very quiet running 240 v operation. NEW £6.95

BUHLER 69.11.22. 8-16 v DC micro miniature reversible fan. Uses a brushless servo motor for extremely high air flow, almost silent running and guaranteed 10,000 hr life. Measures only 62 x 62 x 22 mm. Current cost £32.00. OUR PRICE ONLY £12.95 complete with data.

MUFFIN-CENTAURO standard 4" x 4" x 1.25" fan supplied tested EX EQUIPMENT 240 v at £6.25 or 110 v at £4.95 or BRAND NEW 240 v at £10.50. 1000's of other fans Ex Stock. Call for Details. Post & Packing on all fans £1.60

SAVE £250

SUPER PRINTER SCOOP

BRAND NEW CENTRONICS 739-2



The 'Do Everything Printer' at a price that will NEVER be repeated. Standard CENTRONICS parallel interface for direct connection to BBC, ORIC, DRAGON etc. Superb print quality with full pin addressable graphics and 4 type fonts plus HIGH DEFINITION internal PROPORTIONAL SPACED MODE for WORD PROCESSOR applications. 80-132 columns, single sheet, sprocket or roll paper handling plus much more. Available ONLY from DISPLAY ELECTRONICS at the ridiculous price of **ONLY £199.00 + VAT** Complete with full manual etc. Limited quantity - Hurry while stocks last.

Options: Interface cable (specify) for BBC, ORIC, DRAGON or CENTRONICS 36 way plug £12.50. Spare ribbon £3.50 each BBC graphics screen dump utility program £8.60. Carriage and Ins. £10.00 + VAT

ONLY £199

BUDGET RANGE VIDEO MONITORS

At a price YOU can afford, our range of EX EQUIPMENT video monitors defy competition!! All are for 240v working with standard composite video input. Units are pre tested and set for up to 80 col use on BBC micro. Even where MINOR screen burns MAY exist - normal data displays are unaffected.

1000's SOLD TO DATE

- 9" HITACHI very compact fully cased, dim. 21cm H x 21cm W x 22cm D. Black and white screen **£44.95**
 - 12" KGM 320-321, high bandwidth input, will display up to 132 columns x 25 lines. Housed in attractive fully enclosed brushed alloy case. B/W only **£32.95** GREEN screen **£39.95**
 - 24" KGM large screen black & white monitor fully enclosed in light alloy case. Ideal schools, shops, clubs etc. **ONLY £55.00**
 - 14" BRAND NEW Novex COLOUR type NC1414-CL. Many exacting features such as RGB TTL and composite video input, GREEN TEXT key, internal speaker and audio amp. Even finished in BBC micro matching colours. Fully guaranteed. **ONLY £199.00**
- Carriage and ins on ALL videos £10.00

DUAL 5" DISK DRIVES

Current, quality, professional product of a major computer company, comprising 2 x 40 track MPI or Shugart FULLY BBC COMPATIBLE single sided drives in a compact, attractively styled, grey ABS structured case with internal switched mode PSU. The PSU was intended to drive both drives and an intelligent Z80 controller with over 70 i/c's. The controller has been removed leaving ample space and current on the +, -, +12 and -12 supply for all your future expansion requirements. Supplied tested with 90 day guarantee in BRAND NEW condition with cable for BBC micro. Ex Stock at only **£259.00** or **£10.00 carr.** Limited Quantity Only

SPECIAL 300 BAUD MODEM OFFER

Another GIGANTIC purchase of these EX BRITISH TELECOM. BRAND NEW or little used 2B data modems allows US to make the FINAL REDUCTION, and for YOU to join the exciting world of data communications at an UNHEARD OF PRICE OF ONLY £29.95. Made to the highest POST OFFICE APPROVED spec at a cost of hundreds of pounds each, the 2B has all the standard requirements for data base, business or hobby communications. All this and more!!

- 300 baud full duplex
- Full remote control
- CCITT tone standards
- Supplied with full data
- Modular construction
- Direct isolated connection
- CALL, ANSWER and AUTO modes
- Standard RS232 serial interface
- Built in test switching
- 240v Mains operation
- 1 year full guarantee
- Just 2 wires to comms. line

NOW ONLY £29.95

Order now - while stocks last. Carriage and Ins. £10.00

GE TERMIPRINTER

A massive purchase of these desk top printer terminals enables us to offer you these quality 30 cps printers at a SUPER LOW PRICE against their original cost of over £1000. Unit comprises of full QWERTY, electronic keyboard and printer mech with print face similar to correspondence quality typewriter. Variable forms tractor unit enables full width - up to 13.5" 120 column paper, upper - lower case, standard RS232 serial interface, internal vertical and horizontal tab settings, standard ribbon adjustable baud rates, quiet operation plus many other features. Supplied complete with manual. Guaranteed working **£130.00** or untested **£85.00**, optional floor stand £12.50 Carr & Ins £10.00.

8" 19MB WINCHESTER DISK DRIVE

Made in the UK by a subsidiary of the World's largest disk drive manufacturer. This BRAND NEW "end of line" unit offers an outstanding opportunity to add a MASSIVE 19 mb of storage to your computer system. Superbly constructed on a heavy die cast chassis the DRE 3100 utilises 3 x 8" platters in a dust free cavity. All drive functions are controlled by microprocessor electronics using an INTEL 8035 cpu and TTL support logic. Data to the outside world is via two comprehensive 8 bit TTL level bi directional data buses with full status reporting for ease of interfacing. Many features such as Av. seek time 35 ms, 512 bytes per sector, +24, -24 and +5 v DC supply, plug in card system, and compact size of approx. 19cm H x 21cm W and 42cm D etc, etc, make this item a real snip.

Units are BRAND NEW and BOXED and sold at a FRACTION of original cost - hence unguaranteed. Complete with 150 page manual, circuits and applications guide.

ONLY £225.00 Carriage £10.00

Suitable power supply unit - sold ONLY with drive £39.95.

PROFESSIONAL KEYBOARD OFFER

An advantageous purchase of brand new surplus allows a great QWERTY, full travel, chassis keyboard offer at fractions of their original costs.

ALPHAMERIC 7204/60 full ASCII 60 key, upper, lower + control key, parallel TTL output plus strobe. Dim 12" x 6" x 1.5" £29.95

DEC LA34 Unencoded keyboard with 67 quality, GOLD, normally open switches on standard X, Y matrix. Complete with 3 LED indicators & i/o cable - ideal micro conversions etc. pcb DIM 15" x 4.5" **£24.95** Carriage on keyboards £3.00.

66% DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Caps, P.C.B.s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads, we are packing all these items into the 'BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME'. Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay. Unbeatable value!! Sold by weight.

- 2.5kls £4.25 + pp £1.25
- 5kls £5.90 + pp £1.80
- 10kls £10.25 + pp £2.25
- 20 kls £17.50 + £4.75

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS EQUIPMENT

DATA MODEMS

Join the communications revolution with our range of EX TELECOM data modems. Made to most stringent spec and designed to operate for 24 hrs per day. Units are made to the CCITT tone spec. With RS232 i/o levels via a 25 way 'D' skt. Units are sold in a tested and working condition with data. Permission may be required for connection to PO lines.

MODEM 20-1 Compact unit for use with MICROMET, PRESTEL or TELECOM GOLD etc. 2 wire direct connect. 75 baud transmit 1200 baud receive. Data i/o via RS232 'D' socket. Guaranteed working with data **£99.95**

MODEM 20-2 same as 20-1 but 75 baud receive 1200 baud transmit **£130.00**

TRANSDATA 307A 300 baud acoustic coupler RS232 i/o £95.00 brand new. C£4.50

NEW DSL12123 Multi Standard modem selectable V21 300-300 bps, V23 75-1200, V23 1200-75 full duplex. Or 1200-1200 half duplex modes. Full auto answer via modem or CPU. LED status indicators. CALL or ANS modes Switchable CCITT or BELL 103 & 202. Housed in ABS case size only 2.5" x 8.5" x 9". **£28.00 + VAT**

For further data or details on other EX STOCK modems contact sales office.

Carriage on all modems £10.00 + VAT.

EX STOCK DEC CORNER

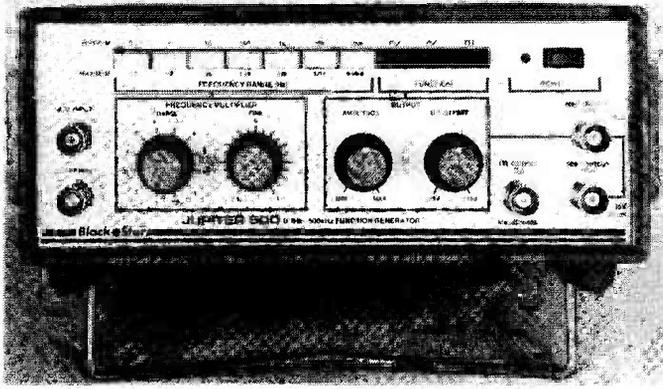
- BA11-MB 3.5" Box, PSU, LTC **£385.00**
- DH11-AD 16 x RS232 DMA interface **£210.00**
- DLV11-J 4 x EIA interface **£310.00**
- DUPI1 Sych. Serial data i/o **£650.00**
- DZ11-B 8 line RS232 mux board **£650.00**
- LA36 Decwriter EIA or 20 ma loop **£270.00**
- LAXX-NW LA180 RS232 serial interface and buffer option **£130.00**
- LAX34-AL LA34 tractor feed **£85.00**
- MS11-JP Unibus 32 kb Ram **£80.00**
- MS11-LB Unibus 128 kb Ram **£450.00**
- MS11-LD Unibus 256 kb Ram **£850.00**
- MSC480A Qbus (Eqv MSV11-L) 256 kb **£499.00**
- PDP11/05 Cpu, Ram, i/o, etc. **£450.00**
- PDP11/40 Cpu, 124k MMU **£1850.00**
- RT11 ver. 3B documentation kit **£70.00**
- RK05-J 2.5 Mb disk drives **£650.00**
- KLBJA PDP 8 async i/o **£175.00**
- MIB8 PDP 8 Bootstrap option **£75.00**
- VT50 VDU and Keyboard - current loop **£175.00**

1000's of EX STOCK spares for DEC PDP8, PDP8A, PDP11 systems & peripherals. Call for details. All types of Computer equipment and spares wanted for PROMPT CASH PAYMENT.

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

All prices quoted are for U.K. Mainland, paid cash with order in Pounds Sterling PLUS VAT. Minimum order value £2.00. Minimum Credit Card order £10.00. Minimum BONA FIDE account orders from Government depts, Schools, Universities and established companies £20.00. Where post and packing not indicated please ADD £1.00. + VAT Warehouse open Mon-Fri 9.30 - 5.30, Sat. 10.15 - 5.30. We reserve the right to change prices and specifications without notice. Trade, Bulk and Export enquiries welcome.

32 Biggin Way, Upper Norwood, London SE19 3XF
 Telephone 01-679 4414 Telex 27924



30V-out Function Generator

The new Jupiter 500 Function Generator is claimed to be a rugged, mains-operated instrument offering features unique in its price range. Both amplitude and frequency are fully programmable by an external voltage and an exceptionally high output of up to 30V peak-to-peak is available.

The frequency range of the Jupiter 500 is 0.1Hz to 500kHz in 7 switched decade ranges with fine frequency control. Sine, square, triangle and TTL (30 loads) waveforms are selectable and an adjustable DC offset up to 15V can be applied to the output.

The Jupiter 500 is supplied with a comprehensive instruction manual and a spare fuse and sells in the UK at £110.00 (+ VAT). An illustrated colour data sheet is available from: Black Star Limited, 9A Crown Street, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4EB, tel 0480-62440.

Fastest 32 x 8 Bipolar TTL Prom?

Monolithic Memories have introduced what they claim to be the industry's fastest 32 x 8 bipolar, TTL programmable read-only memory (PROM) device, the 53/63S081A.

The PROM has a guaranteed access time of 15 ns and is 40% faster than present 32 x 8 bipolar TTL PROMs. Power supply current of the 63S081A is 125 mA maximum and the output drive capability is

16 mA.

Special on-chip circuitry and Ti-W fuse links in the 63S081A provided for pre-programming and testing, ensuring high reliability with programming yields of greater than 98%. Other features include PNP inputs for low input current, three-state outputs and full Schottky clamping. The devices are available in both plastic and ceramic 16-pin, dual-in-line packages.

Further details on the 63S081A 32x8 TTL PROM are available from Monolithic Memories Limited, Monolithic House, 1 Queens Road, Farnborough, Hants GU14 6DJ, tel: 0252-517431.

Op-amp SOA Restrictions Eased?

Teddyne Philbrick say that they've alleviated the safe operating area restrictions and secondary breakdown problems suffered by virtually all power op-amps with the introduction of their TP1463. The 1463 is the third in a series of high-speed FET input power op-amps, and incorporates a class A-B complementary V MOS output stage which is what is

claimed to make the difference.

The 1463 comes in an eight-pin TO3 package, can operate on supplies of +15V to +40V and can supply up to 1A (minimum). The slew rate is 80V/ μ s despite the internal compensation for unity gain stability, and the gain-bandwidth product is 7.5 MHz.

Potential applications for the device include video yoke drivers, distribution amplifiers, CRT displays and gyro and oscillator drives for inductive and capacitive loads. A detailed preliminary data sheet is available from MCP Electronics Ltd, 38 Rosemont Road, Alpertown, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 4PE, tel 01-902 6146.

Hi-fi Mains Transformers

That every component in an audio amplifier is capable of degrading the performance is without doubt. However, it is debatable just how far one can go in the other direction — selecting 'hi-fi' components for use throughout the amplifier, not just for the few 'critical' components.

The transformer manufacturers Avel Linburg Ltd have entered the fray with the announcement of a new range of toroidal high-power transformers especially made for very high quality audio. The range spans power outputs of between 500VA and 2kVA and dual outputs of 60 to 70 V RMS can be ordered. They can supply

transformers with two sets of secondaries, as a compromise between using two transformers for a stereo amplifier and using just one transformer to supply both channels.

Avel-Linburg don't say what it is about their transformers that makes them particularly suitable for hi-fi, although they do claim that they can tailor transformers to suit designers' electrical and mechanical constraints, including the lowest possible radiated noise figures.

We must point out that audio-enthusiast readers will be disappointed unless they're small manufacturers — Avel Linburg make it clear that these transformers are available only as 'relatively short production runs', and not as one-offs. Avel Linburg Ltd, South Ockendon, Essex RM15 5TD, tel 0708-853444.



● Do you need an expensive instrument, but only for a short time? Then you could hire rather than buy. Microlease PLC of Forbes House, Whitefriars Estate, Tudor Road, Harrow, Middlesex HA3 5SS (tel 01-427 8822) will lease for as short a period as one week, and offer many instruments including the new Keithley 175 auto-ranging data-logging DMM with IEEE interface.

● The latest data books from Hitachi can now be purchased directly from Hitachi Electronic Components (UK) Ltd, Hitec House, 221/225 Station Road, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 2XL, tel 01-861 1414. The most recent additions to the data books available are the 1984 editions of the microprocessor and memory data books, details of which appear in the new brochure from Hitachi.

● The Decorative Lighting Association have issued a warning about an imported nightlight for children which they believe to be potentially dangerous. The Glowlight takes the form of an electrical plug which fits directly into a 13A socket and then gives off light, but there have been cases where the plastic cover has become detached and exposed the live mains connections. Anyone who has such a

nightlight and has any doubts about its safety should contact the Director of the Association on 058-84658.

● Coutant Electronics Limited, Kingsley Avenue, Ilfracombe, Devon EX34 8ES (tel 0271-63781) have published a short-form catalogue of switched mode, hybrid, linear, DC-input and lab PSUs.

HI-FI
TV
VIDEO

HY-TEK ELECTRONICS

DISCO
IN-CAR
CB

(Phonic 6050)

- ★ 2 mag deck i/p
- ★ 2 line i/p
- ★ 1 mic i/p
- ★ 7 band graphic
- ★ twin vu meter
- ★ headphone monitor
- ★ mic over ride

£124.98
p&p 2.50



(Phonic MX7700)

- ★ 2 mag deck i/p
- ★ switchable mic/line i/p
- ★ 5 band graphic
- ★ led vu meter
- ★ cross-fade
- ★ separate rel o/p

£109.98
p&p 2.50



(Phonic SM 501)

- ★ Full headphone monitor
- ★ 2 x line i/p
- ★ 2 x mag deck i/p
- ★ 1 x mic i/p
- ★ twin vu meters
- ★ mains operated

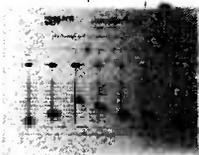
£44.98
p&p 2.00



(Howland & West MX950)

- ★ six mic i/p's
- ★ stereo line i/p
- ★ headphone monitor
- ★ stereo/mono sw
- ★ master fader
- ★ mains operated

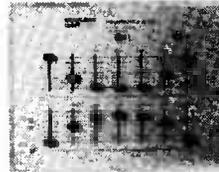
£65.98
p&p 2.00



(Howland & West MX850)

- ★ 7 bands/channel
- ★ 12db boost or
- ★ tape monitor button
- ★ mains operated.

£65.98
p&p 2.00



(Phonic EQ1005)

- ★ 5+5 equaliser bands
- ★ led vu meters
- ★ tape monitor
- ★ meter level controls
- ★ connections by phono plugs

£44.98
p&p 2.00



(DEI Analog Echo Machine)

- ★ BBD echo system
- ★ mic i/p
- ★ line i/p
- ★ foot switch skt
- ★ output attenuator
- ★ peak led

£79.98
p&p 2.50



(MC350 E Tape Echo)

- ★ used endless loop lass
- ★ high & low i/p
- ★ high & low o/p
- ★ echo balance control
- ★ 300ms delay
- ★ foot switch skt

£69.98
p&p 2.00



(Echo Microphone)

- ★ echo volume control
- ★ echo on/off
- ★ battery operated
- ★ 10ft cable
- ★ vinyl carrying case

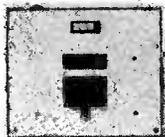
£34.98
p&p 2.00



(Digital Sound Effects Unit)

- ★ over 30 effects including
- ★ gun-shot
- ★ bomb drop
- ★ organ
- ★ piano
- ★ machine gun
- ★ plus mains operation

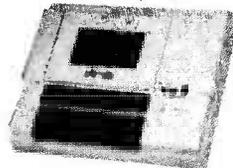
£99.98
p&p 2.50



(Cassette Recorder for VIC20/64)

- ★ pre set levels
- ★ save led
- ★ simple operation
- ★ plugs direct into VIC20/64
- ★ tape counter

£29.98
p&p 2.00



(Electronic Reverse)

- ★ BBD delay system
- ★ mic i/p
- ★ line i/p
- ★ battery operated
- ★ slide control
- ★ 95ms delay

£29.98
p&p 2.00



(250W Power Amp)

- ★ 125w per channel into 4ohms
- ★ 20-20khz frequency response
- ★ open & Short circuit proof
- ★ cannon i/p & o/p
- ★ level control for each channel x 19" rack mount.

£169.98
p&p 5.00



(400W Power Amp)

- ★ 2 x 200W
- ★ SHz to 30KHz + 1db frequency response
- ★ latest mosfet technology
- ★ twin o/p meters
- ★ fully short circuit proof x 19" rack mount.

£234.98
p&p 5.00



(700W Power Amp)

- 2 x 350W/channel into 4 ohms
- ★ 20Hz to 20KHz frequency response
- ★ cooling fan
- ★ cannon i/p + o/p connectors
- ★ twin vu meters

£324.98
p&p 5.00



FOR MAIL ORDER

48 Dalston Lane,
London, E8
Tel 01-249 4814
Open 10am to 6pm Mon-Fri
9.30am to 5.30pm Sat

ALL OFFERS ARE SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY

THE MUSIC MAKERS

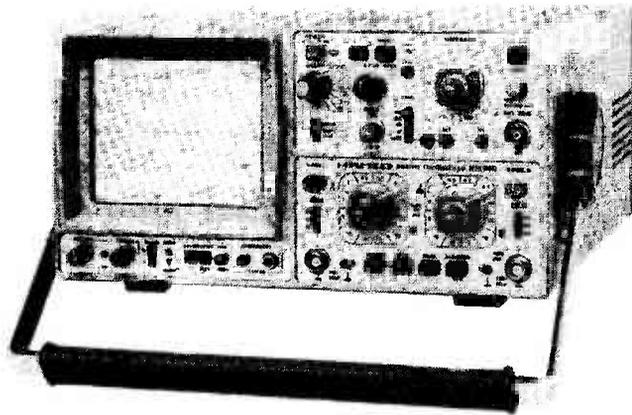
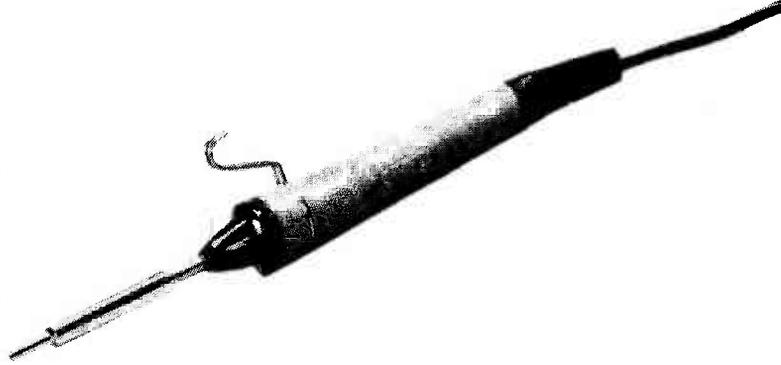
TAKE ADVANTAGE
OF THE HY-TEK
PRICE POLICY

Handy New Iron

A new miniature soldering iron, the Oryx M3, has been introduced by Greenwood Electronics. Developed for light production applications but equally suited to the hobbyist market, it is rated at 17 watts and has a normal operating temperature of 380°C. It has been ergonomically designed

and is perfectly balanced to give the correct 'feel' to experienced operators.

Supplied complete with a replaceable push-on tip and stainless steel storage hook, this new Oryx iron is available in 12V, 110V and 210/240V versions and the 12 volt iron is fitted with a cigalighter plug for mobile work. Greenwood Electronics, Portman Road, Reading, Berks. RG3 1NE, tel 0734-595844.



New Oscilloscopes

Levell Electronics have released details of two new dual channel oscilloscopes that they supply. The HM204-2 has a bandwidth of DC to 20MHz (-3dB) and the HM605 (pictured) has a bandwidth of DC to 60MHz (-3dB).

These multi-function oscilloscopes have sensitivities of 1mV/cm to 50V/cm with a signal delay line built in so that the trigger edge of a waveform can be viewed. A variable sweep delay from 100ns to 1s enables detailed

signal analysis by expanding any section of a waveform. The sweep range is variable from 10ns/cm (including x10 magnification) to 1.25s/cm for HM204-2 and from 5ns/cm to 2.5s/cm for HM605.

Both oscilloscopes have a built in component tester for checking electronic components individually or in circuit and a 1kHz/1MHz square wave calibrator for probe compensation and system checks. A Z-modulation input is also provided.

Levell offer free delivery in the UK and discounts based on mixed total order value. Levell Electronics Ltd, Moxon Street, Barnet, Herts. EN5 5SD, tel 01-449 5028.

Hullabaloo!

Next time you go to the loo in central London, you could attract some attention! Let us assure readers that this is extremely unlikely to occur, but if one of the new-fangled automatic public conveniences goes wrong with you inside, it will automatically summon a repair man.

This is because the auto-loo has a Dynamic Logic D1230 Microlog located in its technical compartment. This item will detect any faults, and then report the fault via

the ordinary telephone network to a master station. The master station logs the call from this and other loos in the area, and presents information to operators in plain English. The master station is also capable, if required, of ringing up the service engineer directly, and, with additional equipment installed, it can describe the fault and location to the engineer.

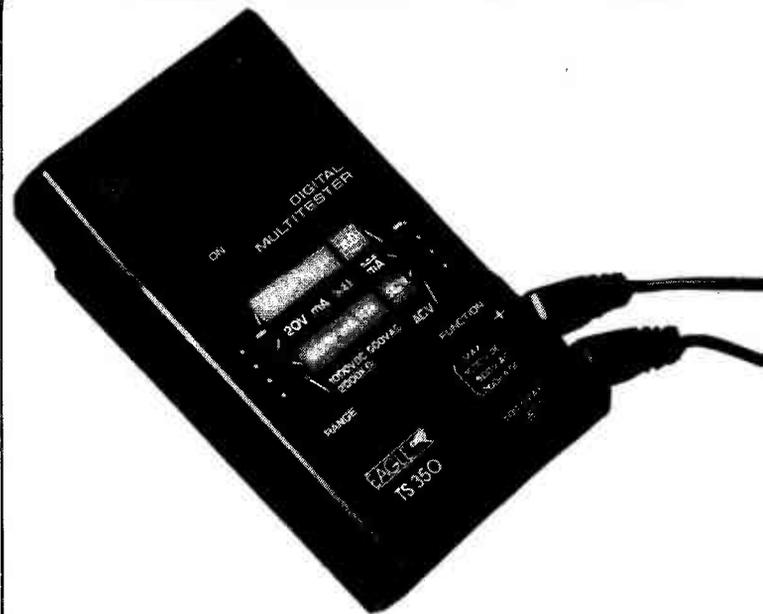
Let us assure you that if you're sitting in an auto-loo with the door jammed and waiting for the engineer to arrive, it should take the engineer no more than four hours to reach you!

● Semiconductor Supplies have issued a sixteen page catalogue and price list which covers their range of cases, racks, connectors, wiring systems, hand tools, PCB accessories etc. The minimum order charge is £2.00 and copies of the catalogue are obtainable upon request from Semiconductor Supplies International Ltd, Dawson House, 128-130 Carshalton Road, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4RS, tel 01-643 1126.

● Bradford and Ilkley Community College is again running a course for those wishing to take the Radio Amateurs Examination. The course begins in September, enrolment will take place on September 11th, and in addition to the basic course there are also classes for existing

'B' licence holders and for licences who wish to gain a more in-depth knowledge of radio topics. Contact P. Nurse, Department of Electrical & Electronic Engineering, Bradford & Ilkley Community College, Great Horton Road, Bradford, West Yorkshire BD7 1AY, tel 0274-753111.

● They're probably not the first to launch a peripheral for the drafted thing, but they're the first we've heard of: Cambridge Systems Technology now make a Centronics interface for the much-maligned Sinclair QL computer. Contact Cambridge Systems Technology, 30 Regent Street, Cambridge CB2 1DB, tel 0223-323302.



Eagle Test Meter

Eagle International have launched a pocket size 3½ digit LCD multimeter, model TS 350, which is available through all leading electrical wholesalers at a trade price of £21.95 (excluding VAT). Pocket size, budget priced analogue multimeters have long been popular and Eagle now feel the time is right to offer a similarly convenient instrument which can offer digital sensitivity and

accuracy.

The TS 350 has 12 mm LCD display, auto zeroing and polarity reversal. There are 13 measuring ranges including 1,000 V DC, 500 V AC and 200mA DC. Mode and range selection is by means of two simple slide switches.

The meter comes complete with shrouded, finger stop type safety probe and as with all Eagle instruments, it is covered by a two year guarantee. Eagle International, Precision Centre, Heather Park Drive, Wembley, Middlesex, HA0 1SU, tel 01-902 8832.

ETI

BBC Micro Computer System OFFICIAL DEALER

ACORN COMPUTER SYSTEMS:
 BBC Model B Special offer £320 (a)
 BBC Model B + Econet £389 (a)
 BBC Model B + DFS £409 (a)
 BBC Model B + DFS + Econet £450 (a)

UPGRADE KITS
 A to B Upgrade Kit £75 (c)
 DFS Kit £95 (c)
 Econet Kit £45 (c)
 Speech Upgrade Kit £47 (c)

ACORN ADDON PRODUCTS:
 Z80 2nd Processor £265 (a)
 6502 2nd Processor £175 (b)
 Teletext Adaptor £190 (b)
 IEEE Interface £282 (b)
 Prestel Adaptor £99 (b)
 RH Light pen £39.50 (c)

BBC FIRMWARE:
 1.2 Operating System Rom £7.50 (d)
 BASIC II ROM £22.50 (d)
 VIEW Word Processor Rom £48.00 (c)
 WordWide Word Processor Rom £34.00 (d)
 BCPL ROM/Disc £86.00 (c)
Utility ROMS:
 Disc Doctor/Gremlin Debug ROM £28 ea (d)
 EXMON/TOOLKIT ROM £28 ea (d)
 Printmaster (FX80)/GraphicsROM £20 ea (d)
 ULTRACALC spreadsheet ROM £69 ea (c)
COMMUNICATION ROMS:
 Termi Emulator £28 (d)
 Communicator £59 (d)
 Commstar £29 (d)

For detailed specification on any of the BBC Firmware/Peripherals listed here or information on our complete range please write to us.

DISC DRIVES

These drives, fitted with high quality slim line Japanese mechanisms are supplied in attractive cases with BBC matching colour and come complete with data and power leads, manual and formatting disc. The 40/80T switching is supplied as standard on TEAC 80T drives. Single drives are supplied with or without power supply. All dual drives are supplied with integral switch mode power supply. TEAC & MITSUBISHI drives are compatible for both single and double density operation. These drives can also be used with any other micro with a Shuggart A400 interface.

1 x 100K TS55A (40T) TEAC £120 (b) CS55A TEC with PSU £135 (a)
 1 x 200K TS55E (40/80T) TEAC £160 (b) CS55E TEC with PSU £175 (a)
 1 x 400K TS55F (40/80T) TEAC £198 (b) CS55F MIT. with PSU £215 (a)
 2 x 100K TD55A (40T) TEAC with PSU £300 (a) 40/80T Switch Module £30 (c)
 2 x 200K TD55E (40/80T) TEAC with PSU £390 (a) 3" Hitachi 100K Drive £120 (b)
 2 x 400K TD55F (40/80T) TEAC with PSU £420 (a) TD55M (80T) Mitsubishi £420 (a)

DISCS & ACCESSORIES

The 3M discs with a life time warranty provide a reliable and error free performance at economical prices. Floppyclene head cleaning kit is an ideal way to ensure optimum performance of your drives.

3" Maxell DS Disc £4.50 ea (d);
 FLOPPICLENE Kit (20 disposable discs) £14.50 (c);
 Drive Cables: Single £6.50 Dual £8.50 (d);
 30/40 Disc Lockable Case £14.50 (c);
 70/80 Disc Lockable Case £20 (c);

PRINTERS

Our wide range of printers offer a choice of printer for every requirement at competitive prices. We have the full EPSON range which sets the industry standards for reliability, flexibility and versatility. The new KAGA TAXAN range provides the NLQ printing fonts and other new exciting features. For those wanting the correspondence quality printing we have the BROTHER and JUKI printers. To support our range of printers we also carry a wide range of printer interfaces, accessories and consumables.

EPSON: RX80FT £240 (a); FX80 £325 (a); FX 100 £480 (a); KAGA TAXAN: KP 810 £269 (a); KP910 £369 (a); BROTHER: HR15 £350 (a); EP44 £199 (a); JUKI £100 £359 (a). 3 Col Graphics Plotter/Work Stn £490 (a) 3 Col Graphics Plotter only £270 (a) GrafPad Graphics Tablet £120 (b)

ACCESSORIES

EPSON Serial Interface: 8143 £35 (b); 8148 with 2K buffer £50 (b).
 EPSON Paper Roll Holder £17 (b); FX80 Tractor Attach £37 (b); RX/FX80 Dust Cover £4.50 (d).
 EPSON Ribbons: MX/RX/FX80 £6.50; MX/RX/FX100 £12.50 (d).
 JUKI: Serial Interface £60 (a); Tractor Attach. £99 (a); Sheet Feeder £199 (a); Ribbon £2.50 (a).
 BROTHER HR15: Sheet Feed £199; Ribbons - Carbonor Nylon £3; Multistrike £5.50 (d); 2000 Sheets Fanfold with extra fine perf. 9.5" - £13.50; 15" £17.50 (b).
 BBC Parallel Lead £8; Serial Lead £7 (d).

MONITORS

A choice of high quality RGB and Monochrome monitors is available. The British made MICROVITEC Std/Med/Hi Res RGB monitors which offer a consistent reliable performance are also available in RGB/PAL/AUDIO versions. The KAGA RGB range provides a similar performance in 12" screen format. Japanese made SANYO and KAGA Hi Res green screen monitors provide an ideal solution for high clarity 80 column text display. All monitors are supplied with a lead suitable for BBC computer at no extra charge.

MICROVITEC 14" RGB
 1431 Std Res £195 (a); 1431AP std Res PAL/Audio £215 (a);
 1451 Med Res £295 (a); 1441 Hi Res £399 (a);
 2031 20" Std Res £380 (a); Plinth for 14" Monitors £8.50.
 Microvitec Monitors with TTL/Linear inputs also available.
KAGA VISION III
 Super Hi Res 12" RGB £358 (a);
 Green Screens: KAGA 12G £106 (a); SANYO DM8112CX £99 (a);
 Swivel Stand for Kaga Green £22.50 (b);
 BBC Leads: KAGA RGB £5 Microvitec £3.50; Monochrome £3.50 (d)

TORCH Z80 PACK

The proven Z80/CPM upgrade for the BBC with Z80 CPU/64K RAM/CPN ROM 2 x 400K Disc Drive and PERFECT software Package - £875 (a); ZEP100 Z80CPU/64K RAM/CPN ROM & PERFECT software package - £290 (a); Torch UNICOM Communications Package - £161 (b). GRADUATE The card to convert your BBC into an IBM PC. To be available early September. Send for details.

ATTENTION

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT
 Please add carriage 50p unless indicated as follows:
 (a) £8 (b) £2.50 (c) £1.50 (d) £1.00

TIME WARP Real Time Clock/Calendar for the BBC.

A low cost unit with built in battery back up opens up numerous applications like electronic diary, display of time & date, document dating, precise timing and control in scientific experiments. Simply plugs into the user port. Send for full details. £29 + £2 p&p.

SMARTMOUTH The original speech synthesis for the BBC; still the best. Attractively packaged self contained speech synthesiser with built in speaker and AUX socket. Allows creation of any English word with ease and economical memory usage. Simply plug into the user port, simple software means no need for ROMs. Supplied with software instructions and demo/development programs. £37 + £2 p&p.

EPROMER II PROGRAMMER

Our current version of the highly popular Eprom programmer is now being enhanced to provide more and better facilities for easy programming by the user. The software will maintain its superiority over all currently available similar programmers. The range of eproms handled has been widened, to include the eproms with lower programming voltage and eproms which can be programmed using algorithm. Control of all operations has been moved to the keyboard. The screen display has been improved to give more information. The screen editing facilities have also been modified to simplify the data entry.

* The new Eprom Programmer will now program 2516, 2532, 2564, 2716, 2732, 2764, 27128 and 27128 + 5v eproms, and all but the 27256 in a single pass.
 The programmer will be supplied with integral power supply, and interfaces with the BBC via the IMHz bus. It is fully buffered and complies with Acorn protocols. There is no power drain from the computer. Please telephone for further details.

PRINTER SHARER & BUFFER

This printer sharer/buffer provides a simple way to upgrade a multiple computer system by providing greater utilisation of available resources. The buffer offers a storage of 64K. Data from three computers can be loaded into the buffer which will continue accepting data until it is full. The buffer will automatically switch from one computer to next as soon as that computer has dumped all its data. The computer then is available for other uses. LED bargraph indicates memory usage. Simple push button control provides REPEAT, PAUSE and RESET functions. Integral power supply. £245 (a).

MODEMS

BUZZ BOX Full spec pocket sized with Originate & Answer modes. BT Approved. Confirms to CCITT V21 300/300 Baud Battery/Mains powered £65 (b).
TELEMOD2 Full & Half duplex operation: BT Approved: CCITT V23 std: 1200/75 or 1200/1200 Baud operation, Mains powered £65 (b).
MINOR MIRACLES WS 2000 One package that provides almost all international communication standards: CCITT V21/23, BELL 103/113/108/202, (BT Appr. exp) 300/300, 600/600, 1200/75 & 75/1200 Baud. Mains powered £129 (b).

SOFTY II

This low cost intelligent eprom programmer car program 2716, 2516, 2532 2732, and with an adaptor 2564 and 2764. Displays 51; byte page on TV - has serial and parallel I/C routines. Can be used as an emulator, cassette interface Softy II £169.00 (b) Adaptor for 2764/2564. £25.0

UV ERASERS

UV1T Eraser with built-in timer and mains indicator. Built-in safety interlock to avoid accidental exposure to the harmful UV rays. It can handle up to 5 eproms at a time with an average erasing time of about 20 mins. £59 + £2 p&p.
UV1 as above but without the timer. £47 + £2 p&p.
 For industrial Users, we offer UV140 & UV141 erasers with handling capacity of 14 eproms. UV141 has a built in timer. Both offer full built in safety features UV140 £81, UV141 £79, p&p £2.50.

PRODUCTION PROGRAMMER

P8000
 P8000 provides reliable gang programming of up to 8 EPROMs simultaneously with device sizes up to 16K x 8 bytes rail versions. Simple menu driven operation ensure easy eprom selection and reliable programming in minimum programming times. £695 + £6 carriage.

EP8000
 This CPU controlled Emulator Programmer is a powerful tool for both Eprom programming and development work. EP8000 can emulate and program all eproms up to 8K x 8 bytes, can be used as stand alone unit for editing and duplicating EPROMs, as a slave programmer or as an eprom emulator £695 (a).

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

I.D. CONNECTORS	JUMPER LEADS	AMPHENOL CONNECTORS	RIBBON CABLE																																																																																															
<p>(Speedlock Type)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>No of ways</th> <th>Header Plug</th> <th>Receptacle</th> <th>Edge Conn.</th> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>90p</td> <td>85p</td> <td>120p</td> </tr> <tr> <td>20</td> <td>145p</td> <td>125p</td> <td>195p</td> </tr> <tr> <td>26</td> <td>175p</td> <td>150p</td> <td>240p</td> </tr> <tr> <td>34</td> <td>200p</td> <td>160p</td> <td>320p</td> </tr> <tr> <td>40</td> <td>220p</td> <td>190p</td> <td>340p</td> </tr> <tr> <td>50</td> <td>235p</td> <td>200p</td> <td>380p</td> </tr> </table>	No of ways	Header Plug	Receptacle	Edge Conn.	10	90p	85p	120p	20	145p	125p	195p	26	175p	150p	240p	34	200p	160p	320p	40	220p	190p	340p	50	235p	200p	380p	<p>24" Ribbon Cable with Headers</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>1 end</th> <th>145p</th> <th>185p</th> <th>240p</th> <th>350p</th> </tr> <tr> <th>2 ends</th> <td>210p</td> <td>230p</td> <td>345p</td> <td>540p</td> </tr> </table> <p>24" Ribbon Cable with Sockets</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>1 end</th> <th>160p</th> <th>200p</th> <th>280p</th> <th>300p</th> </tr> <tr> <th>2 ends</th> <td>290p</td> <td>370p</td> <td>480p</td> <td>525p</td> </tr> </table> <p>Ribbon Cable with D Conn 25-way Male 500p Female 550p</p>	1 end	145p	185p	240p	350p	2 ends	210p	230p	345p	540p	1 end	160p	200p	280p	300p	2 ends	290p	370p	480p	525p	<p>36-way plug Centronics Parallel Solder £5.25 IDC £5.25 36-way socket Centronics Parallel Solder £5.50 IDC £5.50 24-way plug IEEE Solder £5 IDC £4.75 24-way socket IEEE Solder £5 IDC £4.75</p> <p>PCB Mtg Skt Any Pin 24 way Solder 600p 36 way ZOC 650p</p>	<p>(grey/metre)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>10-way</th> <th>16-way</th> <th>20-way</th> <th>25-way</th> <th>34-way</th> <th>40-way</th> <th>50-way</th> <th>64-way</th> </tr> </table>	10-way	16-way	20-way	25-way	34-way	40-way	50-way	64-way																																							
No of ways	Header Plug	Receptacle	Edge Conn.																																																																																															
10	90p	85p	120p																																																																																															
20	145p	125p	195p																																																																																															
26	175p	150p	240p																																																																																															
34	200p	160p	320p																																																																																															
40	220p	190p	340p																																																																																															
50	235p	200p	380p																																																																																															
1 end	145p	185p	240p	350p																																																																																														
2 ends	210p	230p	345p	540p																																																																																														
1 end	160p	200p	280p	300p																																																																																														
2 ends	290p	370p	480p	525p																																																																																														
10-way	16-way	20-way	25-way	34-way	40-way	50-way	64-way																																																																																											
<p>D CONNECTORS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>MALE</th> <th>80p</th> <th>105p</th> <th>160p</th> <th>250p</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Solder</th> <td>150p</td> <td>210p</td> <td>250p</td> <td>385p</td> </tr> <tr> <th>Angled</th> <td colspan="4">FEMALE</td> </tr> <tr> <th>Solder</th> <td>105p</td> <td>160p</td> <td>200p</td> <td>335p</td> </tr> <tr> <th>Angled</th> <td>165p</td> <td>215p</td> <td>290p</td> <td>440p</td> </tr> <tr> <th>Hoods</th> <td>90p</td> <td>85p</td> <td>90p</td> <td>100p</td> </tr> <tr> <th>IDC 25-way plug</th> <td>385p</td> <td>Socket</td> <td>450p</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	MALE	80p	105p	160p	250p	Solder	150p	210p	250p	385p	Angled	FEMALE				Solder	105p	160p	200p	335p	Angled	165p	215p	290p	440p	Hoods	90p	85p	90p	100p	IDC 25-way plug	385p	Socket	450p		<p>RS 232 JUMPERS (25 way D)</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>24" Single end Male</th> <th>£5.00</th> </tr> <tr> <th>24" Single end Female</th> <td>£5.25</td> </tr> <tr> <th>24" Female Female</th> <td>£10.00</td> </tr> <tr> <th>24" Male Male</th> <td>£9.50</td> </tr> <tr> <th>24" Male Female</th> <td>£9.50</td> </tr> </table>	24" Single end Male	£5.00	24" Single end Female	£5.25	24" Female Female	£10.00	24" Male Male	£9.50	24" Male Female	£9.50	<p>EURO CONNECTORS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>DIN 41612</th> <th>2 x 32 way St Pin</th> <th>230p</th> <th>275p</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>2 x 32 way Ang Pin</th> <td>275p</td> <td>320p</td> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>3 x 32 way St Pin</th> <td>260p</td> <td>300p</td> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>3 x 32 way Ang Pin</th> <td>375p</td> <td>400p</td> </tr> <tr> <th>IDC Skt A + B</th> <td>275p</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <th>IDC Skt A + C</th> <td>350p</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>For 2 x 32 way please specify spacing (A + B, A + C).</p>	DIN 41612	2 x 32 way St Pin	230p	275p		2 x 32 way Ang Pin	275p	320p		3 x 32 way St Pin	260p	300p		3 x 32 way Ang Pin	375p	400p	IDC Skt A + B	275p			IDC Skt A + C	350p			<p>EDGE CONNECTOR</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>2 x 6-way (commodore)</th> <th>0.1"</th> </tr> <tr> <th>2 x 10-way</th> <td>150p</td> </tr> <tr> <th>2 x 12-way (vic 20)</th> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <th>2 x 18-way</th> <td>—</td> </tr> <tr> <th>2 x 23-way (ZX81)</th> <td>175p</td> </tr> <tr> <th>2 x 25-way</th> <td>225p</td> </tr> <tr> <th>2 x 28-way (Spectrum)</th> <td>200p</td> </tr> <tr> <th>2 x 36-way</th> <td>250p</td> </tr> <tr> <th>1 x 43-way</th> <td>280p</td> </tr> <tr> <th>2 x 22-way</th> <td>190p</td> </tr> <tr> <th>2 x 43-way</th> <td>385p</td> </tr> <tr> <th>1 x 77-way</th> <td>400p</td> </tr> <tr> <th>2 x 50-way (S100conn)</th> <td>600p</td> </tr> </table>	2 x 6-way (commodore)	0.1"	2 x 10-way	150p	2 x 12-way (vic 20)	—	2 x 18-way	—	2 x 23-way (ZX81)	175p	2 x 25-way	225p	2 x 28-way (Spectrum)	200p	2 x 36-way	250p	1 x 43-way	280p	2 x 22-way	190p	2 x 43-way	385p	1 x 77-way	400p	2 x 50-way (S100conn)	600p
MALE	80p	105p	160p	250p																																																																																														
Solder	150p	210p	250p	385p																																																																																														
Angled	FEMALE																																																																																																	
Solder	105p	160p	200p	335p																																																																																														
Angled	165p	215p	290p	440p																																																																																														
Hoods	90p	85p	90p	100p																																																																																														
IDC 25-way plug	385p	Socket	450p																																																																																															
24" Single end Male	£5.00																																																																																																	
24" Single end Female	£5.25																																																																																																	
24" Female Female	£10.00																																																																																																	
24" Male Male	£9.50																																																																																																	
24" Male Female	£9.50																																																																																																	
DIN 41612	2 x 32 way St Pin	230p	275p																																																																																															
	2 x 32 way Ang Pin	275p	320p																																																																																															
	3 x 32 way St Pin	260p	300p																																																																																															
	3 x 32 way Ang Pin	375p	400p																																																																																															
IDC Skt A + B	275p																																																																																																	
IDC Skt A + C	350p																																																																																																	
2 x 6-way (commodore)	0.1"																																																																																																	
2 x 10-way	150p																																																																																																	
2 x 12-way (vic 20)	—																																																																																																	
2 x 18-way	—																																																																																																	
2 x 23-way (ZX81)	175p																																																																																																	
2 x 25-way	225p																																																																																																	
2 x 28-way (Spectrum)	200p																																																																																																	
2 x 36-way	250p																																																																																																	
1 x 43-way	280p																																																																																																	
2 x 22-way	190p																																																																																																	
2 x 43-way	385p																																																																																																	
1 x 77-way	400p																																																																																																	
2 x 50-way (S100conn)	600p																																																																																																	
<p>TEXTOL ZIF</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>SOCKETS</th> <th>24-pin £5.75</th> </tr> <tr> <th>28-pin</th> <td>£8.00</td> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>40-pin £9.75</th> </tr> </table>	SOCKETS	24-pin £5.75	28-pin	£8.00		40-pin £9.75	<p>DIL HEADERS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>Solder</th> <th>IDC</th> </tr> <tr> <th>14 pin</th> <td>40p</td> </tr> <tr> <th>16 pin</th> <td>50p</td> </tr> <tr> <th>24 pin</th> <td>100p</td> </tr> <tr> <th>28 pin</th> <td>200p</td> </tr> <tr> <th>40 pin</th> <td>200p</td> </tr> </table>	Solder	IDC	14 pin	40p	16 pin	50p	24 pin	100p	28 pin	200p	40 pin	200p	<p>TEST CLIPS</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <th>14-pin 375p</th> <th>16-pin 400p</th> </tr> <tr> <th></th> <th>40-pin £10.30</th> </tr> </table>	14-pin 375p	16-pin 400p		40-pin £10.30																																																																										
SOCKETS	24-pin £5.75																																																																																																	
28-pin	£8.00																																																																																																	
	40-pin £9.75																																																																																																	
Solder	IDC																																																																																																	
14 pin	40p																																																																																																	
16 pin	50p																																																																																																	
24 pin	100p																																																																																																	
28 pin	200p																																																																																																	
40 pin	200p																																																																																																	
14-pin 375p	16-pin 400p																																																																																																	
	40-pin £10.30																																																																																																	

74S SERIES

Table of 74S series components including 7400, 7401, 7402, 7403, 7404, 7405, 7406, 7407, 7408, 7409, 7410, 7411, 7412, 7413, 7414, 7415, 7416, 7417, 7418, 7419, 7420, 7421, 7422, 7423, 7424, 7425, 7426, 7427, 7428, 7429, 7430, 7431, 7432, 7433, 7434, 7435, 7436, 7437, 7438, 7439, 7440, 7441, 7442, 7443, 7444, 7445, 7446, 7447, 7448, 7449, 7450, 7451, 7452, 7453, 7454, 7455, 7456, 7457, 7458, 7459, 7460, 7461, 7462, 7463, 7464, 7465, 7466, 7467, 7468, 7469, 7470, 7471, 7472, 7473, 7474, 7475, 7476, 7477, 7478, 7479, 7480, 7481, 7482, 7483, 7484, 7485, 7486, 7487, 7488, 7489, 7490, 7491, 7492, 7493, 7494, 7495, 7496, 7497, 7498, 7499, 7500

74LS SERIES

Table of 74LS series components including 74LS00, 74LS01, 74LS02, 74LS03, 74LS04, 74LS05, 74LS06, 74LS07, 74LS08, 74LS09, 74LS10, 74LS11, 74LS12, 74LS13, 74LS14, 74LS15, 74LS16, 74LS17, 74LS18, 74LS19, 74LS20, 74LS21, 74LS22, 74LS23, 74LS24, 74LS25, 74LS26, 74LS27, 74LS28, 74LS29, 74LS30, 74LS31, 74LS32, 74LS33, 74LS34, 74LS35, 74LS36, 74LS37, 74LS38, 74LS39, 74LS40, 74LS41, 74LS42, 74LS43, 74LS44, 74LS45, 74LS46, 74LS47, 74LS48, 74LS49, 74LS50, 74LS51, 74LS52, 74LS53, 74LS54, 74LS55, 74LS56, 74LS57, 74LS58, 74LS59, 74LS60, 74LS61, 74LS62, 74LS63, 74LS64, 74LS65, 74LS66, 74LS67, 74LS68, 74LS69, 74LS70, 74LS71, 74LS72, 74LS73, 74LS74, 74LS75, 74LS76, 74LS77, 74LS78, 74LS79, 74LS80, 74LS81, 74LS82, 74LS83, 74LS84, 74LS85, 74LS86, 74LS87, 74LS88, 74LS89, 74LS90, 74LS91, 74LS92, 74LS93, 74LS94, 74LS95, 74LS96, 74LS97, 74LS98, 74LS99, 7500

4000 SERIES

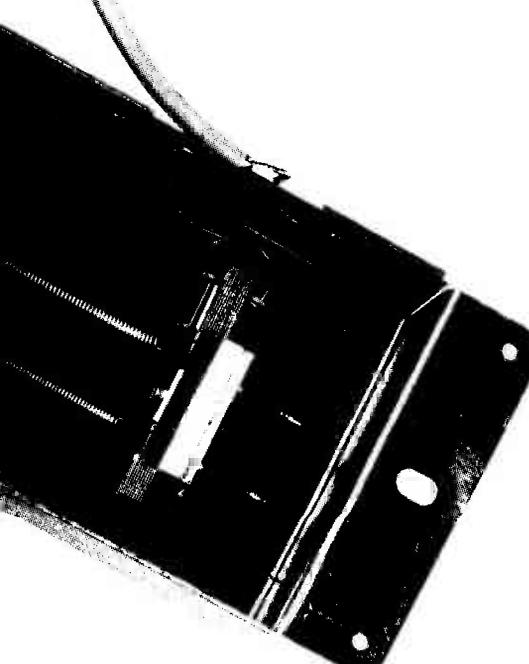
Table of 4000 series components including 4000, 4001, 4002, 4003, 4004, 4005, 4006, 4007, 4008, 4009, 4010, 4011, 4012, 4013, 4014, 4015, 4016, 4017, 4018, 4019, 4020, 4021, 4022, 4023, 4024, 4025, 4026, 4027, 4028, 4029, 4030, 4031, 4032, 4033, 4034, 4035, 4036, 4037, 4038, 4039, 4040, 4041, 4042, 4043, 4044, 4045, 4046, 4047, 4048, 4049, 4050, 4051, 4052, 4053, 4054, 4055, 4056, 4057, 4058, 4059, 4060, 4061, 4062, 4063, 4064, 4065, 4066, 4067, 4068, 4069, 4070, 4071, 4072, 4073, 4074, 4075, 4076, 4077, 4078, 4079, 4080, 4081, 4082, 4083, 4084, 4085, 4086, 4087, 4088, 4089, 4090, 4091, 4092, 4093, 4094, 4095, 4096, 4097, 4098, 4099, 4100, 4101, 4102, 4103, 4104, 4105, 4106, 4107, 4108, 4109, 4110, 4111, 4112, 4113, 4114, 4115, 4116, 4117, 4118, 4119, 4120, 4121, 4122, 4123, 4124, 4125, 4126, 4127, 4128, 4129, 4130, 4131, 4132, 4133, 4134, 4135, 4136, 4137, 4138, 4139, 4140, 4141, 4142, 4143, 4144, 4145, 4146, 4147, 4148, 4149, 4150, 4151, 4152, 4153, 4154, 4155, 4156, 4157, 4158, 4159, 4160, 4161, 4162, 4163, 4164, 4165, 4166, 4167, 4168, 4169, 4170, 4171, 4172, 4173, 4174, 4175, 4176, 4177, 4178, 4179, 4180, 4181, 4182, 4183, 4184, 4185, 4186, 4187, 4188, 4189, 4190, 4191, 4192, 4193, 4194, 4195, 4196, 4197, 4198, 4199, 4200, 4201, 4202, 4203, 4204, 4205, 4206, 4207, 4208, 4209, 4210, 4211, 4212, 4213, 4214, 4215, 4216, 4217, 4218, 4219, 4220, 4221, 4222, 4223, 4224, 4225, 4226, 4227, 4228, 4229, 4230, 4231, 4232, 4233, 4234, 4235, 4236, 4237, 4238, 4239, 4240, 4241, 4242, 4243, 4244, 4245, 4246, 4247, 4248, 4249, 4250, 4251, 4252, 4253, 4254, 4255, 4256, 4257, 4258, 4259, 4260, 4261, 4262, 4263, 4264, 4265, 4266, 4267, 4268, 4269, 4270, 4271, 4272, 4273, 4274, 4275, 4276, 4277, 4278, 4279, 4280, 4281, 4282, 4283, 4284, 4285, 4286, 4287, 4288, 4289, 4290, 4291, 4292, 4293, 4294, 4295, 4296, 4297, 4298, 4299, 4300, 4301, 4302, 4303, 4304, 4305, 4306, 4307, 4308, 4309, 4310, 4311, 4312, 4313, 4314, 4315, 4316, 4317, 4318, 4319, 4320, 4321, 4322, 4323, 4324, 4325, 4326, 4327, 4328, 4329, 4330, 4331, 4332, 4333, 4334, 4335, 4336, 4337, 4338, 4339, 4340, 4341, 4342, 4343, 4344, 4345, 4346, 4347, 4348, 4349, 4350, 4351, 4352, 4353, 4354, 4355, 4356, 4357, 4358, 4359, 4360, 4361, 4362, 4363, 4364, 4365, 4366, 4367, 4368, 4369, 4370, 4371, 4372, 4373, 4374, 4375, 4376, 4377, 4378, 4379, 4380, 4381, 4382, 4383, 4384, 4385, 4386, 4387, 4388, 4389, 4390, 4391, 4392, 4393, 4394, 4395, 4396, 4397, 4398, 4399, 4400, 4401, 4402, 4403, 4404, 4405, 4406, 4407, 4408, 4409, 4410, 4411, 4412, 4413, 4414, 4415, 4416, 4417, 4418, 4419, 4420, 4421, 4422, 4423, 4424, 4425, 4426, 4427, 4428, 4429, 4430, 4431, 4432, 4433, 4434, 4435, 4436, 4437, 4438, 4439, 4440, 4441, 4442, 4443, 4444, 4445, 4446, 4447, 4448, 4449, 4450, 4451, 4452, 4453, 4454, 4455, 4456, 4457, 4458, 4459, 4460, 4461, 4462, 4463, 4464, 4465, 4466, 4467, 4468, 4469, 4470, 4471, 4472, 4473, 4474, 4475, 4476, 4477, 4478, 4479, 4480, 4481, 4482, 4483, 4484, 4485, 4486, 4487, 4488, 4489, 4490, 4491, 4492, 4493, 4494, 4495, 4496, 4497, 4498, 4499, 4500, 4501, 4502, 4503, 4504, 4505, 4506, 4507, 4508, 4509, 4510, 4511, 4512, 4513, 4514, 4515, 4516, 4517, 4518, 4519, 4520, 4521, 4522, 4523, 4524, 4525, 4526, 4527, 4528, 4529, 4530, 4531, 4532, 4533, 4534, 4535, 4536, 4537, 4538, 4539, 4540, 4541, 4542, 4543, 4544, 4545, 4546, 4547, 4548, 4549, 4550, 4551, 4552, 4553, 4554, 4555, 4556, 4557, 4558, 4559, 4560, 4561, 4562, 4563, 4564, 4565, 4566, 4567, 4568, 4569, 4570, 4571, 4572, 4573, 4574, 4575, 4576, 4577, 4578, 4579, 4580, 4581, 4582, 4583, 4584, 4585, 4586, 4587, 4588, 4589, 4590, 4591, 4592, 4593, 4594, 4595, 4596, 4597, 4598, 4599, 4600, 4601, 4602, 4603, 4604, 4605, 4606, 4607, 4608, 4609, 4610, 4611, 4612, 4613, 4614, 4615, 4616, 4617, 4618, 4619, 4620, 4621, 4622, 4623, 4624, 4625, 4626, 4627, 4628, 4629, 4630, 4631, 4632, 4633, 4634, 4635, 4636, 4637, 4638, 4639, 4640, 4641, 4642, 4643, 4644, 4645, 4646, 4647, 4648, 4649, 4650, 4651, 4652, 4653, 4654, 4655, 4656, 4657, 4658, 4659, 4660, 4661, 4662, 4663, 4664, 4665, 4666, 4667, 4668, 4669, 4670, 4671, 4672, 4673, 4674, 4675, 4676, 4677, 4678, 4679, 4680, 4681, 4682, 4683, 4684, 4685, 4686, 4687, 4688, 4689, 4690, 4691, 4692, 4693, 4694, 4695, 4696, 4697, 4698, 4699, 4700, 4701, 4702, 4703, 4704, 4705, 4706, 4707, 4708, 4709, 4710, 4711, 4712, 4713, 4714, 4715, 4716, 4717, 4718, 4719, 4720, 4721, 4722, 4723, 4724, 4725, 4726, 4727, 4728, 4729, 4730, 4731, 4732, 4733, 4734, 4735, 4736, 4737, 4738, 4739, 4740, 4741, 4742, 4743, 4744, 4745, 4746, 4747, 4748, 4749, 4750, 4751, 4752, 4753, 4754, 4755, 4756, 4757, 4758, 4759, 4760, 4761, 4762, 4763, 4764, 4765, 4766, 4767, 4768, 4769, 4770, 4771, 4772, 4773, 4774, 4775, 4776, 4777, 4778, 4779, 4780, 4781, 4782, 4783, 4784, 4785, 4786, 4787, 4788, 4789, 4790, 4791, 4792, 4793, 4794, 4795, 4796, 4797, 4798, 4799, 4800, 4801, 4802, 4803, 4804, 4805, 4806, 4807, 4808, 4809, 4810, 4811, 4812, 4813, 4814, 4815, 4816, 4817, 4818, 4819, 4820, 4821, 4822, 4823, 4824, 4825, 4826, 4827, 4828, 4829, 4830, 4831, 4832, 4833, 4834, 4835, 4836, 4837, 4838, 4839, 4840, 4841, 4842, 4843, 4844, 4845, 4846, 4847, 4848, 4849, 4850, 4851, 4852, 4853, 4854, 4855, 4856, 4857, 4858, 4859, 4860, 4861, 4862, 4863, 4864, 4865, 4866, 4867, 4868, 4869, 4870, 4871, 4872, 4873, 4874, 4875, 4876, 4877, 4878, 4879, 4880, 4881, 4882, 4883, 4884, 4885, 4886, 4887, 4888, 4889, 4890, 4891, 4892, 4893, 4894, 4895, 4896, 4897, 4898, 4899, 4900, 4901, 4902, 4903, 4904, 4905, 4906, 4907, 4908, 4909, 4910, 4911, 4912, 4913, 4914, 4915, 4916, 4917, 4918, 4919, 4920, 4921, 4922, 4923, 4924, 4925, 4926, 4927, 4928, 4929, 4930, 4931, 4932, 4933, 4934, 4935, 4936, 4937, 4938, 4939, 4940, 4941, 4942, 4943, 4944, 4945, 4946, 4947, 4948, 4949, 4950, 4951, 4952, 4953, 4954, 4955, 4956, 4957, 4958, 4959, 4960, 4961, 4962, 4963, 4964, 4965, 4966, 4967, 4968, 4969, 4970, 4971, 4972, 4973, 4974, 4975, 4976, 4977, 4978, 4979, 4980, 4981, 4982, 4983, 4984, 4985, 4986, 4987, 4988, 4989, 4990, 4991, 4992, 4993, 4994, 4995, 4996, 4997, 4998, 4999, 5000

LINEAR ICs

Table of Linear ICs including LM93, LM93N, LM93N2, LM93N4, LM93N8, LM93N16, LM93N32, LM93N64, LM93N128, LM93N256, LM93N512, LM93N1024, LM93N2048, LM93N4096, LM93N8192, LM93N16384, LM93N32768, LM93N65536, LM93N131072, LM93N262144, LM93N524288, LM93N1048576, LM93N2097152, LM93N4194304, LM93N8388608, LM93N16777216, LM93N33554432, LM93N67108864, LM93N134217728, LM93N268435456, LM93N536870912, LM93N1073741824, LM93N2147483648, LM93N4294967296, LM93N8589934592, LM93N17179869184, LM93N34359738368, LM93N68719476736, LM93N137438953472, LM93N274877914944, LM93N549755829888, LM93N1099511719776, LM93N2199023439552, LM93N4398046879104, LM93N8796093758208, LM93N17592185516416, LM93N35184371032832, LM93N70368742065664, LM93N1407374841132128, LM93N2814749602264256, LM93N5629499204528512, LM93N112589984088481024, LM93N225179968176962048, LM93N450359936353924096, LM93N900719872707848192, LM93N1801439744155696384, LM93N3602879488311392768, LM93N7205758976622785536, LM93N144115179532455712, LM93N288230359064911424, LM93N576460718129822848, LM93N1152921436259744576, LM93N2305842872519489152, LM93N461168574503897824, LM93N922337149107775744, LM93N1844674382155555188, LM93N3689348764311111177, LM93N7378697528622222354, LM93N1475739511244444708, LM93N2951479022488889416, LM93N5902958044977778832, LM93N11805916091955557664, LM93N23611832183111115328, LM93N47223664366222230656, LM93N94447328732444461312, LM93N188894657464888922624, LM93N377789314929777845248, LM93N755578629859555690496, LM93N15111572391191111380992, LM93N30223144782382222761984, LM93N60446289564764445233968, LM93N12089257113528888885477777, LM93N241785142266577777710955555, LM93N483570284533155555521911111, LM93N967140569066311111142222222, LM93N193428113721222222844444444, LM93N3868562274424444488888888, LM93N7737124548848888977777777, LM93N154742490977777771555555555, LM93N309484981955555553111111111, LM93N618969963911111116222222222, LM93N123793992782222222444444444, LM93N24758796556444444888888888, LM93N49517593112888889777777777, LM93N990351862257777771555555555, LM93N198070372555555531111111111, LM93N39614074511111116222222222, LM93N7922814902222222444444444, LM93N158456298444444888888888, LM93N316912577888889777777777, LM93N63382515717777771555555555, LM93N126765314355555531111111111, LM93N25353062871111116222222222, LM93N5070612574222222444444444, LM93N101412254844444888888888, LM93N202824509688889777777777, LM93N40564901937777771555555555, LM93N8112980375555553111111111, LM93N1622596151111116222222222, LM93N32451922222224444444444, LM93N64903844444888888888, LM93N129807688889777777777, LM93N25961537777771555555555, LM93N51922715555553111111111, LM93N103845431111116222222222, LM93N20769086222222444444444, LM93N4153817244444888888888, LM93N8307634488889777777777, LM93N1661526897777771555555555, LM93N33230539555553111111111, LM93N664610791111116222222222, LM93N13292215222222444444444, LM93N2658443044444888888888, LM93N5316886088889777777777, LM93N1063377217777771555555555, LM93N2126754435555553111111111, LM93N4253508871111116222222222, LM93N850701774222222444444444, LM93N170140354844444888888888, LM93N340280709688889777777777, LM93N68056141937777771555555555, LM93N1361122837555555311111111, LM93N2722246671111116222222222, LM93N544449334222222444444444, LM93N108889866844444888888888, LM93N21777973688889777777777, LM93N4355594737777771555555555, LM93N8711189555553111111111, LM93N174223791111116222222222, LM93N34844758222222444444444, LM93N6968951644444888888888, LM93N13937903288889777777777, LM93N2787580657777771555555555, LM93N5575161315555553111111111, LM93N1115032631111116222222222, LM93N223006526222222444444444, LM93N4460130544444888888888, LM93N8920261088889777777777, LM93N1784052177777771555555555, LM93N35681043555553111111111, LM93N713620871111116222222222, LM93N142724174222222444444444, LM93N28544834844444888888888, LM93N57089669688889777777777, LM93N1141793337777771555555555, LM93N22835867555553111111111, LM93N456717351111116222222222, LM93N9134347222222444444444, LM93N182686944844444888888888, LM93N365373889688889777777777, LM93N7307477793777771555555555, LM93N1461495567555553111111111, LM93N2922991135111116222222222, LM93N58459822622222444444444, LM93N116919644844444888888888, LM93N233838889688889777777777, LM93N4676777793777771555555555, LM93N935355567555553111111111, LM93N187071135111116222222222, LM93N37414227222222444444444, LM93N748284544844444888888888, LM93N149656909688889777777777, LM93N2993138193777771555555555, LM93N5986276387555553111111111, LM93N1197255471111116222222222, LM93N239451094222222444444444, LM93N478902188444444888888888, LM93N95780437688889777777777, LM93N1915608737777771555555555, LM93N3831217555553111111111, LM93N76624351111116222222222, LM93N15324870222222444444444, LM93N306497404844444888888888, LM93N612994809688889777777777, LM93N12259896193777771555555555, LM93N2451979237555553111111111, LM93N4903958471111116222222222, LM93N980791694222222444444444, LM93N196158338844444888888888, LM93N39231667688889777777777, LM93N7846333537777771555555555, LM93N1569266667555553111111111, LM93N3138533347111116222222222, LM93N6277066694222222444444444, LM93N12554133888444444888888888, LM93N251082677688889777777

SIMPLE ECHO UNIT

Are you a bathroom baritone or a cave contralto? Bring the same life to the living room and pzazz to the parlour with this simple echo unit. Design by Phil Walker.



Do you sing in the bath? Go on, admit it! How much better music sounds when there are a lot of hard, reflecting surfaces around to provide plenty of echoes, as you will know if you have ever listened to music in a concert hall. But when you move from the concert hall or bathroom to a small room which has thick curtains and soft, upholstered furniture all of that rich, reverberant sound is lost. If there is an echo in such surroundings, it is unlikely to be from the opposite wall which will provide a single, strong echo rather than the multiple echoes which add so much to the sound.

The ET1 EZEKO (Easy-Echo, geddit?) is designed to help you recapture some of that life and richness when singing or playing in acoustically dead surroundings. It's a simple mechanical (spring-line) echo unit which operates from a nine-volt battery and provides a variable depth effect. It is designed to be used with a suit-

able microphone and amplifier and is equipped with an output level control. To make things even simpler there is no on-off switch: the unit switches on automatically when a jack plug is inserted into the output socket.

Circuit

The basic component in this project is the spring line unit. It works as a mechanical delay line. A signal is fed into one of the drive coils which causes the springs to vibrate. A short time later the vibrations reach the other end of the springs and cause a voltage to be induced in the receive coil. In this particular unit there are two springs in parallel which naturally have slightly different delay times. This simulates the natural echo effect where sound would usually be reflected off of more than one surface. In addition, the vibrations in the springs do not traverse the springs once and stop but are

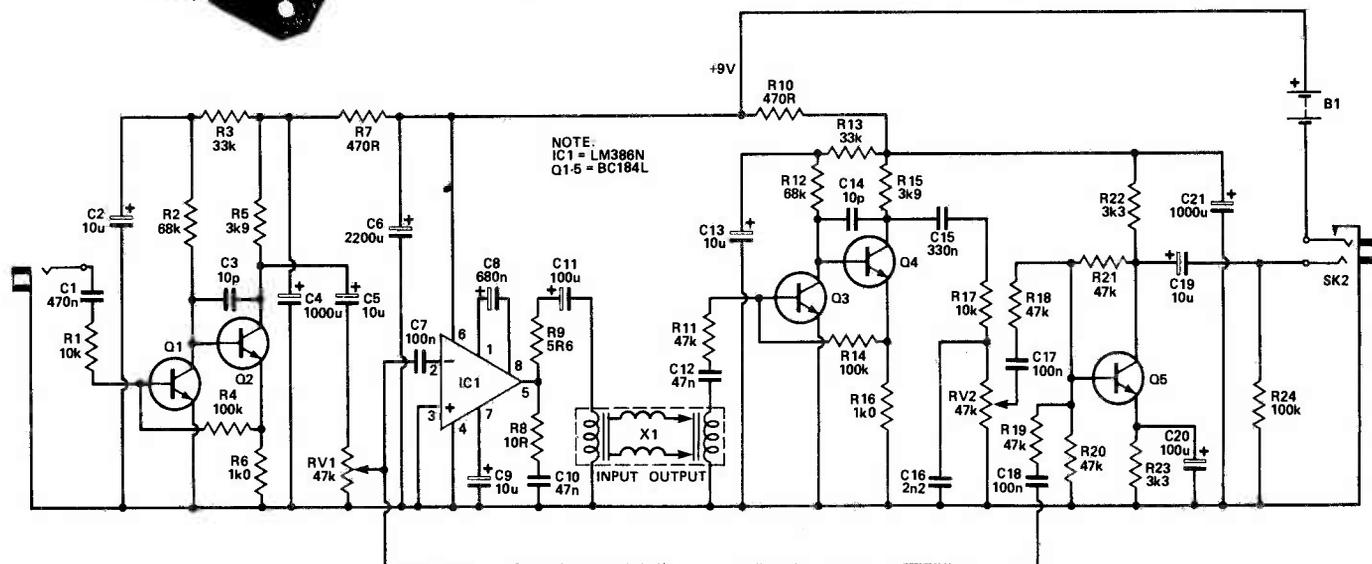


Fig. 1 Circuit diagram of the Ezeko



reflected back and forth many times, decaying slowly in amplitude.

Due to the nature of the device the spring exhibits a very uneven frequency response. This is not

altogether a bad thing but some of the major effects need sorting out. The circuitry we have developed to go with this project works in two stages. The first operates around the drive amplifier to boost

HOW IT WORKS

This is a simple circuit which can be considered in four main parts. These are: — input amplifier, spring driver, spring output amplifier and output mixer. Of these, the first and third are virtually identical in operation. Each consists of a two transistor direct coupled amplifier whose overall gain is controlled by feedback from the emitter of the output device to the base of the input device. The output from this configuration is approximately equal to the voltage generated by the input current to the stage flowing through the feedback resistor (R4 or R14) multiplied by the ratio of the output transistor collector and emitter resistors (R5/R6 or R15/R16). In the case of the input amplifier the input voltage is converted to an equivalent current by R1. In the case of the spring output amplifier it is virtually a current anyway since the output coil is a fairly high impedance but, being an inductance, the impedance seen by the amplifier circuit is not constant with frequency. To overcome this effect R11 is placed in series with the pick-up coil and has the effect of flattening the frequency response somewhat. It also has the effect of damping the resonant peak caused by the interaction between C12 and the pick-up coil inductance. The small value capacitors C3 and 14 are present to ensure the high-frequency stability of the arrangement.

The second part of this project is the spring driver. This is configured around an IC power amplifier device, the LM 386. This chip was specially designed with battery operation in mind and needs few external components for normal operation. In this project we are using it to drive into a very

inductive load and a small value resistor is put in series with the spring coil to keep the load impedance from falling too low. C11 prevents the DC component at the output of the chip from appearing across the drive coil. C10 and R8 are normally included where highly reactive loads are being driven to help maintain stability.

The gain of the LM386 is set internally at x20 but by connecting suitable components across pins 1 and 8 this can be raised to about x200. For the purposes of this project we require the gain to be low up to about 200 Hz and then rise. This is accomplished by connecting a suitable value of capacitance across these pins calculated to produce the correct response with the internal resistances on the chip.

The final part of the project is the output mixer. This is a very simple device but it was found necessary to make it active rather than passive to avoid unwanted feedback of signal from the mixer input to the spring driver input. The direct input signal is taken from the master gain control (RV1) to the mixer input via R19 and C18. The echo signal goes via a simple band pass network C15, C16, R17 to the effect control (RV2) and thence via R18 and C17 to the mixer input.

The mixer circuit is a simple common emitter amplifier. Because of the feedback from the collector to the base it has a low impedance which effectively isolates the direct and echo signal paths from each other. The total current flowing in from the two inputs is made to flow through R21 and the resulting voltage appears at the collector of Q5. From here C19 couples it to the output voltage socket.

the higher frequencies relative to the lower frequencies. A single capacitor C8 connected to IC1 does this and gives a response which starts rising at about 200 Hz and levels off again at 2 kHz. A resistor is also included in series with the drive coil to reduce the low frequency loading effect on the amplifier output caused by the falling impedance of the drive coil.

The second stage of equalisation occurs after the output signal has been amplified by the receiving amplifier and consists of a passive shaping network before the echo level control. The combination of this and the driver compensation with the spring line response can never give a flat response overall but the effect is quite audible.

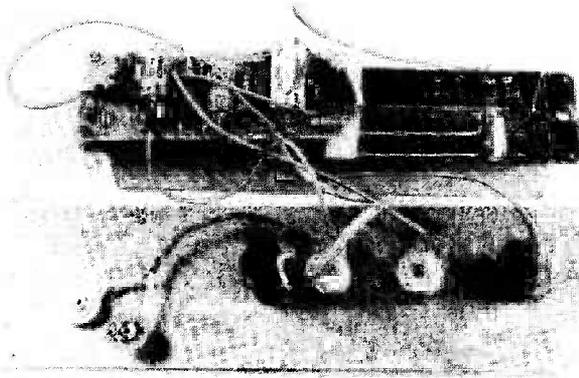
The rest of the circuit consists of a pre-amplifier before the overall level control RV1 and a final mixer circuit to combine the direct and delayed signals into the output signal. An active circuit was used here to reduce the amount of signal leaking back to the input of the spring driver amplifier causing spurious feedback whistles. Fairly extensive decoupling of the power supply lines was found to be necessary for battery operation and this is provided by R7/C4, C6 and R10/C22.

Construction

The construction of this project is quite straightforward if the usual care is taken over the component polarity and placement. Do note that C13 and C14 are not mounted the same way around as the rest of the capacitors. The orientation of the transistors and IC should be followed carefully. There are spaces for an extra resistor and capacitor near C16 if you wish to alter the frequency response.

If you use the specified case there should be plenty of room for the components and a PP9 battery. In our prototype the PCB was attached to the spring unit which was then wedged and glued into the case with foam rubber backing pieces. If you have time it would be a good idea to work out an alternative which holds the battery more securely but leaves it accessible for replacement. The spring line should be mounted on something to avoid microphony and similar external noises being coupled into the spring.

The wiring to the front panel and spring unit should be done



PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (¼W 5% carbon film)

R1,17	10k
R2,12	68k
R3,13	33k
R4,14,24	100k
R5,15	3k9
R6,16	1k0
R7,10	470R
R8	10R
R9	5R6
R11,18,19,20,21	47k
R22,23	3k3
RV1,2	47k log. pot.

CAPACITORS (ceramic or polyester unless stated)

C1	470n
C2,5,9,13,19	10µ 16V axial electrolytic
C3,14	10p
C4,21	1000µ 16V axial electrolytic
C6	2200µ 16V axial electrolytic
C7,17,18	100n

C8	0µ68 Tantalum bead
C10,12	47n
C11,20	100µ 16V axial electrolytic
C15	330n
C16	2n2

SEMICONDUCTORS

Q1,2,3,4,5	BC184L
IC1	LM386N

MISCELLANEOUS

X1	short spring line unit
SK1	mono ¼ inch jack socket
SK2	mono ¼ inch jack socket with MAKE contact
Case	281 x 152 x 80 mm see Buylines
B1	PP9 battery
PCB; battery clips; knobs, foam rubber, wire etc.	

with screened wire and if possible as shown in the diagram. This should avoid earth loops and other unwanted effects. Take care with the connections to SK2 as this is the on/off switch as well as the output socket. The 0V from the PCB is connected via the screen of the cable to the contact on the socket which will touch the sleeve of the plug. The core of the cable from C19 connects to the tip contact. The remaining core of the cable from the +ve rail on the PCB connects directly to the -ve battery clip, so make sure you leave sufficient wire for this. On the specified jack socket there is another contact which is positioned so that it is normally unconnected but which connects to the contact which touches the sleeve of the plug when a jack is inserted. To this extra contact a length of wire must be connected and taken to the -ve battery clip. Thus when the jack plug is inserted the battery is connected to the circuit. When withdrawn the power is turned off.

BUYLINES

The spring line unit is available from Maplin Electronic Supplies. The jack socket with the make contact and the case are available from Electrovalue, jack type S2/MNS and case PI-CASE FP4B. The PCB is available from our PCB service.

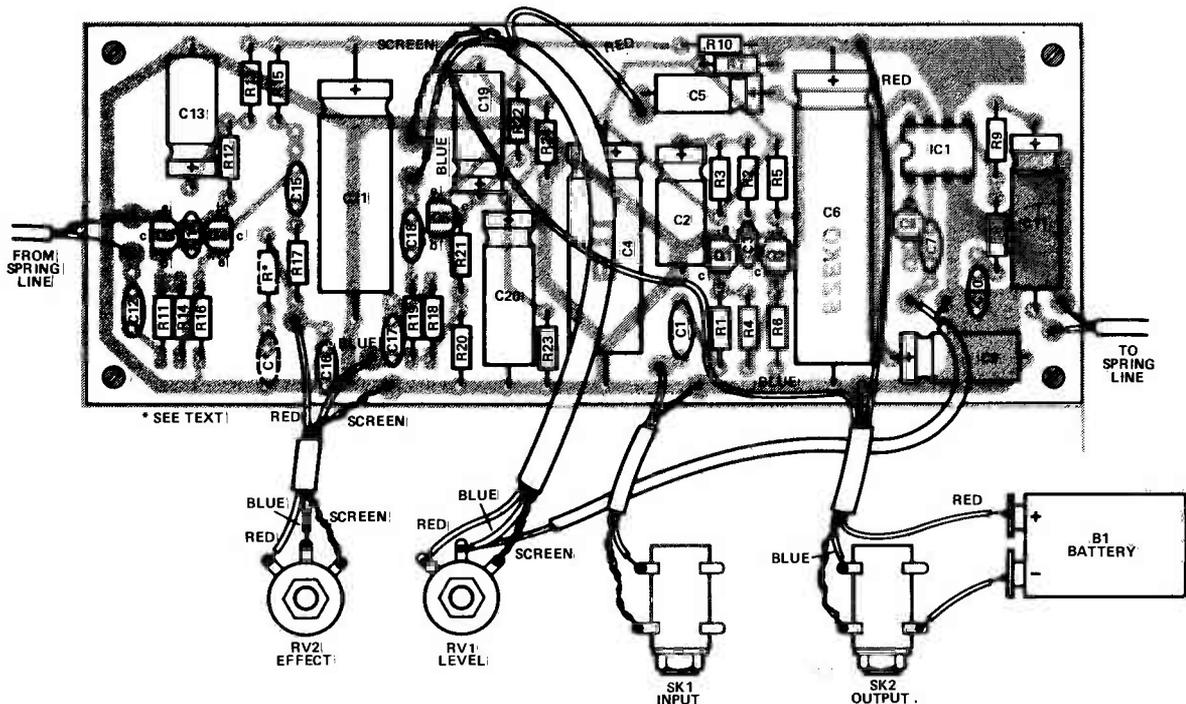


Fig. 2 Overlay diagram; note the provision for an extra resistor and capacitor (see "Construction").

ELECTRONIC SECURITY

ALM22 ALARM CONTROL UNIT



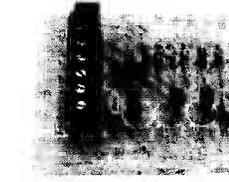
This high performance module is used in AUTROL professional alarm equipment. It will enable you to assemble a sophisticated alarm system at a very low price. It will support all types of detection devices such as magnetic contacts, pressure mats, ultrasonic or passive infra red movement detectors. Screw terminals are fitted for easy installation.

Just look at the advanced features! * Immediate alarm circuit * Separate delayed access circuit

* Independently adjustable entry and exit delays * Anti-false alarm circuitry * 24 hour tamper protection * Tamper protected wiring * Walk test facility * On board courtesy buzzer * Bell shutdown timer * Auto reset option * Soak test facility * On board 1 Amp fused power supply * Automatic standby battery charger * Extensive interference filtering. The unit requires 15-0-15 V. transformer, keyswitch, and LEDS (3).

READY BUILT AND TESTED **£25.95 + VAT**

SBM10 SELF ACTIVATING BELL MODULE



Used in conjunction with the ALM22, this module goes inside the external bell unit and monitors its feed wiring. Any tampering with the unit or its wiring will cause the bells to sound.

READY BUILT AND TESTED **£5.95 + VAT**

KS2. 2 position keyswitch for use with ALM22. **£3.38 + VAT**

KS4. 4 position keyswitch for use with ALM22. Allows upstairs to be switched off at night. **£5.70 + VAT**

MT1. 15-0-15 1 A. transformer for use with ALM22. **£3.45 + VAT**

WB. External bell box, red or white plastic coated. **£8.00 + VAT**

CH1. Control unit housing, 18 SWG hinged front door, size: 12"x9"x3" undrilled. **£8.00 + VAT**

B3. Rechargeable standby battery 12 V. 1.9 AH. **£9.45 + VAT**

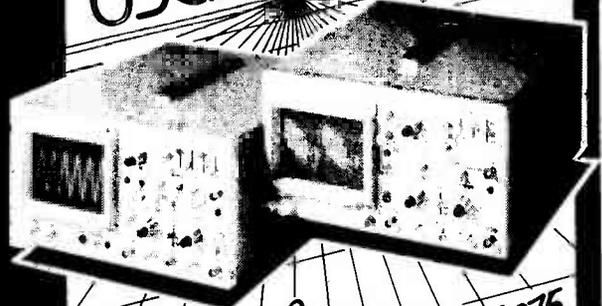
COMPREHENSIVE LITERATURE IS AVAILABLE ON ALL ITEMS

We supply a complete range of accessories and equipment from magnetic switches to complete ready built systems. Send for full information. Add 70p carriage to all orders. Add 15% VAT to order total. (inc. carriage). Please allow 14 days for delivery.

AUTROL LTD (Dept C)

Ten Acres, Foundry Lane, Loosley Row, Princes Risborough, Bucks. HP17 0NY
Tel. Factory: 084 44 7805 Literature: 0494 33171 (Mailing Agency)

meguro OSCILLOSCOPES



MO-1252 **£439** MO-1251 **£275**

- Dual Trace
- 1mV/DIV (10MHz)
- 6kV PDA (MO1252)



BSR P256 TURNTABLE

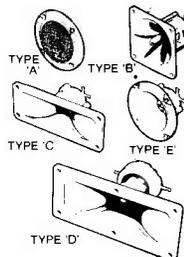
P256 turntable chassis ● S shaped tone arm ● Belt driven ● Aluminium platter ● Precision calibrated counter balance ● Anti-skate (bias) device ● Damped cueing lever ● 240 volt AC operation (Hz) ● Cut-out template supplied ● Completely manual arm. This deck has a completely manual arm and is designed primarily for disco and studio use where all the advantages of a manual arm are required. Price **£33.80 each £2.50 P&P.**



PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS — MOTOROLA

Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is **not** required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series). FREE EXPLANATORY LEAFLETS SUPPLIED WITH EACH TWEETER.

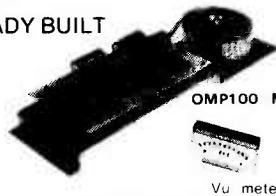
LARGE S.A.E. For details of disco mixers, speakers, kits, amp modules, bugler alarms, turntables, etc.



TYPE 'A' (KSN2036A) 3" round with protective wire mesh. Ideal for bookshelf and medium sized Hi-fi speakers. Price **£4.29 each + 40p P&P.**
TYPE 'B' (KSN1005A) 3 1/2" super horn. For general purpose speakers, disco and P.A. systems etc. Price **£4.99 each + 40p P&P.**
TYPE 'C' (KSN6016A) 2" x 5" wide dispersion horn. For quality Hi-fi systems and quality discos etc. Price **£5.99 each + 30p P&P.**
TYPE 'D' (KSN1025A) 2" x 6" wide dispersion horn. Upper frequency response retained extending down to mid range (2KHz). Suitable for high quality Hi-fi systems and quality discos. Price **£7.99 each + 40p P&P.**
TYPE 'E' (KSN1038A) 3 3/4" horn tweeter with attractive silver finish trim. Suitable for Hi-fi monitor systems etc. Price **£4.99 each + 40p P&P.**

OMP POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE

READY BUILT



New model. Improved specification

NEW OMP100 Mk. II POWER AMPLIFIER MODULE Power Amplifier Module complete with integral heat sink, toroidal transformer power supply and glass fibre p.c.b. assembly. Incorporates drive circuit to power a compatible LED Vu meter. New improved specification makes this amplifier ideal for P.A., Instrumental and Hi-Fi applications

SPECIFICATION

Output Power: — 110 watts R.M.S.
Loads: — Open and short circuit proof 4/16 ohms.
Frequency Response: — 15Hz - 30KHz - 3dB
T.H.D.: — 0.01%
S.N.R. (Unweighted): — -118dB ± 3.5dB
Sensitivity for Max Output: — 500mV at 10K.
Size — 360 x 115 x 72mm. Price: — **£31.99 + £2.50 P&P. Vu Meter Price: — £8.50 + 50p P&P.**

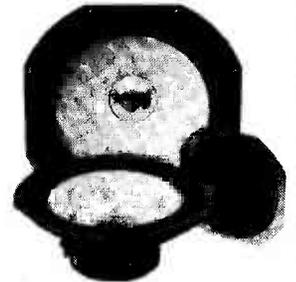
MOS-FET HIGH SPEC. MODULES

MOS-FET VERSIONS AVAILABLE UP TO 300 W. R.M.S.
100 Watt 300mm x 123mm x 60mm Price: **£39.99 + £2.50 P&P**
200 Watt 300mm x 150mm x 100mm Price: **£62.99 + £3.50 P&P**
300 Watt 330mm x 147mm x 102mm Price: **£79.99 + £4.50 P&P**

LOUDSPEAKERS POWER RANGE

THREE QUALITY POWER LOU-SPEAKERS (15", 12" and 8" See 'Photo). Ideal for both Hi-Fi and Disco applications. All units have attractive cast aluminium (ground finish) fixing escutcheons. Specifications and Prices.

15" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohms 50 oz. magnet. 2" aluminium voice coil. Res. Freq. 20 Hz. Freq. Resp. to 2.5KHz. Sens 97dB. Price: **£34.00 each + £3.00 P&P**
12" 100 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohms 50 oz. magnet. 2" aluminium voice coil. Res. Freq. 25Hz. Freq. Resp. to 4KHz. Sens. 95dB. Price: **£26.00 each + £3.00 P&P.**
8" 50 watt R.M.S. Impedance 8 ohms 20 oz. magnet. 1 1/2" aluminium voice coil. Res. Freq. 40Hz. Freq. Resp. to 6KHz. Sens 92dB. Black Cone. Price: **£9.50 each.** Also available with black protective grille. Price: **£10.50 each. P&P £1.50.**



12" 85 watts R.M.S. McKENZIE C1285GP (LEAD GUITAR, KEYBOARD, DISCO) 2" aluminium voice coil, aluminium centre dome, 8 ohm imp., Res. Freq. 45Hz, Freq. Resp. to 6.5KHz., Sens. 98dB. Price **£24.99 + £3 carriage**
12" 85 watt R.M.S. McKENZIE C1285TC (P.A., DISCO) 2" aluminium voice coil. Twin cone. 8 ohm. imp., Res. Freq. 45Hz, Freq. Resp. to 14KHz. Price **£24.99 + £3 carriage.**
15" 150 watt R.M.S. McKENZIE C115 (BASS GUITAR, P.A.) 3" aluminium voice coil. Die cast chassis. 8 ohm imp., Res. Freq. 40Hz, Freq. Resp. to 4KHz. Price **£49 + £4 carriage.** Cabinets fixings in stock S.A.E.

PANTEC HOBBY KITS. Proven designs including glass fibre printed circuit board and high quality components complete with instructions.

FM MICROTRANSMITTER (BUG) 90/105MHz with very sensitive microphone. Range 100/300 metres 57 x 46 x 14mm (9 volt) Price: **£8.82 + 75p P&P.**

3 WATT FM TRANSMITTER 3 WATT 85/115MHz varicap controlled, professional performance. Range up to 3 miles 35 x 84 x 12mm (12 volt) Price: **£13.74 + 75p P&P.**

SINGLE CHANNEL RADIO CONTROLLED TRANSMITTER / RECEIVER 27MHz Range up to 500 metres. Double coded modulation Receiver output operates relay with 2amp/240 volt contacts. Ideal for many applications. Receiver 90 x 70 x 22mm (9/12 volt) Price: **£17.82.** Transmitter 80 x 50 x 15mm (9/12 volt). Price: **£11.27 P&P + 75p each.** S.A.E. for complete list.



★ SAE for current lists. ★ Official orders welcome. ★ All prices include VAT. ★ Sales Counter. ★



B. K. ELECTRONICS

UNIT 5, COMET WAY, SOUTHBEND ON-SEA, ESSEX SS2 6TR. TEL 0702 527572



VISA

Cortex

**HARDWARE
SOFTWARE**

MDEX disc O/S + BASIC £95
MDEX Professional Dev. Sys. £275
CORTEX POWER-BASIC disc extensions £45

MDEX Languages
ASM FORTH PASCAL SPL QBASIC META
Software to make the CORTEX go!

Disc Drives
80 track double-sided double-density £190
40 track single-sided double-density £120

E-BUS Floppy/Winchester Controller
E-BUS 64/128 K/bytes DRAM card
E-BUS 9995 Processor card
80*24 Character video card

CORTEX tape
Space Bugs, Pontoon, Small, Breakout, Micropede.
each £6

User Group!!! 'Brainstem' out NOW.

Please add VAT to all prices.



MICRO PROCESSOR ENG LTD
21 HANLEY ROAD SHIRLEY
SOUTHAMPTON
SO1 5AP
TEL: 0703 780084



LB ELECTRONICS

SPEACH SYNTHESISER kit as in March/April Electronics & Computing. Kit £24.95 p/p £1.50. Ready Built £34.95 p/p £1.50. Details S.A.E. **LOGITEC** FT50001 dot matrix printer 100cps, friction/tractor £289 + VAT. Carriage £10. S.A.E. leaflet plus print-out.

PRESTEL monitors 6" green phosphor screen 12 digit keyboard printer port, cassette port, keyboard port (for full qwerty keyboard) Brand new and boxed £175 + VAT. Leaflet S.A.E.

DISC DRIVE BONANZA
TEAC FD-55 F 1/2 Height DSD 80 track/40 track, selectable at our new low price £199 + VAT. £8 carriage. Shinon 1/2 height 5 1/4" drive, 40 track, brand new, single sided, double density £140 + VAT. Carriage £8. **COMPETITION.** We thank all our customers for purchasing our Teac drive and as a bonus we are now offering every 50th disc drive to be sold will be sent totally **FREE.** The 1st winner is: Mr A.P. White, Hertford, Huntingdon, Cambs. This offer is excluded from trade or bulk buyers).

EDGE CONNECTORS 1" 56x56 wire wrap keyway at 30 £1.80 p/p 25p. 30x30 156 Gold 80p p/p 25p 1" 80x80 1£2.85 p/p 25p.

Twin 5" Cabinets with power supply £40.00 + VAT (providing a disc drive is purchased from us, if drives purchased elsewhere £50.00 + VAT).

LS IC's In Stock. Phone for prices.
Dual 8" Drive Cabinets brand new backpanel cut out for fan etc... £25
Modem PCB containing uart LS XR2211CP, XR2206CP no data. £3.95 p/p 75p.

26way IDC Socket on short length of Ribbon Cable £1 p/p 20p.
KEY BOARD BONANZA. Brand new ASCII coded single 5 volt rail. Some with numeric key pad, some without £29.95p p/p £1.50p.

Leaflets S. A. E.
Our business is now expanded and we have computer showrooms at MICRO HOUSE, 416 DERBY ROAD, GREENFORD, MIDDLESEX. Tel: 01-575 2860. Many computer peripheral bargains on show. We now stock the new **Sanyo MBC550** £749 + VAT (single drive) **MBC555** £999 + VAT. (Twin drive) 128K standard expandable to 256K, with 555 model £1200 worth of software with this system (i.e. WordStar, SpellStar, Mailmerge, ReportStar, etc...). Full demonstrations available phone for S.A.E. New monitors, printers, disc drives, diskettes, paper, ribbons, etc, etc... Supplied at realistic prices. Please note our retail component shop is still in operation at Hercies Road.



LB ELECTRONICS
11 HERCIES ROAD, HILLINGDON,
MIDDLESEX UB10 9 LS, ENGLAND
TEL: UXBRIDGE 55399



MASTER ELECTRONICS NOW!

The PRACTICAL way!

YOUR CAREER..YOUR FUTURE..YOUR OWN BUSINESS..YOUR HOBBY
THIS IS THE AGE OF ELECTRONICS!
the world's fastest growth industry...

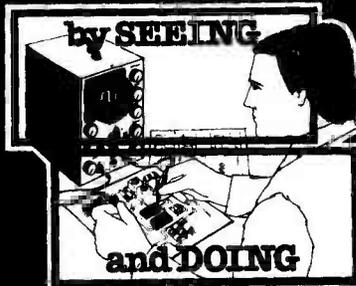
Our new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn by the practical way in easy steps, mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start, or further, a career in electronics or as a self-employed servicing engineer. All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace.

A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment using the oscilloscope
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi, VCR and microprocessor computer equipment.



British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR

FREE!
COLOUR
BROCHURE

Please send your brochure without any obligation to

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

ETI/10/842

BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

I am interested in:

- COURSE IN ELECTRONICS as described above
- RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE
- MICROPROCESSORS
- OTHER SUBJECTS please state below

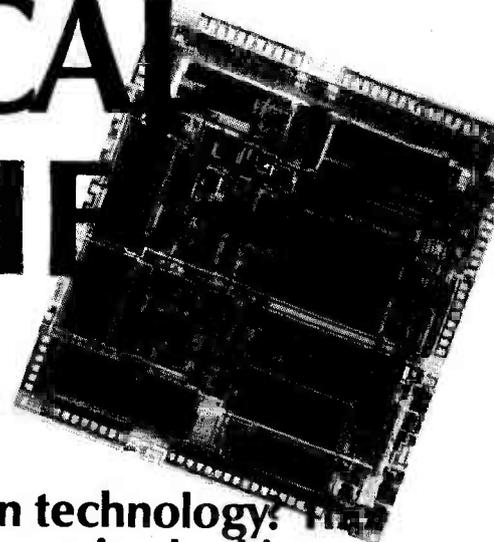
Post now to:

British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR



OR TELEPHONE US
0734 51515 OR
TELEX 22768
(24 HR SERVICE)

THE TECHNICAL GUIDE TO THE MC68020



One small piece of silicon — or a giant stride in technology: The new 32-bit micro from Motorola has some impressive-looking vital statistics. Phil Walker has been looking at the data to find out if it lives up to expectations.

This monolithic monster is claimed to contain about 200,000 transistors and able to operate at sustained rates of two to three MIPS (million instructions per second) and burst rates of over 8 MIPS. With address and data busses both 32 bits wide this gives it pretty awe-inspiring power.

The MC68120 is the latest addition to the 68000 family which includes the 16 bit MC6800 and the 8-bit MC68008 used in the Sinclair QL. As such, it has been designed so that software written for the earliest members of the family will run on it. This is necessary these days as the investment in creating new software is a major consideration when using a new device.

Another feature of great interest to the system designer is that this device can use the currently available support devices in the 68000 family by the neat trick of varying the effective data bus width according to what type of device is being addressed. However, the designer is not limited to the existing support devices and there are at least two other devices in the pipeline, the MC68881 floating-point co-processor for

high level maths functions and the MC68851 paged memory management unit to take care of allocation and protection of the 4 gigabyte addressing range of the MC68020.

The MC68020 is expected to find applications in computer aided design, personal and business computers, high performance colour graphics systems, telecommunications and robotics. It obviously provides another attack on the mainframe and minicomputer fields although it will probably expand the whole market rather than simply substitute for them.

The Inside Story

Inside the unusual 1 7/8 inch square package with its 114 pins there lurks a .375 by .350 inch slab of silicon. In this are the 200,000 or so transistors which make up the microprocessor. To get them on Motorola have used a 2 micron HCMOS process

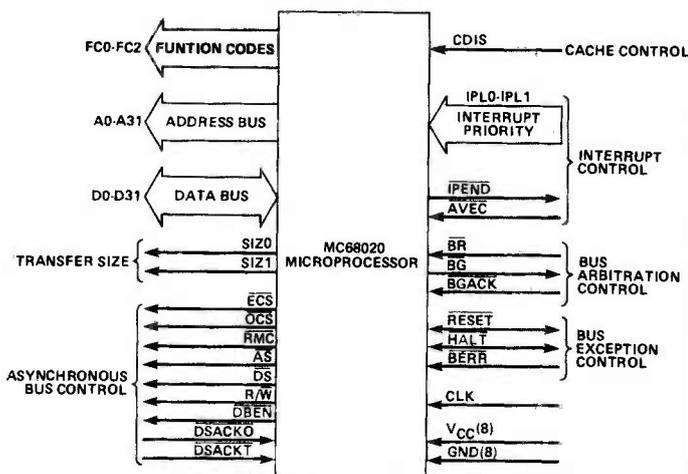
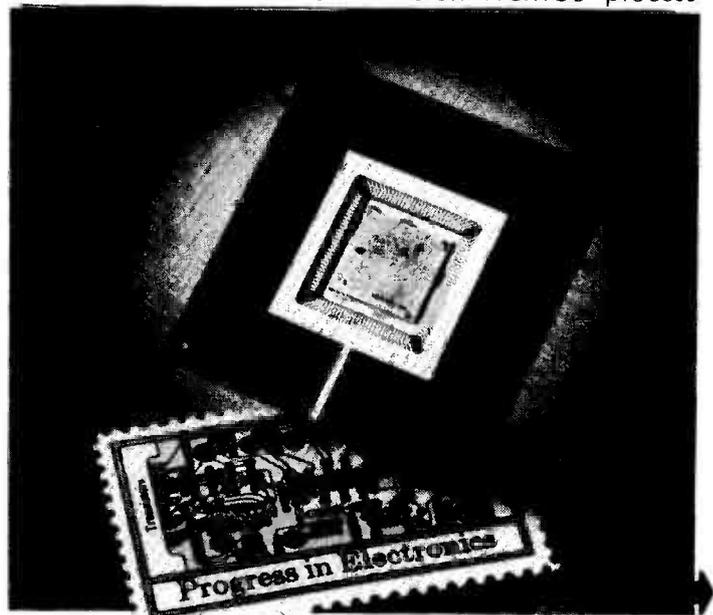


Fig. 1. Signal groups in and out of the MC68020.



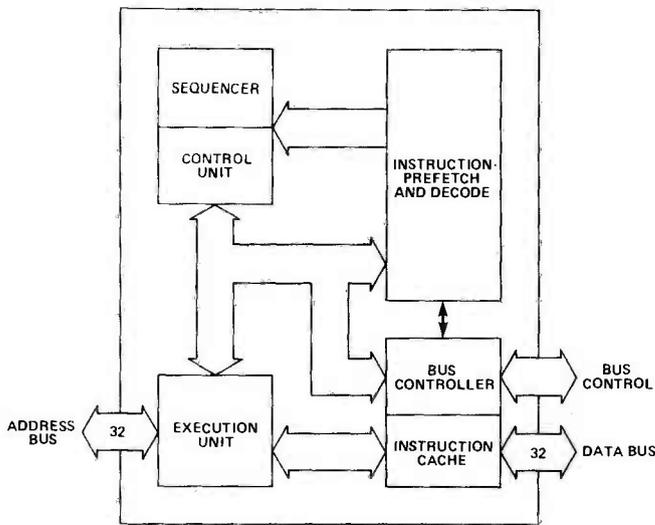


Fig. 2 Block diagram.

which basically means that everything is small.

On the chip itself things are controlled by the master clock which is specified to run at 16.67 MHz or 60 nanosecond period. The whole circuit dissipates less than 1.5 watts (pretty cool). All the registers, logic and arithmetic units, program counters, stack pointers and external address and data busses are 32-bits wide. Because multiplexing has not been used on the external signals, it is the first true 32 bit microprocessor.

The 32-bit address bus allows access to over 4,000,000,000 32-bit words (I wonder if anyone will ever provide this much memory?). However, the main purpose is to allow each program to access any of the 4 gigaword logical address space but, by using virtual memory techniques, only a small fraction of the address space need exist as physical memory or other functions.

Different Levels

The effect of this sort of approach is that there are two operating levels to a machine. The *supervisor* level takes care of resource allocation such as memory and I/O devices to each user program. The *user* level is where a program will run until it tries to make use of a resource which is not allocated to it, not present (memory space or data not physically present) or even not allowed to the user program. At this stage, control reverts to the supervisor mode which either makes the resource available (transfers from mass storage, reallocates memory or allocates the required I/O device etc.) or aborts the user program. In this sort of environment it is possible (at least in theory) to prevent user programs from getting unauthorised access to the operating system. This is very important in machines where many user programs may be running quasi-simultaneously.

The MC68020 is configured in a slightly different way for supervisor and user modes. In fact the main difference is that slightly more information is available in supervisory mode from the extra registers about the processor status interrupt and error handling functions. In the user mode there are eight data registers, a user stack pointer and program counter also 32-bits wide. There is also a condition code register of which only five-bits are useful to the user.

in the supervisory mode there are two more stack

Mnemonic	Description	Mnemonic	Description
ABCD	Add Decimal with Extend	MULS	Signed Multiply
ADD	Add	MULU	Unsigned Multiply
ADDA	Add Address	NBCD	Negate Decimal with Extend
ADDI	Add Immediate	NEG	Negate
ADDO	Add Quick	NEGX	Negate with Extend
ADDX	Add with Extend	NOP	No Operation
AND	Logical AND	NOT	Logical Complement
ANDI	Logical AND Immediate	OR	Logical Inclusive OR
ASL, ASR	Arithmetic Shift Left and Right	ORI	Logical OR Immediate
Bcc	Branch Conditionally	PACK	Pack BCD
BCHG	Test Bit and Change	PEA	Push Effective Address
BCLR	Test Bit and Clear	RESET	Reset External Devices
BFCHG	Test Bit Field and Change	RDL, ROR	Rotate Left and Right
BFCLR	Test Bit Field and Clear	ROXL, ROXR	Rotate with Extend Left and Right
BFEXTS	Signed Bit Field Extract	RTD	Return and Deallocate
BFEXTU	Unsigned Bit Field Extract	RTI	Return from Exception
BFFFO	Bit Field Find First One	RTM	Return from Module
BFINO	Bit Field Insert	RTR	Return and Restore Condition Codes
BFSET	Test Bit Field and Set	RTS	Return from Subroutine
BFTST	Test Bit Field	SBCCD	Subtract Decimal with Extend
BRA	Branch	Scc	Set Conditionally
BSET	Test Bit and Set	STOP	Stop
BSR	Branch to Subroutine	SUB	Subtract
BTST	Test Bit	SUBA	Subtract Address
CALLM	Call Module	SUBI	Subtract Immediate
CAS	Compare and Swap Operands	SUBO	Subtract Quick
CAS2	Compare and Swap Dual Operands	SUBX	Subtract with Extend
CHK	Check Register Against Bound	SWAP	Swap Register Words
CHK2	Check Register Against Upper and Lower Bounds	TAS	Test Operand and Set
CLR	Clear	TRAP	Trap
CMPL	Compare	TRAPcc	Trap Conditionally
CMPA	Compare Address	TRAPV	Trap on Overflow
CMPI	Compare Immediate	TST	Test Operand
CMPM	Compare Memory to Memory	UNLK	Unlink
CMP2	Compare Register Against Upper and Lower Bounds	UNPK	Unpack BCD
COPROCESSOR INSTRUCTIONS			
DBcc	Test Condition, Decrement and Branch	cpBcc	Branch Conditionally
DIVS, DIVSL, DIVU, DIVUL	Signed Divide, Unsigned Divide	cpDBcc	Test Coprocessor Condition, Decrement, and Branch
EOR	Logical Exclusive OR	cpGEN	Coprocessor General Instruction
EORI	Logical Exclusive OR Immediate	cpRESTORE	Restore Internal State of Coprocessor
EXG	Exchange Registers	cpSAVE	Save Internal State of Coprocessor
EXT	Sign Extend	cpScc	Set Conditionally
JMP	Jump	cpTRAPcc	Trap Conditionally
JSR	Jump to Subroutine		
LEA	Load Effective Address		
LINK	Link and Allocate		
LSL, LSR	Logical Shift Left and Right		
MOVE	Move		
MOVEA	Move Address		
MOVE CCR	Move Condition Code Register		
MOVE SR	Move Status Register		
MOVE USP	Move User Stack Pointer		
MOVEC	Move Control Register		
MOVEM	Move Multiple Registers		
MOVEP	Move Peripheral		
MOVEQ	Move Quick		
MOVES	Move Alternate Address Space		

Fig. 3 Summary of the instruction set. As you won't be able to get your hands on one of these for a while, we haven't bothered with the machine code . . . (Illustration taken from the data sheet).

pointers, a vector base register, alternate function code registers and two registers associated with the internal instruction cache. The 16-bit status register available in supervisory mode includes the five-bits of the user condition in addition to a three-bit interrupt priority mask, two-bit trace enable flag and bits which indicate the supervisory/user and master/interrupt conditions.

The instruction cache in the MC68020 is organised as 64 entries of 32-bits each. It is arranged that where possible the cache will be filled with suitable information so that the next instruction to be executed can be found in it rather than from external memory. There are two reasons that this is desirable, the first is that it takes less time to access the cache memory and the second is that data transfers can occur without being slowed down by the need to fetch instructions. It is basically a way of using otherwise wasted bus time in a useful way.

Some clever programming could be used to make further use of the instruction cache. It should be possible to arrange for small loops within the program to

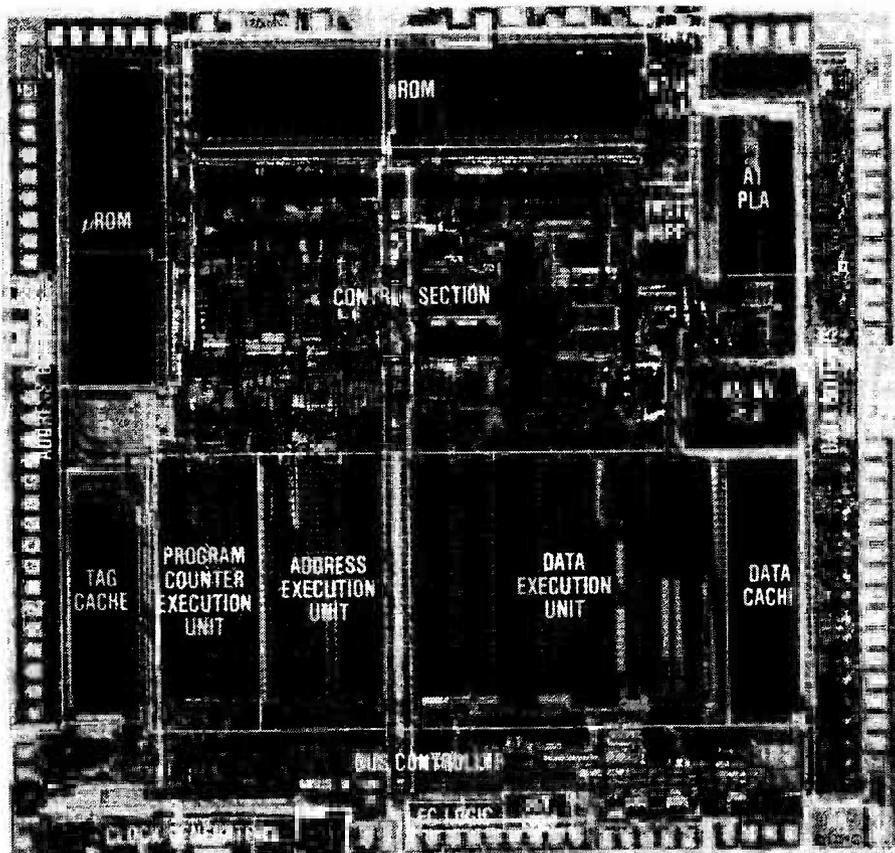
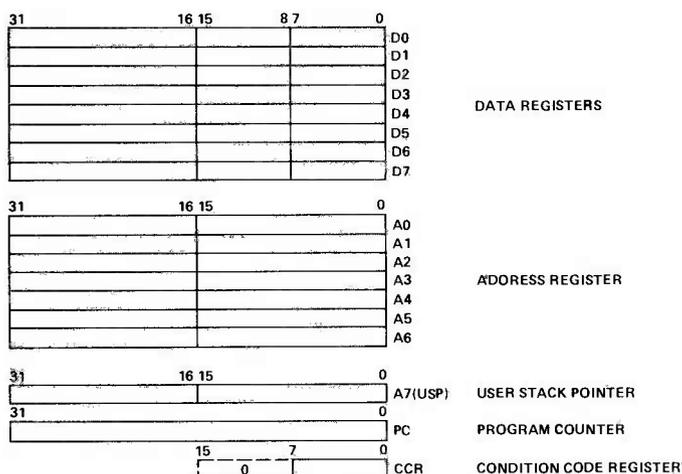


Fig. 5 Key to the parts of the die: Program Counter Execution Unit — calculates instruction pointers; Address Execution Unit — calculates operand addresses and stores user visible address register set; μ ROM — provides sequence control for the bus controller and micromachine; nROM — controls the operation of the micromachine; A1 PLA — provides initial decode of instructions, determines legality and provides initial microaddress; A2/A3 PLA — generates successive microaddresses associated with the instruction decode; A5/A6 PLA — decodes coprocessor operations; Tag Cache — contains the instruction tag information which includes the address and validity bit; Bus Controller — manages the cache and memory accesses; Data Execution Unit — where all the data operations are performed, contains the user visible data register set, a barrel shifter and elements of the instruction pipe; Data Cache — stores instructions, not data at all; Control Section — provides overall control.

USER PROGRAMMING MODEL



SUPERVISOR PROGRAMMING MODEL SUPPLEMENT

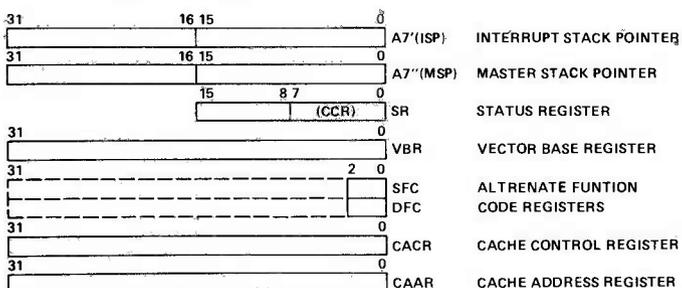


Fig. 4 The registers.

STATUS REGISTER

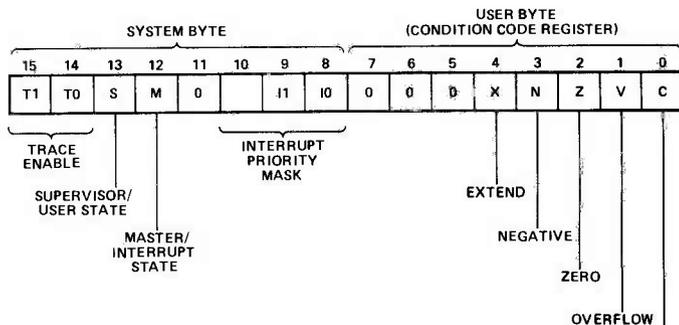


Fig. 6 Detail of the status register.

be entirely contained in the cache, so that the micro-processor will loop round for however many cycles are necessary without having to fetch any new instructions whilst it was in the loop.

Ins And Outs

The MC68020 claims 18 addressing modes and 7 data types. The address modes are shown in Fig. 8. They are made up of nine basic types with the option of modifying some types to provide extra flexibility. There is great flexibility in the way that the 16 address and data register may be used to access memory as base and index registers.

Data types are quite numerous as already mentioned. These vary from bits to quad words (64 bits long) and include bit fields of 1 to 32 bits, BCD digits (1 or 2 digits/byte) and integers of 8,16,32 and 64 bits long. Also operations on certain other types such as addresses and status words is possible.

As you can see from the summary of the instruction set there are most of the instructions you would expect of any processor system as well as a variety of test and branch and some less usual ones. All the instructions from previous members of the 6800 family are present with some additions and extensions to take account of the 32-bit capability and other enhancements. A useful feature for the large system is that upper and lower bounds checking is offered as opposed to the upper bound bound only in the MC68000 family to date.

Exceptions To The Rule

There is a very powerful set of actions implemented in this device known as exceptions. These act rather like the interrupts of the normal eight-bit devices but can be generated in many more ways. Also, in many cases, the action taken when an exception is flagged is under the control of the user.

Exceptions can be generated either internally or externally. The external ones are the interrupts, bus error signal and reset request. The interrupt signals operate much as would be expected with the priority being flagged to the processor and a vector number being read in to define a particular action from the interrupting device. The bus error exception is used to prevent a failure of the data bus handshaking signals with any peripheral from locking up the processor indefinitely. To implement this, some form of timer is required on the bus control signals to detect the failure. The reset request input starts the system reset sequence.

Internal exceptions are quite numerous and have been expanded from the MC68000 set. They are generated by trace mode after each instruction, and by various conditional and unconditional trap and boundary checking operations. Also any errors in the

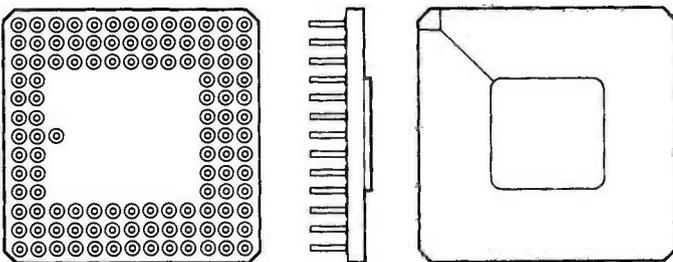


Fig. 7 Package mechanical details.

Addressing Modes	Syntax
Register Direct Data Register Direct Address Register Direct	Dn An
Register Indirect Address Register Indirect Address Register Indirect with Postincrement Address Register Indirect with Predecrement Address Register Indirect with Displacement	(An) (An)+ (An)- (d16, An)
Register Indirect with Index Address Register Indirect with Index (8-Bit Displacement) Address Register Indirect with Index (Base Displacement)	(d8, An, Xn) (bd, An, Xn)
Memory Indirect Memory Indirect Post-Indexed Memory Indirect Pre-Indexed	((bd, An), Xn, od) ((bd, An, Xn), od)
Program Counter Indirect with Displacement	(d16, PC)
Program Counter Indirect with Index PC Indirect with Index (8-Bit Displacement) PC Indirect with Index (Base Displacement)	(d8, PC, Xn) (bd, PC, Xn)
Program Counter Memory Indirect PC Memory Indirect Post-Indexed PC Memory Indirect Pre-Indexed	((bd, PC), Xn, od) ((bd, PC, Xn), od)
Absolute Absolute Short Absolute Long	xxx W xxx L
Immediate	# <data>

NOTES:

- Dn = Data Register, D0-D7
- An = Address Register, A0-A7
- d8, d16 = A two complement, or sign-extended displacement; added as part of the effective address calculation, size is 8 or 16 bits (d16 and d8 are 16- and 8-bit displacements); when omitted, assemblers use a value of zero.
- Xn = Address or data register used as an index register, form is Xn SIZE * SCALE, where SIZE is W or L indicates index register size and SCALE is 1, 2, 4, or 8 (index register is multiplied by SCALE), use of SIZE and/or SCALE is optional
- bd = A two complement base displacement; when present, size can be 16 or 32 bits
- od = Outer displacement; added as part of effective address calculation after any memory indirection, use is optional with a size of 16 or 32 bits
- PC = Program Counter
- <data> = Immediate value of 8, 16, or 32 bits
- () = Effective address
- [] = Use as indirect address to long word address.

Fig. 8 Addressing modes (Illustration taken from the data sheet).

address range, co-processor or illegal instructions including divide by 0 will generate an exception.

Once an exception has been recognised, the processor is put into supervisor mode and after a few more operations to keep things tidy, control is passed to one of the exception handling routines. The routine is selected using a combination of the vector number associated with the exception being processed and the current contents of the vector base register.

A very useful feature of the MC68020 for system development is that hardware which is not yet developed or available can be emulated in software. When the non-existent hardware is accessed an error is flagged and the processor jumps to a section of software which stimulates the required hardware. After this is executed, the processor resumes operation as normal.

Reflections

Starting at around 'less than \$500' it will probably be some time before this device is available outside the industrial and military markets and even when it is it will take a lot of money and nerve to sell a unit based on it in the consumer field. It will probably follow the usual price pattern of new semiconductor devices and fall to about a tenth (or so) of its launch price in five years. The speed and processing capabilities of this device and the market built up by previous members of the family will probably help it to carve out a large slice of the professional market in the future.

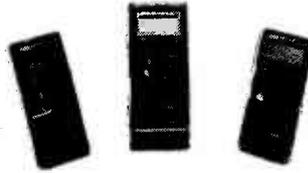
Initially I was going to try and compare this device to the typical 8-bit processors familiar to many of our readers but I did not feel that this would be too useful. The address capability of the MC68020 is vast, if each of the 65536 addresses of a typical 8-bit held 65536 bytes of data this is still only a quarter of the MC68020 capability. However, the basic capabilities of the 8-bit device are still there but very much enhanced and operating at a much higher speed. **ETI**

Equip for Tomorrow Call Us At Dawne!

MITEK 5000 DIGITAL MULTIMETER
Single rotary switch for function and range selection.
Direct readout, easy to use, small and light.
High accuracy and good reliability.
8.5% DC.
All ranges protected.
High surge voltage protection. (3KV max.)
10 Amps Current AC & DC.
Complete with BV battery, test leads, operating manual, spare fuse and carrying case.
PRICE (including Carriage and V.A.T.)
\$36.93



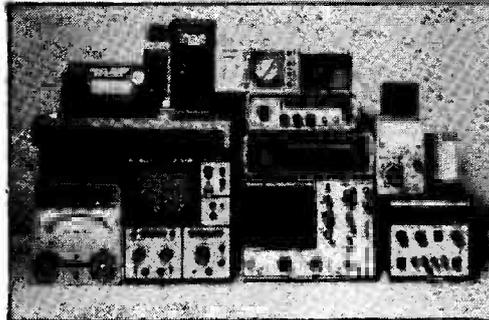
FLUKE 75, 76, 77 DIGITAL MULTIMETER
DC Volts to 1000V.
Accuracy 0.5% + 1, 0.5% + 0.4% + 1 Respectively.
AC Volts to 750V.
Accuracy 3% + 2, 2% + 2, 2% + 2 Respectively.
Resistance 0.1 to 32M.
Automatic Self Test.
Analogue Bar Graph Display.
Continuity BEEB 75 & 77 only.
PRICE (including Carriage and V.A.T.)
73 - \$75.90, 75 - \$92.00, 77 - \$115.00



TRIO CS-1002
20MHz 1 MW Drive/osc.
GRV CRT.
Max. sweep speed 20Ns/Sec/Div(X10 MAG)
Accuracy Max. 3%
PRICE (including Carriage and V.A.T.)
\$426.95



TRIPLEY PLS10 BENCH PSU
30V @ 1 Amp.
Full short circuit & overload protection.
Dual 3 3/4 Digit Meters.
PRICE (including Carriage and V.A.T.)
\$142.60



Choose from a wide range of Professional Electronic Test Equipment distributed by Dawne Instruments of Washington.
Our advertisement shows only a small part of our full range of products. For further information, data sheets, delivery etc contact Rob Wilkinson, at Dawne, Tomorrow (0632) 895117.



G.E.C. MEASUREMENTS DELICERT SUPER 60
Input sensitivity 20,000V DC.
Fundamental AC & DC Voltage & Current
2,500 VA 10 Amps Max.
Resistance to 20M.
PRICE (including Carriage and V.A.T.)
\$147.20



Dawne Instruments & Electronics

4, Donkin Road, Armstrong Industrial Estate, Washington, Tyne & Wear.

Ex Stock Integrated Circuits

74LS00	70p	2732	495p
74LS04	82p	2764-250	640p
74LS08	60p	611P3	675p
74LS20	45p	TC5516	750p
74LS27	40p	4164	500p
74LS32	70p	7400	30p
74LS157	70p	7404	40p
74LS244	225p	7416	45p
74LS373	210p	7407	225p

Variety of TTL & 74LS items in stock—please 'phone your enquiry.

*Please add 50p for p&p + 15% VAT to all orders.
Export—No VAT, p&p at cost.

Government & Educational Establishments' Official Orders
Welcomed

**NEW CATALOGUE AVAILABLE:
PLEASE SEND S.A.E.**



Cambridge Microcomputer Centre

The Peripheral Centre of East Anglia

153-4 East Road, Cambridge CB1 1DD
Telephone (0223) 355404 Telex 817445

Prices subject to change without notice.



Bonsai 金盆栽



Bonsai is a Japanese technique for miniaturising trees whilst preserving all their natural characteristics. This is exactly what we have done with our new British invented and manufactured loudspeaker.

Based on a newly developed single full range driver the diminutive "Musician Bonsai" has all the qualities of the best, large multi way systems without some of their vices.

£140 & vat a pair in standard enclosures.

£210 & vat a pair in Luxury NIMS.

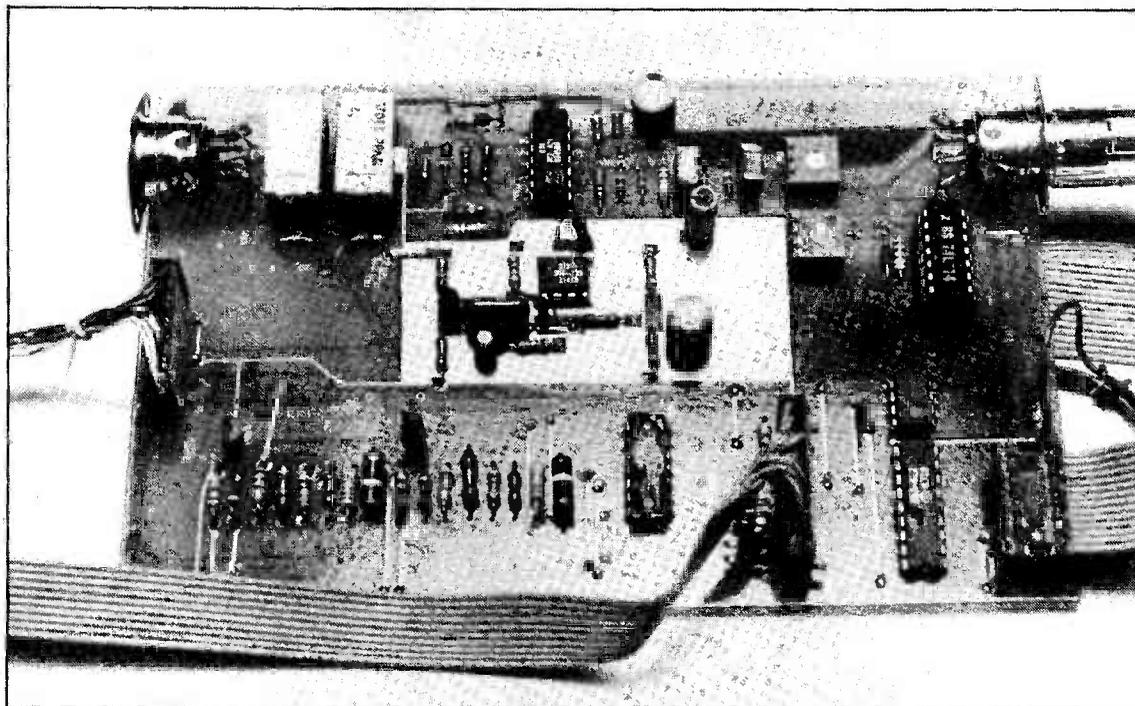
For details please contact:

Merseyside Acoustic Developments Ltd.,
Merseyside Innovation Centre,
131, Mount Pleasant, Liverpool, L3 5TF.
Tel. 051-709-0427

Two Hundred Year Old Bonsai Tree By Courtesy Of: TOKONOMA NURSERY.

DIGITAL CASSETTE DECK

Why are our readers so impatient? Here is Bob Campell with the details of the project you've all been ringing, telexing, writing and generally pestering us about.

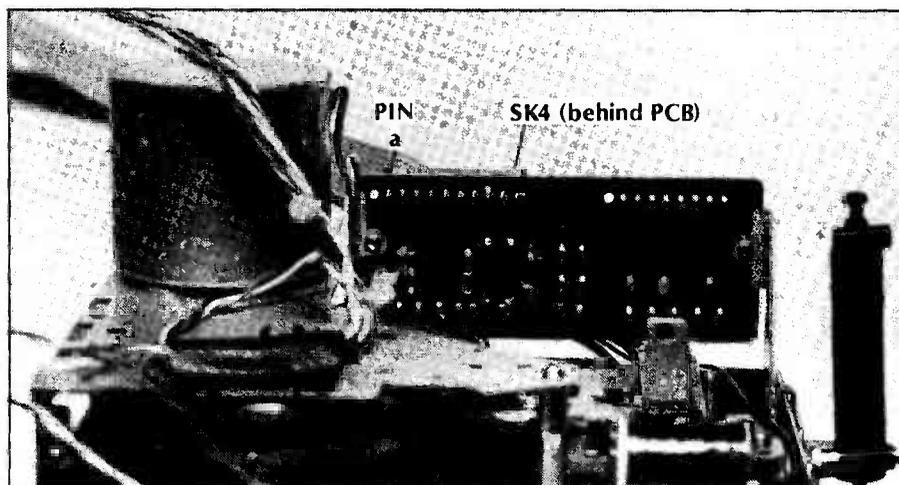


Construction is very straightforward as long as the PCB design is adhered to, but beware those of you that do not. The noise that can be induced, particularly in the read amplifier, through poor circuit lay-out must be heard to be believed. The extensive use of the earth or ground plane is a great help in alleviating this problem, but probably the most important feature is the single earth point. Any configuration which has more than one route to mains earth

will cause what is known as a 'hum loop'. Hi-fi enthusiasts, perhaps, are more familiar with this effect than the rest of us, but in effect the loop causes a 50Hz

mains hum to appear at the input to the amplifier and with something like a 90dB amplification.

Fig. 1, last month shows how to connect the system up; the



The PCB on the deck onto which you must solder SK4; the pin connections are as follows: a (left-most pin in this photo) record solenoid; b, play solenoid; c, motor solenoid; d, fast forward solenoid; e, rewind solenoid; f, motor; g + 12V; h,i, record protection contacts; j, not used.

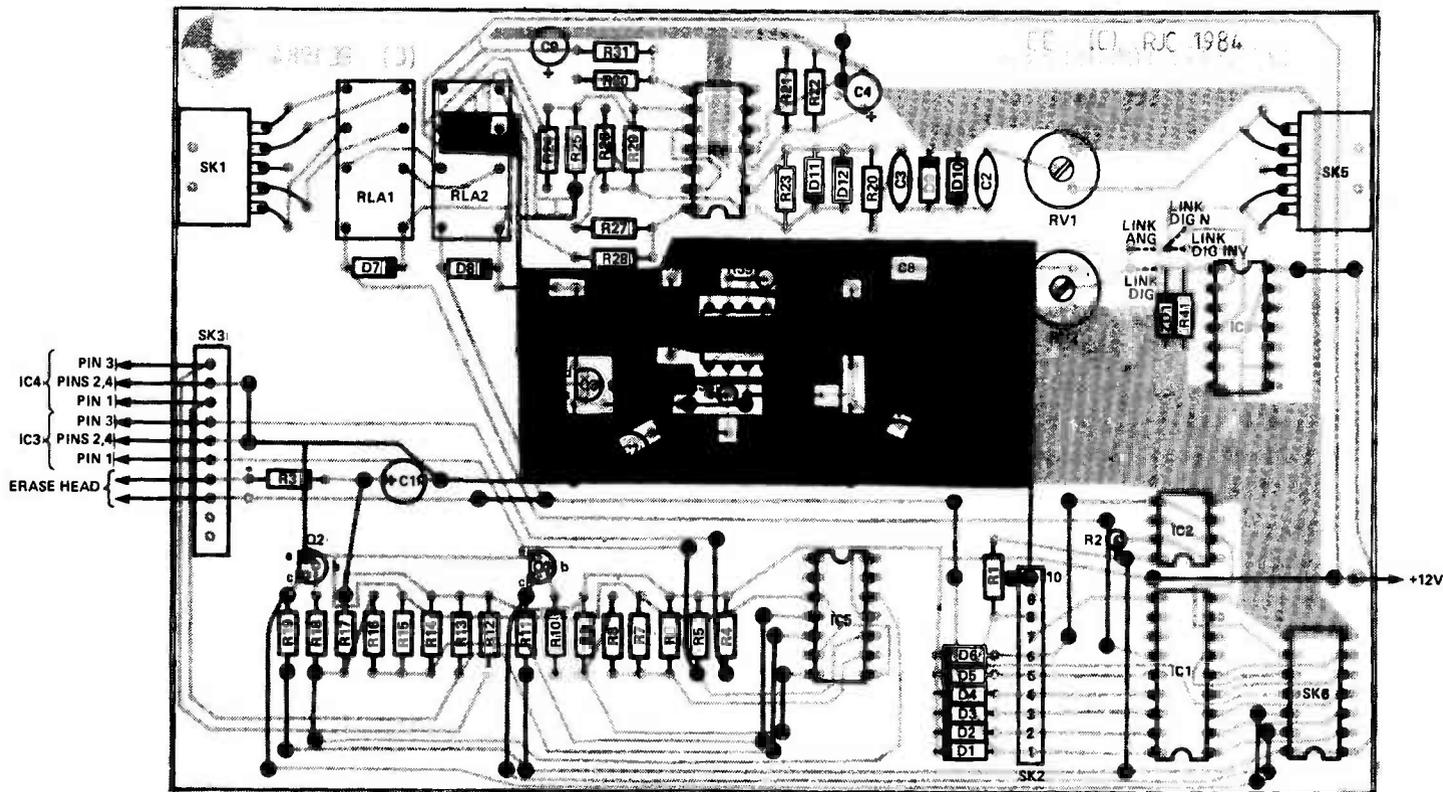


Fig. 7 Overlay diagram of the PCB

second power supply should be left floating and the screens on the signal lines should be connected at one end only, the computer end. It is also important to connect the metal frame work of the tape

deck to the control board ground by only one route.

The PCB is relatively simple to make, all the usual rules apply. Through board links are shown. After assembly, check all tracks for

shorts, etc. Although sockets can be used for the amplifier chips it is not really recommended, as they can be another source of noise. Also, with the Darlington drivers, mounting them directly on the PCB will improve the heat dissipation.

Setting up the system mainly consists of adjusting the two potentiometers RV1 and RV2. RV1 is the output volume control, in effect, and should be adjusted as such, ie as one would with your normal cassette recorder. The other pot, RV2, in a roughly similar way, is equivalent to the recording level control. This should be adjusted to give an output from IC6a. Listen to the output with a small speaker or a small piezo transducer and a capacitor to AC couple it to the output of IC6a. The actual recording level is controlled by the two resistors R28 and R31. These control the current through the record head. The value used in the prototype, 10k, worked well giving adequate enough tape saturation without significant distortion, and was also sufficient to obviate the need to use the erase circuit.

The setting up of the EOT circuit is adequately covered in that section. It is worthwhile spending some time setting this up properly as proper automatic control of the tape deck is impossible without it.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS (all 1/4 W unless stated)

R1,2,9,11,17,19,37	1k0
R3	270R 1/2 W
R4,12	390R 1/2 W
R5,13	56k
R6,14,33,37	27k
R7,15,20,28,31	10k
R8,16,39	470k
R10,18,21,22,24,25,34,35	4k7
R23	1M0
R26,29	100R
R27,30,38	100k
R27,30,38	100k
R32	220R
R40	470R
RV1,2	5k0 (or 4k7)

CAPACITORS

C1,4,6	100µ 16V PCB electrolytic
C2,3	220n metal- lised polyester
C5	100n meta- lised polyester
C7	1µ miniature electrolytic
C8	2µ2 min- ature electrolytic

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	ULN2803
IC2	DS3686N
IC3,4	See Buylines
IC5	LM319
IC6	TL074
IC7	TL072
IC8	74LS14
Q1,2	BC109 or similar
Q3	BF244
D1-12	1N4148
ZD1	4V7 zener diode

MISCELLANEOUS

RLA1,2	DPCO 12V coil PCB mounting relays (see Buylines)
SK1,5	5 pin PCB mounting DIN socket
SK2,3,4	10 way 0.1" Molex male
SK6	14 pin DIL socket
2 female molex sockets to fit SK2,3,4; off crimp terminals for SK2,3,4; cassette mechanism Tenashin Denki type TN-3600;	

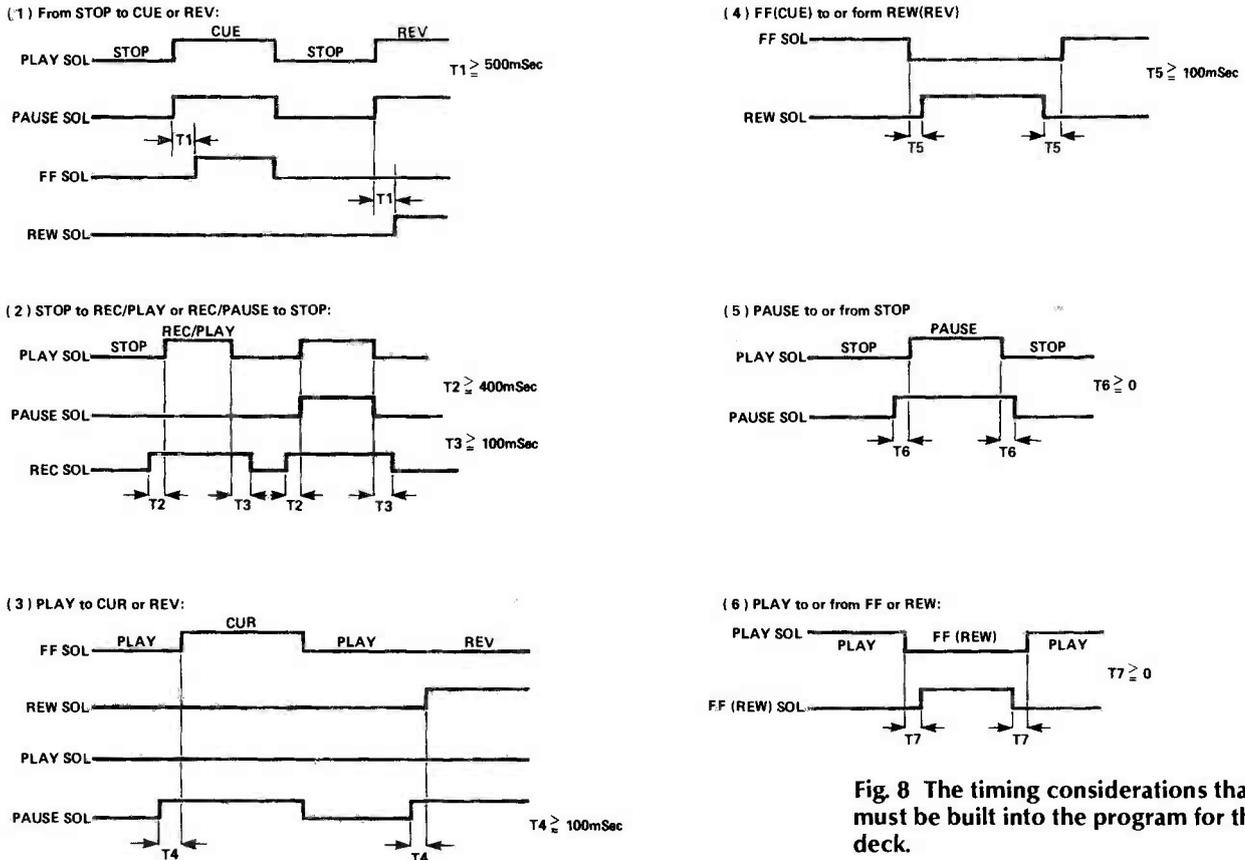
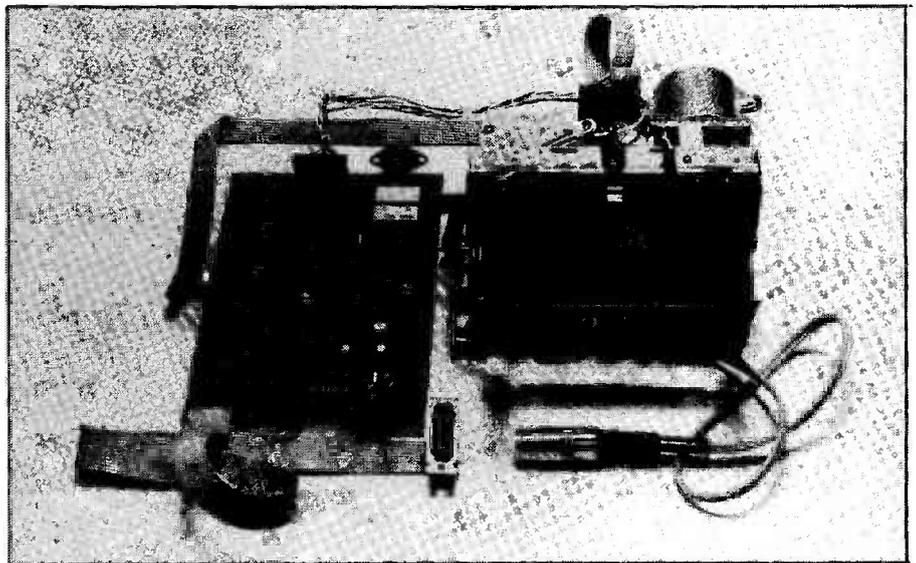


Fig 8 The timing considerations that must be built into the program for the deck.

Programming Considerations

Although Table 1 last month lists all the required solenoid operations required to select any function, it is not sufficient just to switch them on or off as and when needed. Each solenoid has finite take-up and release times and these must be allowed for. Indeed, several conditions could develop excessive tension in the tape causing it to stretch or even break. The following conditions must therefore be avoided:

- 1) From STOP to CUE or REV: to ensure that the head is in contact with the tape before tape movement occurs, allow 500msec between selecting pause or play and FFWD or REW (see Fig 8);
- 2) From STOP to REC/PLAY or REC/PAUSE to STOP: to ensure that no solenoid switching noises are recorded allow 400msec between activating the REC and PLAY solenoids and release the PLAY solenoid at least 100msec before the REC (see Fig 8b);
- 3) From PAUSE to FF or REV: when selecting either FFWD or



- 4) From FFWD or CUE to REV or REW (or vice versa): at least 100msec should be allowed between selecting FFWD or CUE from REW or REV, or the inertia of the free running tape may cause the tape to stretch or snap.

BUYLINES

Two items here could cause problems, both for the same reason; IC3 and 4 and RLA1 and 2 are both RS types; IC3 and 4 are RS part number 301-606 and RLA 1 and 2 are 346-845. If you can't find someone who will obtain RS components for you locally, try Crewe Allan & Co, 51 Scrutton Street, London EC2. In both cases, alternative types should work although the odd change to component values or PCB-hacking may be required. The PCB is, as ever, available from us.

AMPLIFICATION

CHOOSE CRIMSON. THE NAME THAT MEANS QUALITY

Before buying elsewhere check out the features of CRIMSON quality:-

ALL OUR MODULES:-

- superior p.c.b., component identification, solder resist.
- non-potted so non-disposable if damaged.
- metal film resistors.
- negligible noise and distortions.

OUR BIPOLAR POWER AMP MODULES:-

- fuseless electronic shut-down with re-set facility.
- reverse polarity protection.
- high output current capability (>25 Amps on CE1704).
- 18 transistors, 7 diodes.

OUR MOSFET POWER MODULES:- (FE908, FE1704)

- response down to d.c.
- j-fet inputs.
- common source output for highest efficiency.

OUR CPR2 PREAMPLIFIER

- ultimate sound quality.
- 42 semiconductors and perfect symmetry topology.
- anti-thump circuitry.
- selected passive components.



NEW PRODUCT: FET3 POWER MODULE UP TO 450W. 900W BRIDGED MODE. 100V R.M.S. BRIDGE. £74.50

Examples from our range of built, tested and guaranteed modules.

Module	Power/Load	Price Inc. VAT & Delivery
CE608	60W/8R	£21.00
CE1004	100W/4R	£24.50
CE1008	100W/8R	£27.50
CE1704	170W/4R	£35.00
CE1708	170W/8R	£35.00
FE908	120W/8R	£29.50
FE1704	240W/4R	£52.00
CE3004	300W/4R	£49.00
BO1	BRIDGER	£8.20
CPR2	PREAMP	£47.95

Write or phone for details:-
CRIMSON ELEKTRIK STOKE,
 Phoenix Works, 500 King St.,
 Longton,
 Stoke-on-Trent ST2 1EZ.
 Tel: 0782 330520

or contact our agents:-
BRADLEY-MARSHALL,
 325 Edgware Road, London
 and (especially for demonstrations):-
WILMSLOW AUDIO,
 35-39 Church St, Wilmslow, Cheshire.

**KITS FROM £7
 ...TO £60**

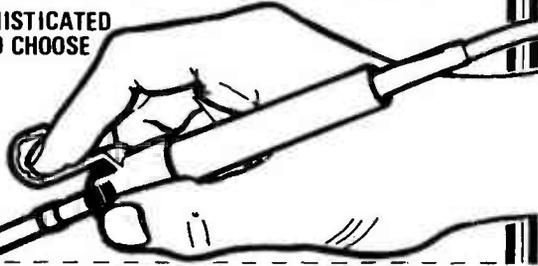
Sparkrite

Buy Sparkrite Brand Leading Auto Electronics in self-assembly kit form – And save pounds!!

- Electronic Ignition systems – contact triggered and contactless
- Electronic Car Security Systems – including a new ultrasonic unit
- Car Drive Computer – with 12 functions

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE PACK – TODAY!

**8 SOPHISTICATED
 KITS TO CHOOSE
 FROM.**



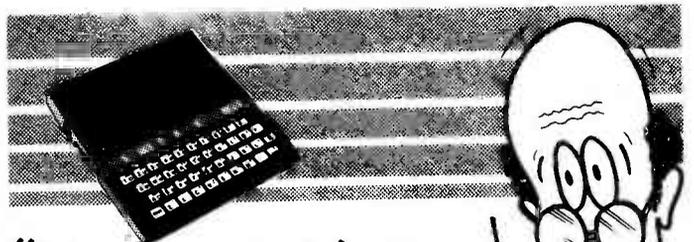
To:

SPARKRITE (A Division of Stadium Ltd.), Queensway, Enfield, EN3 4SD.
 Telephone: 01-804 4343

NAME

ADDRESS

ETI



“Run more than ten tasks on a ZX81-FORTH ROM?”

Sure! More than 10 tasks simultaneously and, in some cases, up to 300 times faster! That's what replacing the basic ROM with the new FORTH does for the ZX81 – and more!

The brains behind the breakthrough belong to David Husband, and he's building Skywave Software on the strength of it. Already orders are flooding in and it's easy to see why.

The ZX81-FORTH ROM gives you a totally new system. In addition to multi-tasking and split screen window capability, you can also edit a program while three or four others are executing, schedule tasks to run from 50 times a second to once a year, and with a further modification switch between FORTH and BASIC whenever you like.

The ZX81-FORTH ROM gives you a normal keyboard with a 64 character buffer and repeat, it supports the 16k, 32k, 64k RAM packs, it is fig-FORTH compatible and it supports the ZX printer.

The price, too, is almost unbelievable. As a “fit it yourself Eprom”, complete with manual, it's just £25+VAT. Add £2 p&p UK (£5 Europe, £10 outside Europe) and send your order to the address below.



David Husband
 73 Curzon Road, Bournemouth,
 BH1 4PW, ENGLAND.
 Tel: (0202) 302385.

THE SOUND OF VIDEO

Getting high-quality stereo sound from a video cassette recorder may seem like magic — but it's been done. Vivian Chapel tells all . . .

Hey Presto! We gasp in astonishment as the stage conjuror pulls bouquets, pot plants and nosegays without limit from a small box resting on a tiny support in the centre of the stage. There is seemingly no way in to the box, and no way it could possibly contain all the things coming out from it. Yet there is a logical explanation.

The domestic video cassette is much like the conjuror's box. It can contain several hours of video programme requiring millions of bits of information per second plus full colour, plus sound. Packing all that in requires quite a few technical tricks and some sleight-of-hand. For a start, the slant-azimuth trick allows recorded tracks to adjoin each other without gaps and with no cross-talk.

The low-frequency colour signal is unaffected by slant-azimuth, so to avoid colour cross-talk, the phase of successive lines of colour signal are phase shifted by 90° during recording and corrected to the original at playback. Any crosstalk that appears is thereby displaced by 180° and so is cancelled.

The main trick is that of helical scan whereby a tilted rotating head-drum lays diagonal tracks across the tape. This results in a writing speed of 4.85 m/s for VHS and 5.85 m/s for Beta, yet the actual tape speed through the recorder is only about one inch per second.

As the highest frequency recordable is proportional to the writing speed, such speeds permit the high video frequencies to be recorded. But there is a snag. Most of the tape width is taken up by the diagonal video tracks, which means there is little room for the 'poor relation' of television, the sound channel. Hitherto, this has been accommodated by a linear track along the top edge of the tape, and the writing speed is the same as the tape speed which is half that of the compact audio cassette, giving lo-fi sound.

This is too bad if the sound track carries only speech, but for music, the results are poor. Mind you, the sound circuits and speaker of the average TV set

do not encourage any effort to produce better sound, but nonetheless it has been a glaring deficiency in the home video recorder.

Evidence of an interest in better video sound has been seen in the marketing of video recorders and pre-recorded tapes with stereo. The existing linear sound track is split into two separate ones. To avoid cross-talk, a margin or guard-band must be left between them, reducing the track width to less than half that of the single mono track, to 0.35 mm. Comparing this with the 0.6 mm width of the stereo compact audio cassette reveals a further cause of deterioration of sound quality, because noise level and the incidence of drop-out increases as the track-width decreases.

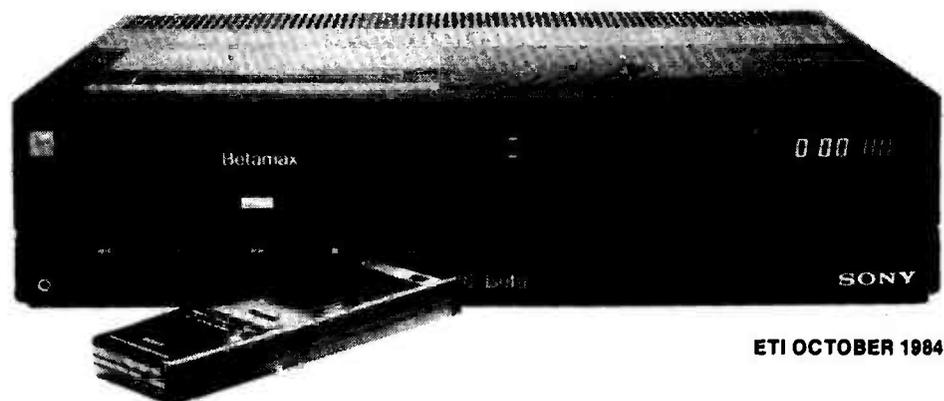
Something obviously has to be done, so the rival technical wizards at Sony and JVC dusted off their crystal calculators and closetted themselves in their inner sanctums, from whence snatches of weird incantations such as "magnetic depth multiplex" could occasionally be heard. Finally they emerged still mumbling mysterious mystical mouthings into their ancient white beards, then with a wave of their magnetic screwdrivers, yet another very large bouquet appeared from the conjurers black box. No less than full stereo hi-fi, the like of which you have never heard from even the highest grade audio recorder, and this without taking up a single extra millimetre of tape space.

Sony was first with Beta hi-fi which they demonstrated at the Chicago Consumer Electronics Show in 1982, and again the following year at Las Vegas. After this, both machines and pre-recorded tapes were released in Japan and America.

How It's Done

Before we can understand just where they put the sound channels we must take a look at the video spectrum as it is recorded. The luminance, or black-

Nice, but not cheap: the very latest Sony Beta hi-fi, the SL-HF 100UB retails at a cool £599.95 or thereabouts.



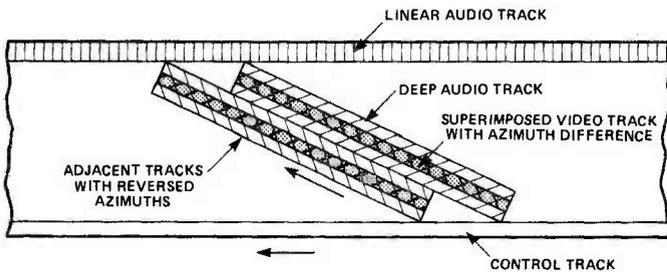


Fig. 1 Tracks on videotape. video tracks (shaded) on top of audio tracks (white). Azimuth differences shown by diagonal lines across the tracks. Audio (white) tracks are not actually wider than video but shown thus for clarity.

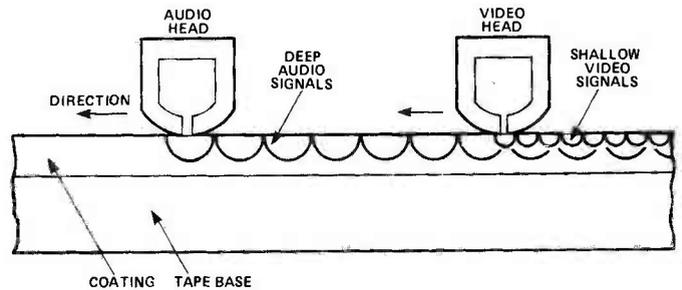


Fig. 2 Depth Multiplex recording. Wider gapped audio head lays track deep into tape coating. Smaller gapped video head lays surface track which partially erases audio, thus producing two-layer recording.

and-white signal is frequency modulated on a carrier at around 4 MHz with a deviation of 0.5 MHz either side of the centre frequency. With the VHS system, the FM signal occupies the space between 3.8 MHz and 4.8 MHz as shown in the illustration. Colour or chrominance information requires less bandwidth, so this is down-converted from the 4.43 MHz of the PAL colour carrier to 627 kHz. With the Beta format the luminance signal deviation is from 3.8 MHz to 5.2 MHz and the colour, 688 kHz.

Although the luminance deviation extends down to just 3.8 MHz in both formats, the sidebands continue on down with diminishing amplitude to the upper chrominance sidebands.

America and Japan use the NTSC (never twice same colour — Ed.) colour system which is simpler than the European PAL and SECAM systems. Also the field rate is higher, 60 per second instead of our 50, which means that the head drum must rotate faster as one frame of two fields must be recorded at each revolution. Hence the writing speed is faster. Yet there are fewer scanning lines in each frame, 525 to the European 625.

All this means that the lower luminance and upper chrominance sidebands do not meet for most of the time, on average picture content. This gap then provides the secret 'pocket' in which to conceal the sound channels. These are modulated as FM signals on a pair of carriers between 1 MHz and 2 MHz, and are fed to the rotating video heads along with the luminance and colour information.

The result is superb sound in stereo with no increase in tape width or speed. However, there have been reports that very loud sound signals can affect the picture as the sound FM sidebands overlap those of the luminance signal.

Unfortunately, this system will not work with our PAL, 625-line, 50-field video standard. The spectrum is already tightly packed and there just isn't a gap; the luminance sidebands, although of reduced amplitude at this point, extend right down to those of the colour signal for most of the time.

So, Tommy Cooper-style, if the trick won't work one way you try another. VHS manufacturers, with their sights on Europe as well as America and Japan, produced a system that would work with any of the existing TV standards, and it was announced in July 1983. Sony also wanted to tap the European market, so in September of the same year revealed their answer at Berlin Radio Show.

It turned out that both were similar, but while the VHS method is the same for all standards anywhere in

the world, Beta is stuck with their American system there, but has another quite different one for Europe. Not that that will affect users, because the different TV standards makes tapes incompatible anyway.

The VHS System

As with the original Beta system, the two audio channels are FM modulated on to a pair of carriers in the region between the upper colour and lower luminance sidebands. The centre frequencies are 1.4 MHz and 1.8 MHz. These, especially the latter, would overlap considerably the lower luminance frequencies and create picture disturbance if fed to the video heads and recorded along with the video.

Instead, a pair of separate audio-channel heads are used on the video drum to produce what is known as a *depth multiplex recording*. Before we describe how that works, to avoid any possible confusion it should be noted that using a pair of heads does not mean that each head takes one audio channel. A pair are also needed for the video signal so that as one is finishing its stroke and leaving the top of the tape, the other is just commencing its track at the bottom.

The same applies to the audio channel, two heads are required to provide a continuous recording. Both carriers are fed to both heads in turn to make their stroke.

What happens now is like over-filling a suitcase and then sitting on the lid to fasten it! When a magnetic field is set up across the poles of a magnet, the distribution of the lines of force extend outward in a roughly hemi-spherical configuration. It follows that the radius of the hemisphere, hence the distance from the poles depends on the spacing between them. The farther apart they are, the greater the radius, providing all other factors are the same.

A magnetic recording head is designed so that the poles of the electromagnet appear either side of the head gap which is a vertical slit. As the gap is filled with non-magnetic material, the field extends outward across the gap, hence through the tape which is in intimate contact with it. A narrow gap therefore produces a small, though intense field, while a broad gap gives rise to a larger, less intense field.

The audio channel has a large gap, so when it passes over the tape, it magnetizes deep into the coating. It is followed by the video head which has a much smaller gap, and so records only into the surface regions. At the same time it erases the audio information just put there by the previous head. The result is a two-layer recording; the audio signal at the bottom and video on top.

To produce the required flux density over this larger area, a larger magnetizing current is needed through the head windings, but this can be easily arranged. Some writers, when describing depth multiplex recording, attribute the difference in depth of magnetic field to frequency, asserting that the video signal is recorded on the surface solely because it is of a higher frequency. This is not the case, as the lower frequency colour signal is included with the luminance and recorded by the video heads in the upper layers of the coating. The colour signal is two octaves below the upper sound carrier, these are 627 kHz and 1.8 MHz respectively.

It is true that with audio recorders there can be a variation of the depth of magnetization with frequency, and this effect was made use of with the two-layer ferrous/chrome tapes. With these, the high frequencies were recorded mainly in the upper chrome layer, and the lower ones in the ferrous coating underneath.

The external field across a gap tends to contract when the gap width is greater than one half wavelength of the recorded sound, this being due to self-erasure. For a recording head gap of 5 microns and a recording tape speed of 1 7/8 in/s the effect begins at around 5 kHz.

However, with the VHS video system, the head gap is 0.3 microns and the tape writing speed is 4.85 metres per second. This puts the half-wavelength frequency of the gap at about 8 MHz which is above the upper sidebands of the luminance signal. As all recorded frequencies are below this half-wavelength point, frequency difference plays little part in the depth multiplexing.

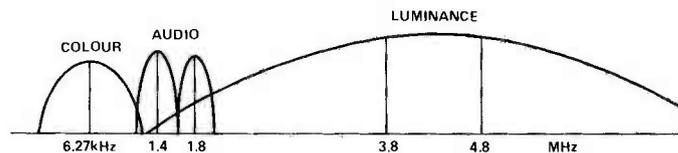


Fig. 3 Frequency spectrum of VHS system. Two hi-fi audio carriers occupy same space as lower luminance sidebands. Slant-azimuth recording by separate heads prevent interaction.

On Playback

Having then produced this two-layer recording, how are the signals sorted out at playback? Wouldn't there still be interaction between them? No, because by physically separating the signals on the tape, another trick mentioned earlier can be applied, that of slant azimuth.

The slit in an audio head is vertical and therefore records a series of vertical magnetic stripes along the tape. If the slit in any head replaying the tape is inclined from the vertical, then it bridges across the adjacent stripes, resulting in an effective increase in the width of the slit. For the narrowest stripes representing the short-wavelength high frequencies, the simultaneous appearance across the gap of adjacent opposite-polarity gives cancellation and zero output from the head. With wide stripes which are low recorded frequencies, the effect is minimal. So, a difference in the tilt or azimuth between recording and playback heads produces a loss of high frequencies, the greater the difference, the lower the frequency at which the cancellation commences.

While audio recorders adopt a vertical slit as a con-

venient standard, it doesn't have to be vertical. Any angle would perform just as well, providing both recording and playback heads are the same. This incidentally explains why a tape recorded on one recorder, and which sounds perfect played back on that machine, sounds lacking in treble when played back on another instrument. One has a non-vertical azimuth, but it could be either.

Coming back to the video recorder, adjacent video tracks are recorded by the two video heads which are offset in inclination from each other. Should one wander to an adjacent track during replay the azimuth difference is such as to produce very little output from it, so cross-talk is reduced to a minimum.

This same principle is used for the audio channels. Each audio head has an azimuth difference of 30° from the video head which follows it. So the audio track has a corresponding difference from the video track overlapping it. This is quite a large azimuth difference, — the video heads are only 12° from each other.

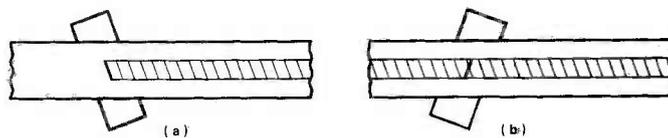


Fig. 4 Principle of slant azimuth. Head records magnetic stripes at the same angle as its gap, (a). Head with opposite tilt (b), has gap which straddles recorded stripes and gives zero output when they are narrow.

When the tape is played back then, the video and audio signals do not interfere. Hey presto!, the trick is complete hi-fi stereo has been literally buried in the tape, unsuspected until drawn out on command. And what hi-fi! a frequency response from 20Hz-20kHz, dynamic range greater than 80 dB, harmonic distortion less than 0.3%, and wow and flutter less than 0.005%.

It should be noted though that pre-recorded tapes with hi-fi sound will also have the conventional linear sound track, so that owners of non hi-fi machines will be able to play them. This applies both to VHS and Beta.

Sound-Only Recorders

Helical scan obviously has much to offer the hi-fi enthusiasts. Musical recordings made on one of these video recorders when linked to a hi-fi amplifier and speakers sound much better than even top flight audio recorders.

The writing speed is far higher than necessary and could be reduced without loss of quality in a sound-only machine, giving extended playing times. Furthermore, digital recording which requires a much greater frequency bandwidth than analogue, is possible for domestic recorders with modest tape requirements.

A hint of what may lie ahead can be gathered from a prototype helical-scan audio recorder made by Sony. It uses cassettes half the size of compact cassettes, and a linear tape speed of only one-eighth. This allows playing times of some three hours. Recordings are digital, using a 16-bit code. The main problem is going to be finding enough space on the cassette to write the titles!

ETI

PROJECT INDEX

1972-84

AUDIO

Project	Month	Year	Page	Project	Month	Year	Page	
2W Power Amplifier	Nov	1980	72	Amplifier, System A	part 1	Jul	1981	52
50+50 watt power amplifier module	Jan	1976	33		part 2	Aug	1981	40
50/100W amplifier modules	Mar	1977	18		part 3	Sep	1981	66
100W disco-mixer/amplifier	Feb	1979	64		Errata	Oct	1981	13
100W guitar amplifier	Feb	1973	52	Amplifier, the Audiophile		Oct	1979	55
	Apr	1973	90		Errata	Oct	1980	11
100W MOSFET power amplifier	Aug	1980	64	Amplifiers, phono, high quality		Feb	1982	45
	Errata	Sep	1980	Attenuator, variable 0-59dB		May	1973	53
100W stereo disco console	part 1	Sep	1976	Audio buffer		Jan	1980	82
	part 2	Oct	1976	Audio Design Amplifier	part 1	June	1984	24
	part 3	Nov	1976		part 2	Jul	1984	44
	Errata	Nov	1976		part 3	Aug	1984	30
150W MOSFET amplifier	June	1982	48		part 4	Sep	1984	59
200W power amplifier	Apr	1978	43	Audio frequency meter, 50Hz-10kHz		Jul	1973	66
300W amplifier module	Apr	1980	58	Audio level meter		Mar	1976	17
2040 11 Active Loudspeaker	Sep	1982	46	Audio limiter		Dec	1976	58
	Errata	Nov	1982	Audio noise generator		Apr	1976	22
Active crossover, two or three way	part 1	Dec	1975	Audio millivoltmeter, 'A' weighted		Apr	1976	26
	part 2	Jan	1976	Audiophile Amplifier system		Oct	1979	55
Active loudspeaker	Nov	1983	68		Errata	Oct	1980	11
	Errata	May	1984	Audiophile FM Tuner		Jan	1981	62
Active loudspeaker, 2040 II	Sep	1982	46	Audiophile moving-coil preamplifier		Jan	1980	29
	Errata	Nov	1982		Errata	Feb	1980	17
Amplifier, 2W power	Nov	1980	72		Errata	Apr	1980	15
Amplifier, 15 w.p.c. SQ quadrophonic	Apr	1974	16	Audio Power Meter		Jun	1976	29
Amplifier, 50 w.p.c. stereo	part 1	Aug	1974	Audio power meter		Mar	1979	67
	part 2	Sep	1974	Audio Spectrum Analyser		Jun	1978	27
Amplifier, 100W Disco Mixer	Feb	1979	64	Audio test oscillator, 30Hz-60kHz		Nov	1980	27
Amplifier, 100W Guitar	Feb	1973	52	Audio Wattmeter, direct reading, 0-50W		Oct	1973	46
	Errata	Apr	1973	Auto-amp — 12V DC portable		May	1975	55
Amplifier, 100W MOSFET	Aug	1980	64	radio booster		Sep	1982	63
	Errata	Sep	1980	Auto volume control		May	1983	38
Amplifier, 150W MOSFET	Jun	1982	48	Balanced line preamplifier		Mar	1973	44
Amplifier, 200W	Apr	1978	43	Bass Booster		Jun	1977	53
Amplifier, 12V DC portable radio booster	May	1975	55	Bass enhancer for small loudspeakers		Feb	1977	52
Amplifier, Audio Design	part 1	Jun	1984	Bench Amplifier (Short Circuit)		Aug	1979	67
	part 2	Jul	1984	Bench Amplifier		Dec	1980	74
	part 3	Aug	1984	Bench Amplifier		Feb	1973	58
	part 4	Sep	1984	Better Sound For £2!		Jun	1980	44
Amplifier, bench (Short Circuit)	Feb	1977	52	Bias optimiser for tape recorders		Feb	1976	51
Amplifier, bench	Aug	1979	67	Boosting amplifier output		Jul	1982	85
Amplifier, bench	Dec	1980	74	Bridging adaptor for the		Oct	1978	41
Amplifier for record players (Using the LM380)	Dec	1974	34	Series 5000 amplifier		Nov	1975	30
Amplifier for stereo testing	Errata	Jan	1975	Bridging amplifier inverter		May	1978	57
Amplifier, guitar effects	part 1	Jul	1977	Bridging two ETI 100W guitar amplifiers		Jul	1978	7
	part 2	Aug	1982	CCD Phaser	Errata	Sep	1975	41
		Sep	1982		part 1	Jan	1979	73
Amplifier, guitar practice	Mar	1982	121		part 2	Apr	1979	41
Amplifier module, 50+50 watt	Jan	1976	33	Ceramic cartridge preamplifier		Nov	1973	56
Amplifier module, 300W	Apr	1980	58	Click eliminator		Nov	1977	11
Amplifier modules, 50/100W	Mar	1977	18	Clipping indicator for power amplifiers		May	1983	32
Amplifier, simple, 1.5W	Sep	1974	32	Compander (compressor/expander)		Jun	1983	11
Amplifier, simple stereo	Mar	1975	26	Compressor/limiter	Errata	Sep	1976	42
Amplifier, stereo, 5 w.p.c.	Jan	1977	10	Disco console, 100W stereo	part 1	Oct	1976	51
	Errata	Apr	1977		part 2	Nov	1976	63
Amplifier, stereo, International-25	part 1	Oct	1975		part 3	Nov	1976	8
	part 2	Nov	1975		Errata	Nov	1976	
	Errata	Dec	1975					
Amplifier, stereo, 'Sweet Sixteen'	Jul	1976	38					

Project		Month	Year	Page	Project		Month	Year	Page
Disco mixer	part 1	Jul	1981	39	Mixer, four input		Dec	1980	19
	part 2	Aug	1981	76	Mixer/preamplifier for	part 1	Apr	1973	66
	part 3	Sep	1981	42	professional PA	part 2	May	1973	30
Disco mixer, 4 into 2		Feb	1977	16		part 3	Jun	1973	56
Discrete SQ decoder for		Jun	1974	60		part 4	Jul	1973	63
quadrophonic systems						Errata	Oct	1973	52
Double Quad — ESLs in parallel		May	1975	44	Mixer/preamplifier, four input		Dec	1973	55
Dummy load for audio testing		Jan	1982	71	Mixer, stage, 16 into 8	part 1	Jul	1975	26
Dynamic noise reducer		Sep	1979	35		part 2	Sep	1975	33
Dynamic record noise filter	part 1	Feb	1976	37	Modular preamplifier	part 1	Dec	1983	55
	part 2	Mar	1976	62		part 2	Jan	1984	55
ETI 422 stereo amplifier 50 w.p.c.	part 1	Aug	1974	23		part 3	Feb	1984	51
	part 2	Sep	1974	60	Moving coil head amplifier		Nov	1983	31
ETI ER II Loudspeakers		May	1977	31	Moving coil preamplifier, Audiophile		Jan	1980	29
	Errata	Jun	1977	9		Errata	Feb	1980	17
ETI Master Mixer	part 1	Apr	1973	66		Errata	Apr	1980	15
	part 2	May	1973	30	NDFL 60W power amplifier		May	1983	24
	part 3	Jun	1973	56		Errata	Sep	1983	46
	part 4	Jul	1973	63	Noise filter, dynamic, for records	part 1	Feb	1976	37
	Errata	Oct	1973	52		part 2	Mar	1976	62
Expander/compressor		May	1976	29	Noise generator, audio		Apr	1976	22
FET four-input mixer		Jul	1972	66	Noise limiter for tape		Feb	1979	41
	Errata	Aug	1972	9	Noise reducer, dynamic		Sep	1979	35
Five watt stereo amplifier		Jan	1977	10	Novel loudspeaker		Jun	1984	57
	Errata	Apr	1977	7	Over-LED amplifier clipping indicator		Nov	1973	56
FM mains distributor		Jun	1980	15	Phaser, CCD		May	1978	57
FM tuner, the Audiophile		Jan	1981	62		Errata	Jul	1978	7
FM tuner, the International	part 1	Sep	1975	26	Playmate guitar effects amplifier	part 1	Aug	1982	28
	part 2	Oct	1975	32		part 2	Sep	1982	16
	Errata	Nov	1975	77	Plus-Two add-on decoder/amplifier		Nov	1974	54
FM tuner with digital frequency display		Sep	1978	21	Power bulge — inverter for bridging		Oct	1978	41
Four input mixer		Dec	1980	19	amplifiers				
Frequency meter, audio, 50Hz-10kHz		Jul	1973	66	Power meter, audio		Mar	1979	67
Frequency shifter		Mar	1978	40	Power meter, audio, LED		June	1976	29
General purpose preamplifier		Nov	1976	26	Power meter, stereo		Mar	1984	35
Graphic Equaliser, 1 octave filters		Jan	1975	23	Preamplifier, balanced input		May	1983	38
	Errata	Feb	1975	71	Preamplifier, general purpose		Nov	1976	26
Graphic Equaliser, 1 octave filters		Sep	1977	27	Preamplifier, modular	part 1	Dec	1983	55
Graphic Equaliser, 1/3 octave filters	part 1	Aug	1983	18		part 2	Jan	1984	55
	part 2	Sep	1983	41	Preamplifier, RIAA	part 3	Feb	1984	51
	Errata	Nov	1983	96	Preamplifier, RIAA		Sep	1980	73
Guitar practice amplifier		Mar	1982	121	Project 80 stereo power amplifier		Nov	1980	39
Headphone adaptor		Mar	1976	52	Record player amplifier		Oct	1980	79
Headphone amplifier		May	1979	77	(Using the LM380)	Errata	Dec	1974	34
	Errata	Nov	1979	13	Reverberation unit, spring line		Jan	1975	70
High quality phono amplifiers		Feb	1982	45	Rumble filter, stereo		Dec	1974	46
Hi-lo pass filter, variable		Feb	1980	39	Scratch and rumble filter, variable		Jan	1975	52
Hum filter (50Hz notch filter)		Dec	1979	46	Series 5000 bridging adaptor		Feb	1980	39
Induction loop, portable		Jul	1983	52	Series 5000 MOSFET amplifier		Jul	1982	85
International-25 stereo amplifier	part 1	Oct	1975	26	Signal line tester		Jun	1982	48
	part 2	Nov	1975	54	Simple amplifier, 1.5W		Dec	1982	97
	Errata	Dec	1975	76	Simple bass-reflex cabinet		Sep	1974	32
International FM tuner	part 1	Sep	1975	26	Simple loudhailer		Apr	1972	57
	part 2	Oct	1975	32	Simple loudness control		Oct	1973	70
	Errata	Nov	1975	77	Simple stereo amplifier		Aug	1975	25
Improving the response of		Feb	1973	58	Sound bender (ring modulator)		Mar	1975	26
economy loudspeakers					Sound pressure level meter		Oct	1981	88
LED VU meter		May	1980	78	Spectrum analyser, audio		Feb	1981	74
Limiter, audio		Dec	1976	58	Spring line reverberation unit		Jun	1978	27
Line amplifier for microphones		Jul	1975	24	SQ decoder for quadrophonic systems		Dec	1974	46
Loud hailer (Short Circuit)		Sep	1977	56	Stabilised PSU for hi-fi systems		June	1974	60
Loudhailer, Simple		Oct	1973	70	Stage mixer, 16 into 8	part 1	May	1983	18
Loudness control		Aug	1975	25		part 2	Jul	1975	26
Loudspeaker, ETI ER II		May	1977	31	Stereo Image Co-ordinator		Sep	1975	33
	Errata	June	1977	9		Errata	Jun	1980	68
Loudspeaker protection module		Jul	1980	95	Stereo image width enhancer		Aug	1980	13
Loudspeaker, V3		Oct	1981	22		Errata	Sep	1972	38
Mains audio link		Sep	1981	76	Stereo power meter		Oct	1972	43
Mains audio link, FM		Jun	1980	15	Stereo rumble filter		Mar	1984	35
Microamp — stereo test amplifier		Jul	1977	30	Stereo Simulator (Short Circuit)		Jan	1975	52
Microphone switching unit		Jul	1982	20	Stereo to quadrophonic up-grade		Sep	1977	16
Millivoltmeter, audio, 'A' weighted		Apr	1976	26	Super Stereo — effective width		Nov	1974	54
Mixer, disco, 4 into 2		Feb	1977	16	enhancer	Errata	Sep	1972	38
Mixer, disco	part 1	Jul	1981	39	Sweet Sixteen stereo amplifier		Oct	1972	43
	part 2	Aug	1981	76	System 8000 tuner/amplifier	part 1	Jul	1976	38
	part 3	Sep	1981	42		part 2	Jun	1979	30
Mixer, FET, four input		Jul	1972	66		Errata	Jul	1979	79
	Errata	Aug	1972	9			Sep	1979	8

Project		Month	Year	Page	Project		Month	Year	Page
System A amplifier	part 1	Jul	1981	52	Control port for the Spectrum		Oct	1984	44
	part 2	Aug	1981	40	Cortex 16-bit computer	part 1	Nov	1982	24
	part 3	Sep	1981	66		part 2	Dec	1982	55
	Errata	Oct	1981	13		part 3	Jan	1983	42
Tape noise limiter		Feb	1979	41		Errata	Dec	1982	83
Tape recorder bias optimiser		Jun	1980	44	DAC/ADC filter amplifier		Nov	1983	59
Three channel tone control (Short Circuit)		Oct	1977	34	Digital Cassette Deck	part 1	Sep	1984	27
Tone burst generator	part 1	Feb	1976	25		part 2	Oct	1984	28
	part 2	Mar	1976	57	DRAM board, 64K		Sep	1983	64
Tuner/amplifier, System 8000	part 1	Jun	1979	30	DRAM Board,Z80		Mar	1984	45
	part 2	Jul	1979	79	EPROM Emulator	part 1	Jul	1984	22
	Errata	Sep	1979	8		part 2	Aug	1984	50
TV Sound Tuner		Sep	1980	73	EPROM Eraser		May	1984	17
TV Sound Tuner		Dec	1981	37	EPROM board for the Oric/Atmos		Jun	1984	36
Upgrading Amplifier PSUs		Feb	1982	26	EPROM Programmer for the Triton		Jan	1980	42
V3 Loudspeaker		Oct	1981	22	EPROM Programmer, Universal	part 1	Aug	1983	45
Visual Complex Sound Analyser		Apr	1981	21		part 2	Sep	1983	37
Voice-over unit		Nov	1981	26		Errata	Jan	1984	61
VU meter, LED		May	1980	78	EX42 Keyboard Interface	Errata	Apr	1984	33
Wattmeter, direct reading, 0-50W		Oct	1973	46	Fast light Pen		Sep	1984	23
White noise generator, digital		Dec	1979	67	Joystick controller for 6502 micro-computers (Reader's Design)		Nov	1983	81
					Low-cost VDU, ETI 560	part 1	Aug	1976	56
						part 2	Sep	1976	10
						part 3	Oct	1976	30
						Errata	Nov	1976	8
					Marvin (Z80 Control Computer)	part 1	Aug	1983	65
						part 2	Sep	1983	59
						part 3	Oct	1983	56
						Errata	Nov	1983	96
					Message Panel		Oct	1982	53
					Message Panel Interface		Nov	1982	68
					Microcomputer Expansion System	part 1	Dec	1981	22
						part 2	Jan	1982	58
						part 3	Feb	1982	76
						part 4	Apr	1982	26
					Microtutor — machine code tutor	part 1	Aug	1982	50
						part 2	Sep	1982	72
						part 3	Oct	1982	46
						Errata	Apr	1983	11
					Mini-Mynah Speech Synthesiser Board		Feb	1984	20
						Errata	May	1984	69
					Multiple Output Port		Nov	1983	52
					Music board, ZX81	part 1	Apr	1983	16
						part 2	May	1983	54
						Errata	Jun	1983	15
					Numeric keypad for the Atom		Jun	1983	78
					PseudoROM		Jun	1983	52
					Real time clock/calendar for 6502 systems	Errata	Apr	1983	31
					Sharp joystick interface		Aug	1983	70
						Errata	Aug	1984	42
					Sound board, ZX (Design Competition)		Sep	1984	68
					Sound/DAC card, 6502		Feb	1983	73
					Spectrum control port		Mar	1983	48
					Spectrum Joystick Interface		Oct	1984	44
							Jun	1984	49
					Speech Synthesis Board	Errata	Aug	1984	66
						Errata	Feb	1984	20
					Supply line status check with DVM		May	1984	69
					Supply protector for ZX81s		Feb	1983	85
					System 68 ASCII keyboard		Oct	1983	39
					System 68 CPU board	part 1	Apr	1977	25
						part 2	Sep	1977	22
					System 68 CUTS card	part 1	Oct	1977	63
						part 2	Jan	1978	61
					System 68 PSU		Feb	1978	45
						Errata	May	1977	55
						Errata	Jun	1977	9
					System 68 Software		Jul	1977	6
					System 68 TTY Interface	part 1	Mar	1978	59
						part 2	Nov	1977	45
					System 68 VDU	part 1	Dec	1977	59
						part 2	Jun	1977	33
					System 68 VDU interface & Bus Structure	part 1	Jul	1977	54
						part 2	Jul	1977	54
							Aug	1977	45

CLOCKS AND TIMERS

COMPUTING

Project	Month	Year	Page	Project	Month	Year	Page	
Digital Tachometer	Jan	1979	36	Mini Drum Synthesiser	Nov	1983	36	
Electronic ignition	Sep	1973	36	Errata	Apr	1984	62	
Electronic ignition system	part 1	April	1975	10	Oct	1978	17	
	part 2	May	1975	23	Minisynth (Complex Sound Generator)	Jan	1981	22
	Errata	August	1975	69	Multi-Option Siren	Nov	1981	50
Electronic Ignition	May	1978	41	Musical Box	Nov	1981	38	
Flip-flop flasher	April	1975	42	Music Processor	Errata	May	1982	11
Fuel Gauge	Jan	1983	46	New Sound For Your Guitar	Jun	1973	30	
Fuel Level Monitor	Sep	1979	53	Organ, ETI Victory	part 1	Feb	1983	19
Headlight Delay	Mar	1979	27	part 2	Mar	1983	36	
Headlight Reminder	Dec	1972	48	part 3	Apr	1983	56	
Headlight reminder	March	1975	34	part 4	May	1983	67	
Ignition timing light	Sep	1974	18	Phaser/explosion sound effect	May	1982	63	
LED Tachometer	Jan	1981	49	Playmate guitar effects amplifier	part 1	Aug	1982	28
Light Activated Tachometer	Feb	1979	50	part 2	Sep	1982	16	
Light Wand	Mar	1982	73	Polyphonic Keyboard Controller	Jul	1979	36	
Meter beater	Feb	1975	28	Reverberation unit, solid state	Apr	1982	101	
Overspeed Alarm	Sep	1979	79	Reverberation unit, spring line	Dec	1974	46	
Parking Meter Timer	Jan	1982	29	Reverberation unit, spring-line	Oct	1984	18	
Patch detector (Short Circuit)	Jan	1977	33	Sound Bender (ring modulator)	Oct	1981	88	
Revealer — body filler detector	Aug	1973	58	Sound Effects 1: Bomb Drop	Apr	1982	50	
Rev monitor/limiter	Dec	1977	37	Sound Effects 2: Steam Train & Whistle	Apr	1982	118	
Screen Heater Controller	Sep	1979	89	Sound Effects 3: phaser/explosion	May	1982	63	
Smart Battery Charger	Jul	1981	85	Sound Effects 4: gunshot	May	1982	89	
Tachometer	Jul	1977	32	String Thing (Transcendent DPX)	part 1	Aug	1979	18
	Errata	Sep	1977	8	part 2	Sep	1979	62
Tachometer, Digital	Jan	1979	23	Synthesiser, ETI 3600	part 3	Oct	1979	35
Tachometer, LED	Jan	1981	49	part 4	Nov	1979	64	
Tachometer, Light Activated	Feb	1979	50	part 1	May	1975	42	
Tacho timing light	Dec	1974	18	part 2	Jun	1975	32	
Trafficator flasher	May	1975	46	part 3	Jul	1975	54	
Turn Indicator Cancellor	Apr	1973	70	part 4	Oct	1975	41	
Warning Indicator Monitoring System	Sep	1979	23	Errata	Jan	1976	84	
				part 1	Jan	1974	20	
				part 2	Feb	1974	24	
				part 3	Mar	1974	40	
				part 4	Apr	1974	44	
				part 5	May	1974	54	
				part 6	Jun	1974	24	
				part 7	Jul	1974	52	
				part 8	Aug	1974	58	
				part 9	Sep	1974	48	
				Synthesiser, Hand Clap	Aug	1981	68	
				Synthesiser, Polyphonic	part 1	Dec	1980	87
				part 2	Jan	1981	77	
				part 3	Feb	1981	32	
				part 4	Mar	1981	27	
				Synthesiser, Project 80 — Dual VCA	Aug	1980	78	
				Synthesiser, Project 80 — Monitor Amplifier	Oct	1980	79	
				Synthesiser, Project 80 — Noise Generator	Apr	1981	59	
				Synthesiser, Project 80 — PSU, VCO & VCLFO	Feb	1980	62	
				Errata	Mar	1980	15	
				Synthesiser, Project 80 — VC envelope shaper	Sep	1980	93	
				Synthesiser, Project 80 — VC envelope shaper	Jul	1980	88	
				Synthesiser, Project 80 — VCF	May	1980	20	
				Synthesiser, Project 80 — VCM	Mar	1980	87	
				Synthesiser, Project 80 — VC State Variable Filter	Jul	1980	84	
				Synthesiser Sequencer	May	1981	36	
				Synthesiser, Transcendent 2000	part 1	Jul	1978	38
				part 2	Aug	1978	45	
				Temperature Stabilised Log. Convertor	Jan	1979	62	
				Touch Organ	Dec	1976	41	
				Transcendent DPX string synthesiser	part 1	Aug	1979	18
				part 2	Sep	1979	62	
				part 3	Oct	1979	35	
				part 4	Nov	1979	64	
				Transcendent Polysynth	part 1	Dec	1980	87
				part 2	Jan	1981	77	
				part 3	Feb	1981	32	

MUSIC AND EFFECTS

Accentuated Metronome	Feb	1978	17	
Audio phaser	Dec	1976	29	
Audio visual metronome	Nov	1972	47	
Autochord rhythm generator	part 1	Nov	1978	56
	part 2	Dec	1978	80
Black Hole Choraliser	May	1980	90	
Bomb drop sound effect	Errata	Sep	1980	11
CCD Phaser	Apr	1982	50	
	Errata	May	1978	57
	Errata	Jul	1978	7
Chorus/Flanger	Jan	1984	33	
Complex Sound Generator (Minisynth)	Oct	1978	17	
Drum Machine	Apr	1981	75	
Drum Synthesiser, ETI Staccato	Jun	1980	84	
	Errata	Aug	1980	13
Drum Synthesiser, Midi	May	1984	62	
	Errata	Aug	1984	66
Drum Synthesiser, Mini	Nov	1983	36	
	Errata	Apr	1984	62
	Errata	Oct	1984	18
EZEKO spring-line reverberation unit	Aug	1977	24	
Electronic Bongos (Short Circuit)	Apr	1977	48	
Fuzz box (Short Circuit)	Oct	1980	53	
Fuzz/Sustain Box	Errata	Sep	1982	57
Guitar Effects Unit	Apr	1979	97	
	Errata	Jun	1979	9
Guitar Note Expander	Apr	1981	95	
Guitar Tuner	Jan	1982	41	
	Errata	Mar	1982	9
	Errata	May	1982	11
Gunshot sound effect	May	1982	89	
Hand-Clamp Synthesiser	Aug	1981	68	
Metronome	Nov	1980	56	
Metronome, Accentuated	Feb	1978	17	
Metronome, Accentuated	Jun	1979	21	
Metronome, audio visual	Nov	1972	47	
Metronome (Short Circuit)	May	1977	39	
Midi Drum Synth	May	1984	62	
	Errata	Aug	1984	66

Project		Month	Year	Page	Project	Month	Year	Page	
Autoranging Capacitance Meter	part 1	Mar	1982	48	Logic Trigger for oscilloscopes	Mar	1979	39	
	part 2	Apr	1982	108	Low-Ohm Meter, 0.1-100R FSD	Apr	1981	40	
	Errata	Jul	1982	35	Marker Generator	May	1976	25	
Basic Power Supply, 4.5A-12V, 0.4A		Oct	1974	53	Meter Mount (multimeter stand)	Jan	1973	43	
	Errata	Nov	1974	71	Multimeter (DMM/DFM)	Sep	1980	79	
Bench Amplifier		Aug	1979	67		Errata	Apr	1981	8
Bench Amplifier		Dec	1980	74	Multimeter, digital	Oct	1976	42	
Bench Amplifier (Short Circuit)		Feb	1977	52		Errata	Nov	1976	8
Bench PSU, 20V/2.5A or 40V/1.25A		Jul	1976	18	Multimeter, LCD Digital	Aug	1978	23	
Bench PSU, 3-8V/2.5A & ±8-16/0.5A		Feb	1984	41		Errata	Oct	1978	13
Bench PSU, 25V/1.5A (Short Circuit)		Apr	1977	47	Oscillator, Audio, with LCD DFM	Nov	1978	71	
Cable Tester		Oct	1979	23	Oscillator, wide range	Jun	1978	90	
Capacitance meter, autoranging	part 1	Mar	1982	48	Oscilloscope, 10 MHz	part 1	May	1982	53
	part 2	Apr	1982	108		part 2	Jun	1982	30
	Errata	Jul	1982	35		part 3	Jul	1982	63
Capacitance Meter, 10pF-10uF		Aug	1980	93	Oscilloscope Calibrator	Errata	Feb	1983	41
CMOS IC Tester		Aug	1984	64	Oscilloscope, television	part 1	Apr	1972	12
	Errata	Sep	1984	68		part 2	Jul	1983	21
CMOS IC tester, simple		Feb	1976	19		Errata	Aug	1983	30
Component Tester (for semiconductors)		Dec	1981	69	Power meter, audio	Errata	Sep	1983	46
Continuity Tester (Short Circuit)		Sep	1977	38	Power Meter, Audio	Jun	1976	29	
Cross Hatch Generator		Sep	1978	33	Power Meter, RF	Mar	1979	67	
Crystal Calibrator		Mar	1981	39	Power Meter, Stereo	Oct	1978	30	
Curve Tracer		Dec	1978	73	Power Supply, 0 — 30V/1.2A	Mar	1984	35	
Decade Resistance Box		Dec	1972	38	Power Supply, 4.5-12V/0.4A	Sep	1981	87	
Digital Frequency Meter, 0-150 MHz		Jan	1980	56		Oct	1974	53	
Digital Frequency Meter (Short Circuit)		Jun	1977	19	Power Supply, 3-8V/2.5A & ±8-16V/0.5A	Errata	Nov	1974	71
Digital Multimeter	Errata	Aug	1977	8	Power Supply, 10V/1A or 15V/0.5A	Feb	1984	41	
		Oct	1976	42	Power supply, 25V/1.5A (Short Circuit)	Jan	1973	34	
	Errata	Nov	1976	8	Power supply, 30V/1A	Apr	1977	47	
Digital Oscilloscope Trigger		Aug	1983	51	Power supply, dual	Aug	1978	75	
Digital Test Meter (DMM/DFM)		Sep	1980	79	Power supply, programmable	Jul	1976	18	
Digital Voltmeter		Mar	1977	35		Apr	1972	50	
	Errata	Jun	1977	9	Power supply, switching regulator, 5V/10A	Jan	1983	83	
Digital Voltmeter Module		Oct	1975	18		Jan	1984	72	
Dual Logic Probe		Sep	1982	68	Power supply, switching regulator, 5V/10A	Errata	Apr	1976	54
Dual Power Supply		Apr	1972	50	Pulse generator, precision	Nov	1982	39	
Dual Trace Adaptor		Oct	1974	18	Pulse Generator, single/delayed	Feb	1981	46	
Dual trace adaptor (Design Competition)		Feb	1983	72	RF attenuator	Sep	1976	62	
Dual Trace Adaptor (Readers's Designs)		Jul	1981	27	RF Power Meter	Oct	1978	30	
Dummy Load for audio testing		Jan	1982	71	SCR Tester (Short Circuit)	Jan	1977	36	
FET DC Voltmeter		Dec	1972	36	Signal injector/tracer	May	1977	37	
Frequency Counter Module, 1 MHz		Nov	1975	11	Signal Tracer	Mar	1980	26	
Frequency meter, audio		Jul	1973	66	Sound Pressure Level Meter	Feb	1981	74	
Frequency meter, digital, 0-150 MHz		Jan	1980	56	Spectrum Analyser, Audio	Jun	1978	27	
Frequency meter, digital, (Short Circuit)		Jun	1977	19	Spectrum Analyst	Nov	1982	52	
Frequency meter, linear, 100 Hz-100 kHz	Errata	Aug	1977	8		Errata	Dec	1982	83
		Jul	1980	99	Stereo Power Meter	Mar	1984	35	
Function Generator, 1 kHz		Mar	1977	55	Stereo test amplifier (Short Circuit)	Jul	1977	30	
Function Generator, 1 Hz-100kHz		Dec	1979	20	Sweep oscillator	Aug	1977	10	
Grid dip oscillator		Aug	1975	34	Telescope (television oscilloscope)	part 1	Jul	1983	21
High Impedance Instrument Probe		Apr	1982	57		part 2	Aug	1983	30
IC Power Supply		Jan	1973	34	Tone burst generator	Errata	Sep	1983	46
IF Strip Tester (free PCB project)		Oct	1982	26		part 1	Feb	1976	25
Impedance Meter, direct reading		Jun	1975	17	Transistor Tester	part 2	Mar	1976	57
Insulation Tester, 500V		May	1982	73	True RMS Voltmeter	Jul	1974	63	
Laboratory PSU, 0-30V, 1.2A		Sep	1981	87	TTL Supertester	Mar	1978	13	
LCD Digital Multimeter		Aug	1978	23	TV Baragraph	May	1975	30	
	Errata	Oct	1978	13	TV pattern generator	Jul	1982	50	
Linear Frequency Meter, 100Hz-100 kHz		Jul	1980	99	Versatile Grid Dip Oscillator	Nov	1976	31	
Linear IC Tester		Nov	1974	30	Voltmeter, digital	Aug	1975	34	
Linear Ohmmeter, 1 k-1 M FSD		Jun	1980	34		Mar	1977	35	
Logic Clip, 16 point, TTL/CMOS		Nov	1983	91		Errata	Jun	1977	9
Logic IC Tester, TTL/CMOS		Jan	1976	19	Voltmeter, FET DC	Dec	1972	36	
Logic Probe		Sep	1972	32	Voltmeter, module, digital	Oct	1975	18	
Logic Probe		Dec	1975	32	Voltmeter, True RMS	Mar	1978	13	
Logic Probe, CMOS, single point		Mar	1983	73	Voltmeter, wide range	Apr	1972	36	
Logic Probe, Dual		Sep	1982	68		Errata	Feb	1973	58
Logic Probe, TTL/CMOS		Dec	1979	101	Wattmeter, audio	Oct	1973	46	
Logic Pulser		Dec	1975	37	Wide range Oscillator	Jun	1978	90	
Logic Tester, CMOS		Aug	1980	73					

A BRITISH MADE OSCILLOSCOPE AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE

The new Bridge single and dual trace oscilloscopes.

Single beam £195 Dual trace £225

★ Send for details today ★

Agents and distributors required worldwide.



Bridge Scientific Instruments
63-65 High Street, Skipton, North Yorkshire BD23 1EF.
Tel: (0756) 69511 (10 lines)

Manufactured in association with Scopex Electronics Limited

Component

MINI FILE

For
Electronic and other small parts.
A large variety of components can easily be kept well organized.
60 storage pockets per unit.

Unit size:

L400 W125 H77mm.

Material: Injection-moulded in impact resistant polystyrene.

4 and 6 Drawer Steel cabinets available.

The 6 Drawer cabinet, practical for field service, has lock and carrying handle.

Recommended prices (excluding V.A.T.):

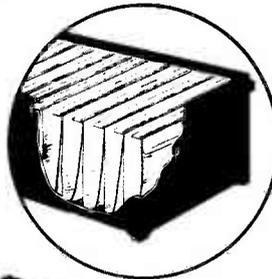
6 drawer cabinet with lock and handle £92.00
4 drawer cabinet with lock and handle £59.00
Single drawer £11.00

Typical Minifile applications:

R & D Departments Prototype Kits
Production Test & Rework Service Departments
Field Service Engineers The Electronic Hobbyist
Repair kits for computers CNC machines.

Stocked by:

Bradley Marshall, 325 Edgware Road, London W2 1BN. Tel: 01-723 4242
Enfield Electronics, 208 Baker Street, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 3JY. Tel: 01-366 1873
Henry's, 404-406 Edgware Road, London W2. Tel: 01-724 0323
TK Electronics, 11-13 Boston Road, London W7 3SJ. Tel: 01-579 9794
Watford Electronics, 33/34 Cardiff Road, Watford, Herts. Tel: (0923) 40588.



Affordable Accuracy · Low Cost Multimeters from Armon

SPECIFICATION MODELS

HC-6010 & HC-7030 DIGITAL
★ 10 amp AC/DC
★ Battery: Single 9V drycell. Life: 200 hrs.
★ Dimensions: 170 x 89 x 38mm
★ Weight: 400g inc. battery
★ Mode Select: Push Button
★ AC DC Current: 200µ A to 10A
★ AC Voltage: 200mV to 750V
★ DC Voltage: 200mV to 1000V
★ Resistance: 200Ω to 20MΩ
★ Input impedance: 10MΩ
★ Display: 3½ Dight 13mm LCD
★ O/load Protection: All ranges



HC-7030
0.1% Accuracy
£35.95

HC-6010
0.5% Accuracy
£29.95

HC102BZ
£13.00

SPECIFICATION HM 102R ANALOGUE

★ DC Voltage: 0-25, 1, 2.5, 10, 25 100, 250, 1000 volts
20,000 ohms/volt
★ AC Voltage: 0-10, 25, 100, 250, 1000 volts
10,000 ohms/volt
★ Decibels: -20 to +22dB
★ DC Current: 0-50, 500µ A, 0-5, 50, 500mA
★ Ohmmeter: 0-6 Megaohms in 4 ranges.
30 ohms Centre Scale.
★ Power Supply: One 1.5 V Size 'A' battery (inc)

★ Size & Weight: 135 x 91 x 39mm, 280gr.
HC 102 BZ WITH BUZZER BATTERY SCALE, 10A DC RANGE

HC102R
£11.00

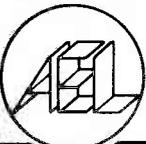
ARMON ELECTRONICS LTD.

Dept. E, Heron House, 109 Wembley Hill Road, Wembley, Middlesex HA9 8AG

Telephone 01-902 4321 (3 lines). Telex 923985

Please add 15% to your order for VAT. P&P free of charge. Payment by cheque with order. Offer applicable to mainland UK only.

Please allow 15 days for delivery.



SPECTRUM CONTROL

Give your Spectrum the power to control virtually anything with this versatile expandable I/O port. Design by Mike Wynne Jones.

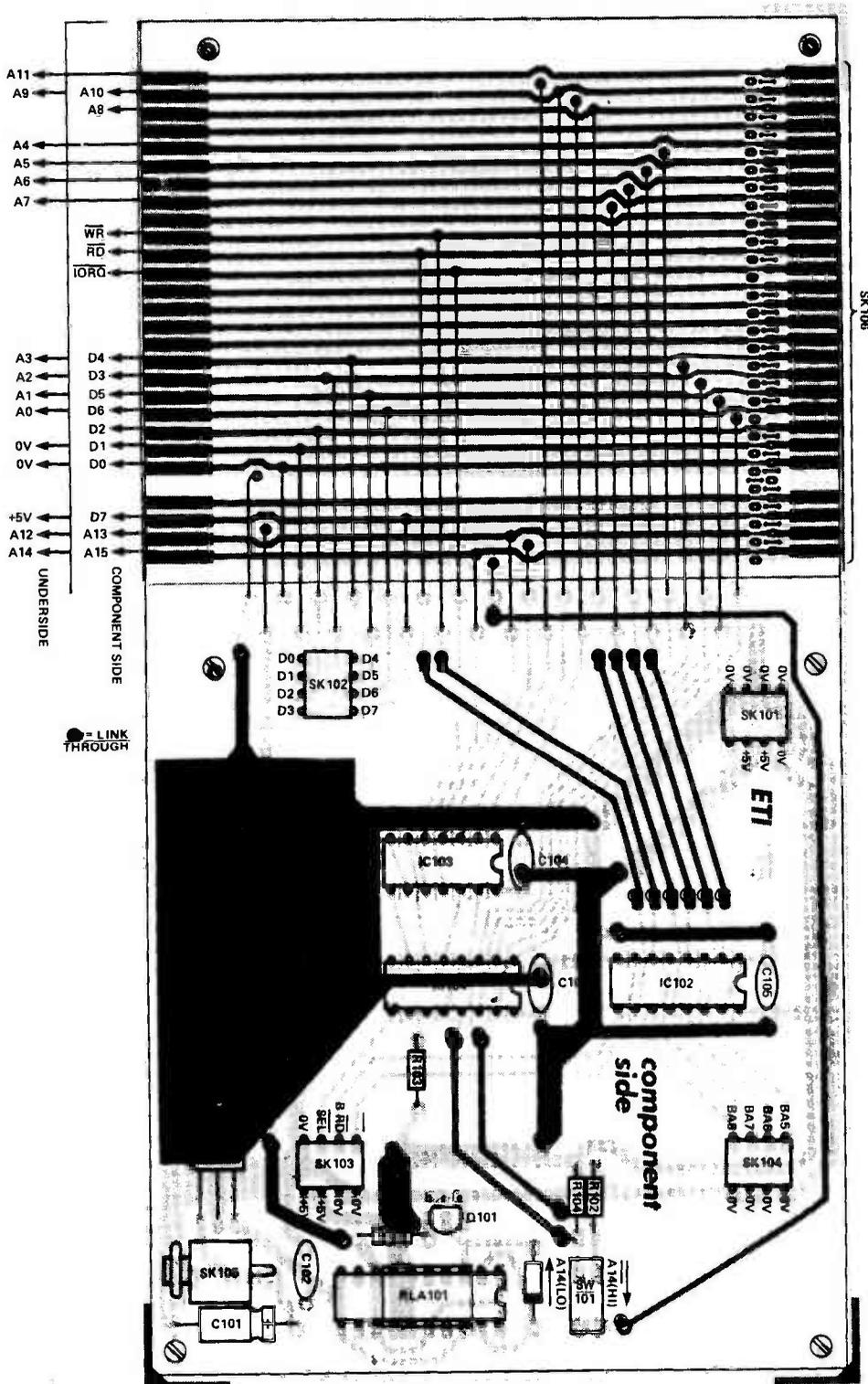


Fig. 1 Overlay diagram of the control/PSU board

Although designed with no specific control application in mind, this digital I/O system has found a variety of uses including the control of a robot. It is extremely versatile and flexible in its configuration, being expandable from a single 8-line-in and 8-line-out board to a huge system with 128 input lines and 128 outputs — enough to control Sir Clive's notorious power stations several times over.

Its flexibility lies in its construction format: if more I/O lines are required than currently available, one merely builds another I/O board and plugs it into those already present, forming a tower of up to 16 I/O boards on top of the control board. Connections are made between them via four 8-pin DIL wire-wrap sockets.

The control board (for want of a better name) is the one which plugs into the Spectrum. It provides an edge-connector like the Spectrum's for connecting up other peripherals, an external back-up power supply and a certain amount of address-decoding logic and signal-buffering. Each I/O board has pins to plug into the board beneath, sockets to accept another board above, the I/O logic and two 15-way D-type input and output connectors.

For flexibility in the Spectrum system, there are two ranges of I/O map positions with a hardware switch which indicates which position is taken. In order to comply with constraints imposed by the Spectrum hardware, each board must be mapped to an address ($31 + \text{a multiple of } 32$). This can be done just at face value, taking up most or all of the space in the first page; this space, however, is required for other peripherals such as joystick interfaces (for manoeuvring your robot's arm) and analogue interfaces. By adjusting SW101, a switch whose position sets the valid state of A14, the address can be changed to ($168384 + 31 + \text{a multiple of } 32$). It is the number on lines B0 — B3 which indicates what that number is to be for a particular I/O

I/O PORT

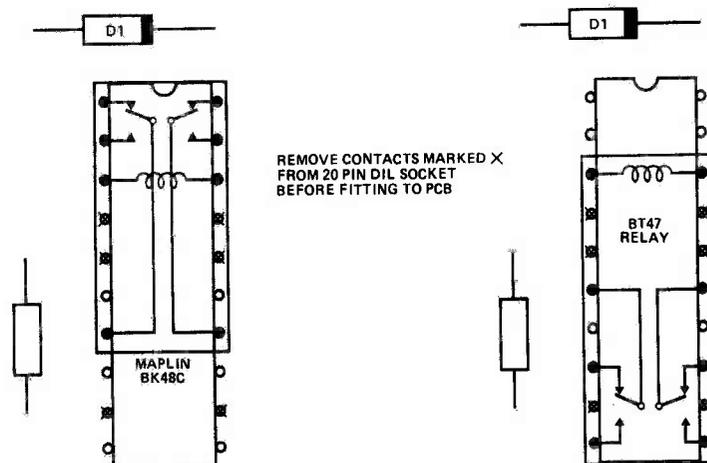
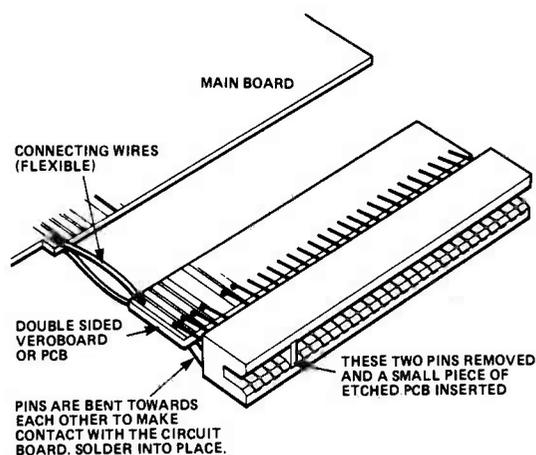


Fig. 2 (left) Making a flexible connector.

Fig. 3 (above) Mounting details of alternative relays.

board. Thus the control-board, the one which plugs directly into the computer, puts the number 0000 on B0 — B3, and each I/O board uses the number passed to it from the board below to formulate its address, before adding one to the number and passing it on to the board above. Thus each I/O board maps itself to a certain multiple of 32, and enables itself when the number on A5-A8 (a multiple of 32) is the same as that on B0-B3, no matter where in the stack of boards it is placed: the first is always the lowest, the next 32 higher, and so on.

As stated earlier, up to 16 I/O boards can be plugged together in this way, so two pages of I/O are taken up by the complete system. In the unlikely event of more than 128 lines each way being required (!), more could be facilitated by making a second control board, plugging this into the edge-connector of the first and having one set with A14 low for validity and one with it high, doubling the capacity to a colossal 512 I/O lines.

It was thought wise to include on the control board an extra power supply, as the Spectrum's runs close to its limit. For this, it was decided to use the supply enclosed with ZX printers, these supplies being redundant with Spectrum-owners. People building this project were deemed likely to be the sort of people who would have printers. However, for those who have not, the supply is a 9V DC unregulated source, capable of supplying 1.2A maximum. It is terminated with a 3.5 mm jack plug, wired so that the tip is positive.

If the computer's supply is connected and the external one is not, the boards should still be allowed to function, drawing power from the computer. But if the external supply is connected and the computer's is not, they must not receive power: this would allow ICs on the I/O boards to apply voltages to chips in the computer which otherwise have no power connected, possibly resulting in considerable damage. The I/O boards must only receive power from the external source when both sources are operational — at all other times they can be connected to the computer's +5V rail. This action is achieved by the components associated with RLA 101 on the control board.

Construction

It is strongly recommended that our double sided circuit boards should be used as it is extremely difficult to make the boards, especially where an edge connector is involved, and the four DIL socket connectors must be positioned precisely the correct distance apart.

Begin assembling the control board by cutting the pins of the edge connector to about half an inch and then bend them towards each other in pairs across the connector (Fig. 2). Insert the small edge connector mounting board between them and solder it in place at each pin. Now make the connections between this and the main board using thin flexible wire. The purpose of this arrangement is to prevent vibrations from disturbing the connections, and to allow flexibility so that the mis-

match in height between the computer and the external circuit board does not matter.

PARTS LIST — CONTROL/PSU BOARD

RESISTORS	
R101-104	1k0 ¼ W 5%
CAPACITORS	
C101	10u 16V electrolytic
C102-105	100n ceramic disc
SEMICONDUCTORS	
IC101	7805
IC102	74LS367
IC103	74LS27
IC104	74LS133
Q101	BC182L
D101	1N4001
MISCELLANEOUS	
SW101	SP C/O DIL switch
RLA101	6V two-pole C/O miniature relay (see text and Buylines)
SK101-104	8 pin standard or low profile DIL socket
SK105	3.5 mm jack socket
SK106	28 way double-sided edge connector, keyway at position 5, to suit Spectrum
PCB; M3 nut and bolt for IC101; 2 x 16 pin, 1 x 14 pin and 1 x 20 pin DIL sockets for ICs and RLA101; four off rubber feet; perspex sheet; nuts and bolts to secure perspex; 28 way Veroboard strip for edge connector.	

The external power source is connected via jack socket SK105, and is regulated to +5V by IC101, a 7805 voltage regulator. C101 and C102 form part of the regulator's stabilising circuitry.

The switching action between sources is done by RLA101. When it is in its normally closed state (ie the coil is not energised), the +5V rail is connected to that of the computer. This occurs when the computer's supply is absent (Q101 is switched off), or when the external supply is absent (relay coil receives no power), or both. However, if both sources are connected properly, Q101 switches on and the relay coil is energised. This allows the I/O equipment to take its power from the external source.

When RLA101 is switched off, the magnetic field in the coil decays, causing a large back-EMF. D101 shorts this potential, preventing damage to Q101.

Signals RD, WR and A5-8 are not required by the control logic. However, they are monitored by several gates on the I/O boards. As the fanout of the gates driving these lines in the computer may not be adequate, they are buffered by IC2. B0-3 are all tied to 0V on the control board, as this is the number passed to the first I/O board.

The general enable line from the control board to the the I/O boards is SEL(ECTED); general because it indicates that one of them is addressed, but not which one. It is produced by IC4, whose inputs must all be high to produce a low (active) output. Thus, A0-A4 must all be high (necessary to avoid interference with other hardware already in the Spectrum system), and so must the outputs of IC103a, b and c. These are three-input NOR gates, and their inputs must all be low to produce high signals at the corresponding inputs of IC104: A9-13 and A15 must all be low as set out in the addressing requirements, and IORQ (standing for In/Out Request (\bar{R})) to indicate that the operation taking place is a valid I/O operation rather than a memory operation. The valid state of A14 is set by the switch, SW101. It is set depending on whether we wish the system to be mapped from 31 onwards or from 16384 + 31 (ie 16415) onwards. If the switch is set to "HI", IC104 detects a high signal, and the input of IC103a is pulled low by resistor R102. If it is set to "LO", R104 pulls the input of IC4 high, and the input of IC103a, pin 9, detects a low signal on A14.

Thus when the correct general address is present on the bus (ie not including A5 - A8), and IORQ is low, SEL goes low, signalling to the I/O boards that if A5-A8 are correct for a particular board, that board should then activate.

The data bus signals are not required by the control board, so they pass over it to the stack of I/O boards.

Capacitors C103-105, are physically close to the logic ICs to increase stability in the circuitry, as recommen-

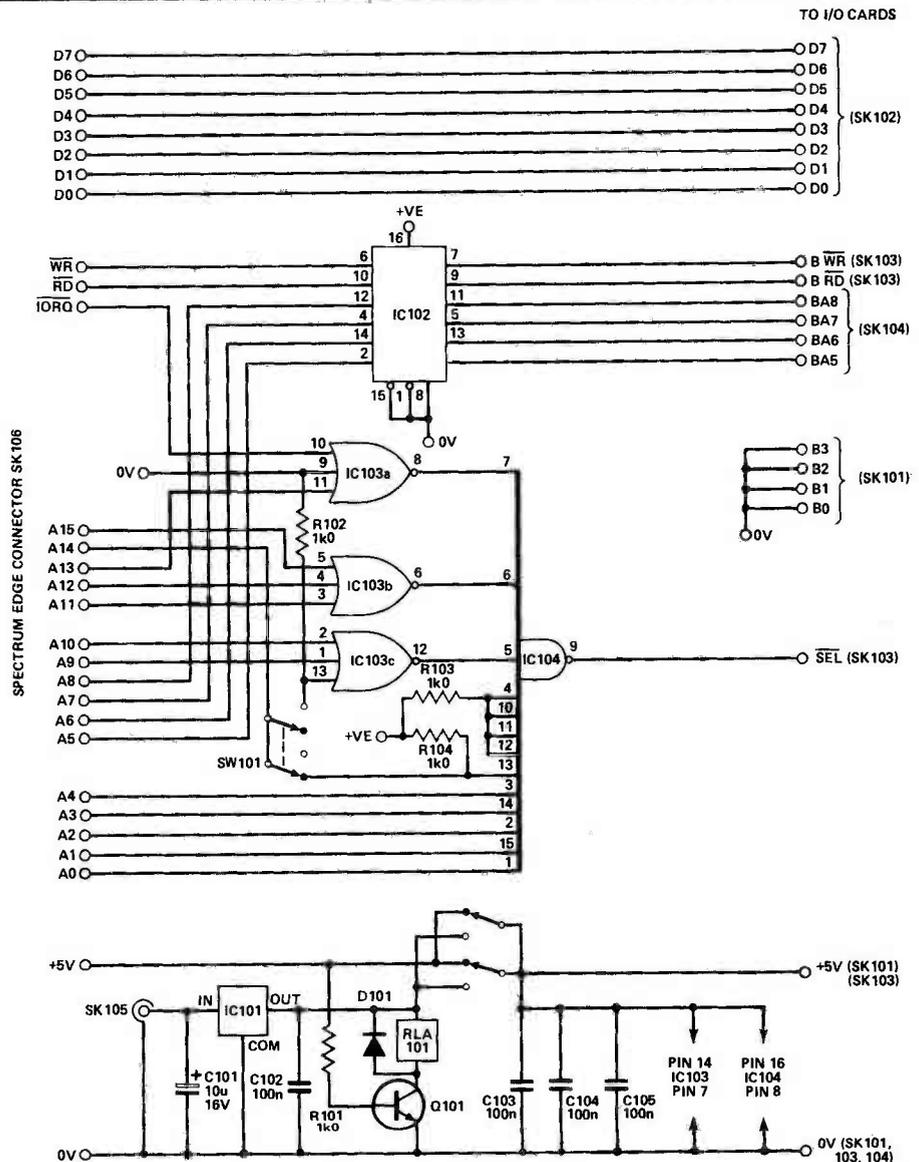


Fig. 4 Circuit diagram of the control/PSU section.

ded by the manufacturers.

Turning to the I/O boards, IC1 is a quad exclusive NOR package. These have outputs which are low when the inputs are different (L-H or H-L) and high when the inputs are the same (H-H or L-L)

Each of the gates in IC1 has an open collector output. This means that it can only drive the output low if required — the high level is being established by R1. If any of the address inputs BA5 - 7 do not match their corresponding B0 - 3 inputs then the output of that section of IC1 will go low. This will drive all the other outputs low as well and thus the input to IC3b will be low. This is known as a "Wired AND" connection since it acts just like a 4 input AND gate without an actual device being used.

B0,1,2,3 (the B is merely an arbitrary letter) indicate what number should be present on A5-A8 for a particular I/O board to activate. A5 is compared with B0, A6 with B1 and so on, by IC1a-d. For a particular board to be

activated SEL must be low, and so must the output of IC3b on that board. These two lines are monitored by IC2a, giving a high output and thus a low output on IC3a when conditions for that board to function are fulfilled.

The number passed to board one on the B-bus is 0000, 0001 to board two etc., so to make the order in which the boards are plugged in irrelevant, each board must add one to the number passed to it from below before passing it on to the board above. This is implemented by IC4 — a four-bit adder with 0000 as one input and the carry input high.

The low output from IC3a is processed with RD by IC2b, giving a high output to activate the input chip. It is, however, activated by a low signal, so inverter IC2c is included in the signal path to cause the necessary inversion when the input chip is activated, applying the input data to the data bus. Its internal latches are disabled through D1 to prevent the data from changing during read should external hardware

PROJECT: Spectrum Control

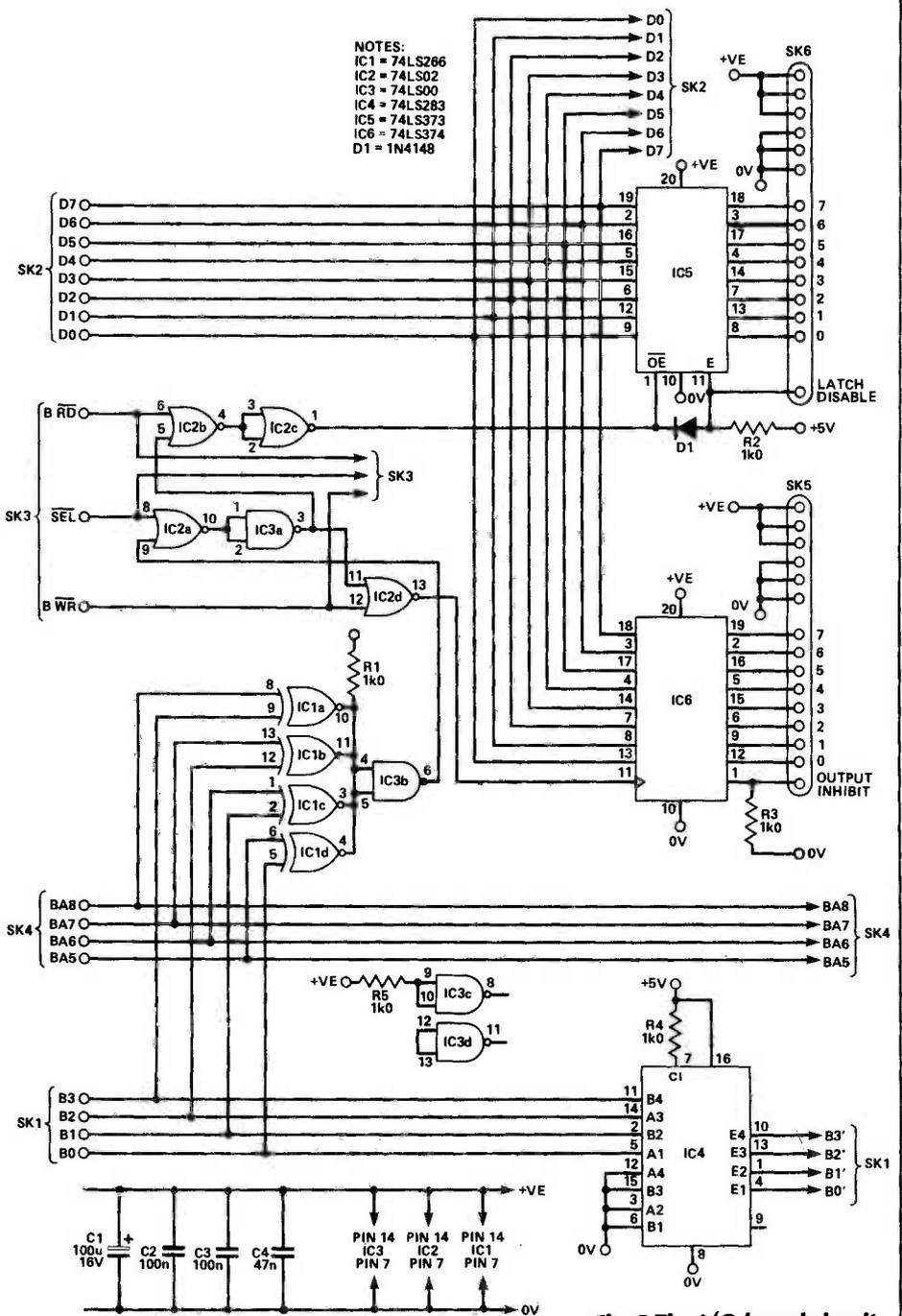


Fig. 5 The I/O board circuit.

attempt to cause this to happen. The data on the data bus is thus read by the microprocessor. The latches in IC5 can be disabled by external circuitry: inputs are ignored, and only the previous data read. This action is very useful if the inputs are connected directly to the data bus of another computer, and is caused by pulling the EXTERNAL LATCH DISABLE connection low.

For output (a write instruction) the output of IC2d goes high, clocking the D-type flip-flops in IC6, and thus moving the data from the data bus onto the output lines. The output can be made high-impedance (again useful if they are to be connected to the data bus of another computer), by pulling OUTPUT DISABLE high.

Next make connections, using single strand insulated wire, between the row of holes and the strips between the edge connectors again as shown in the overlay diagram. The rows of holes for connections are staggered to prevent the introduction of weakness into the board. Edge connector strips on the underside of the board are shown in red in the overlay diagram, and those on the component side in black.

When all this interwiring has been completed and thoroughly checked, solder all the through-board links top and bottom into

place and the resistors and the diode. All components should be soldered on the underside of the board. Now insert and solder the IC sockets, SW101, IC101, and the capacitors. The four sockets in the corners of the board for connection to the I/O boards are standard 8 pin DIL IC sockets.

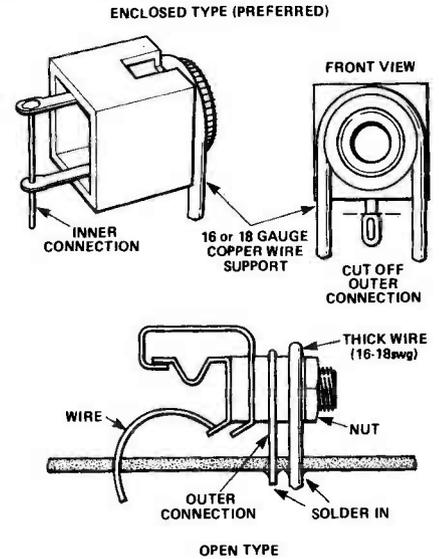


Fig. 6 Mounting details of SK105.

Next insert the relay and jack socket. The original relay is a very compact device from Maplin, and it is a good idea to fit it in a 14 pin low profile DIL socket with pins 2-4 and 11-13 removed or to use a suitably modified 16 or 20 pin socket if the alternative type is used. The best type of jack socket is a chassis-mounting sort with a plastic housing, as these sockets have a flat side to them which rests on the surface of the PCB. Printed circuit mounting jack sockets are only widely available in the quarter inch standard size. The socket is held steady by a piece of 16 or 18 SWG wire passing over the threaded section on the front and through the two holes in the board, with the ends soldered firmly.

Hint — when inserting the through links, use the old resistor lead or 22 SWG tinned wire. Flatten the end with pliers or bend a small angle to retain it.

Next month, we shall conclude the description of the port with construction details of the I/O boards and notes on testing, use and connection between computers.

ETI

TECH TIPS

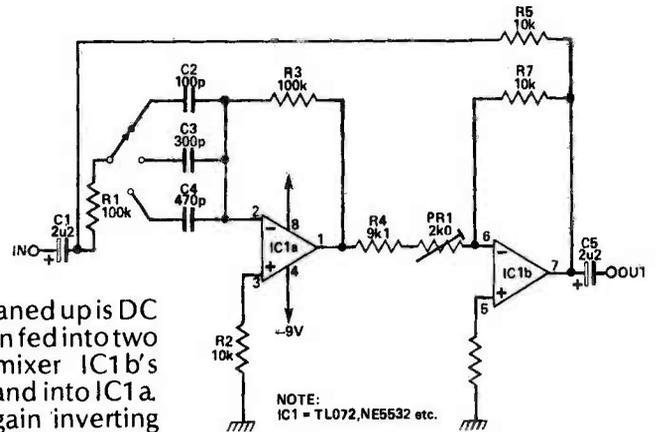
Hiss Reducer

S. P. Giles
London

The circuit goes some way towards offering a cheap reduction in the annoying hiss present on bad VHF reception signals and hissy tape recordings. It is based on the principle that two signals equal in all respects other than phase will cancel out when mixed together. If we create an out-of-phase version of

the hiss and mix it with the original, it will cancel out.

The signal to be cleaned up is DC blocked by C1 and then fed into two separate paths, to mixer IC1b's inverting input via R5 and into IC1a. The latter is a unity gain inverting amp which inverts the high frequency content of the input signal passed through by C2, C3 or C4. The IC1a output is then passed to mixer IC1b via R4 and PR1, which for best results should be a multiturn preset.



To set up, connect a temporary link between R1 and IC1a's inverting input, which will allow IC1a to pass all of the input. Hook up the input to a radio tuned to a hissy VHF station and the output to an

A440 Tuning Reference

C. Robertson
Edinburgh

This circuit was developed as a result of a demand by several friends for a cheap and reliable A440 tuning reference which could be connected to an existing amplifier/studio talkback system. The frequency reference used was a 4.433MHz crystal, this having the advantage of being cheap, accurate and readily available.

If 4.433Hz is divided by 10075 or 10011101011011₂, the resultant frequency is exactly 440Hz. However, in order to simplify the circuit, this is rounded to 10076 or 10011101011100₂. This gives a

resolution of 0.5% which is quite sufficient for all but the most critical of applications, bearing in mind that a pitch difference of about 6% is equivalent to one semitone.

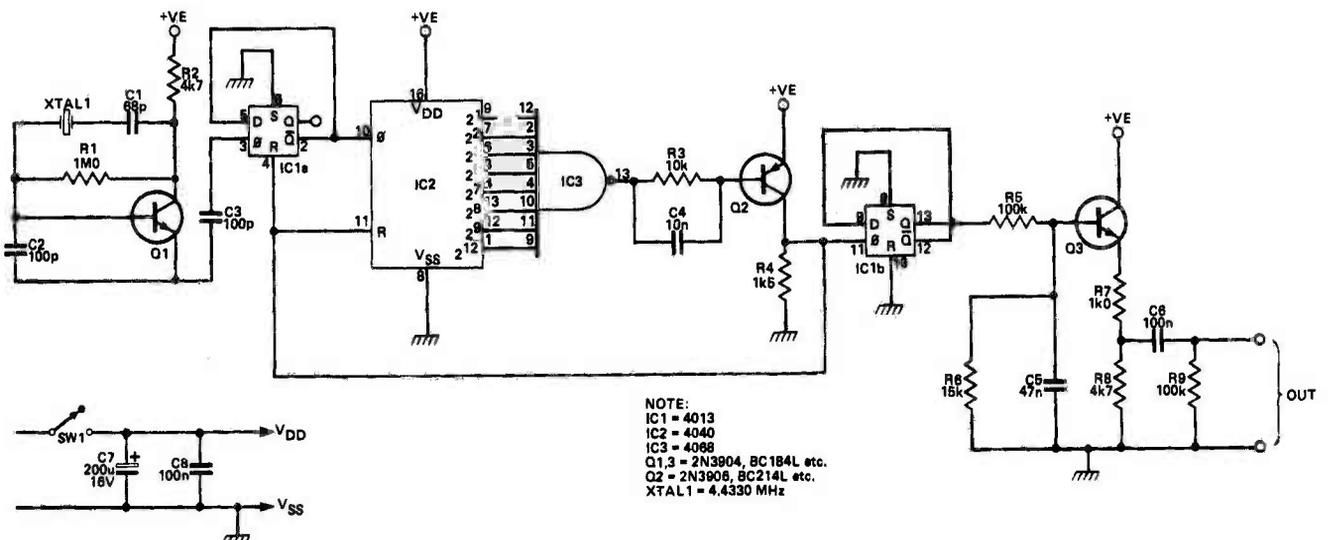
The crystal oscillator based round T1 has its output divided by two by IC1a, a D-type flip-flop which subsequently feeds the clock input of the 12 stage ripple counter, IC2. The appropriate outputs of the counter are ANDed via IC3 and Q2 and fed back to the reset inputs of both IC2 and IC1a, (Q2 is an NPN type in order to reduce power consumption). This produces a narrow negative-going pulse train of 880Hz which is presented to IC1b, a second D-type divide by two circuit. This produces the 440Hz reference with a precise 50/50 mark space ratio. Q3 and its associated components reduce the signal to approximately line level and perform

wave shaping.

The power supply is a single 9V PP3 battery connected via a simple SPST switch with decoupling performed by C7 and C8. Current drain is typically 4 mA.

The prototype was constructed on a small printed circuit board in an ABS box measuring 120 x 80 x 30 mm. It should be noted that although the inputs to IC3 are arbitrary, the pin connections shown give the simplest PC layout if the chips are positioned side by side with the 4040 on the left, pin 1 top right.

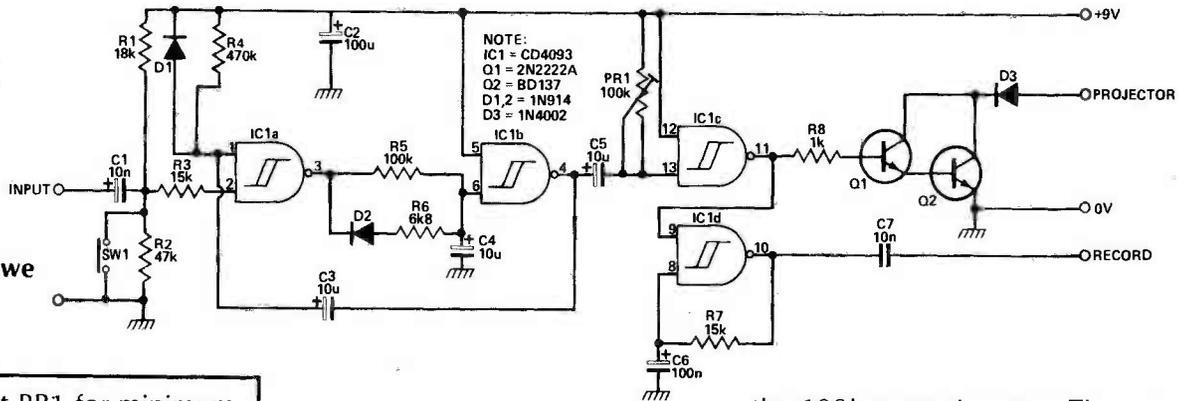
Finally, although the unit was designed to run from a PP3 battery, it will run equally well on supplies of up to 18V such as those found in many mixers and pre-amps, although it is advisable to increase R2 and R7 accordingly.



NOTE:
IC1 = 4013
IC2 = 4040
IC3 = 4068
Q1,3 = 2N3904, BC184L etc.
Q2 = 2N3908, BC214L etc.
XTAL1 = 4.4330 MHz

Slide Advance Unit

Ian Lamb
Harare, Zimbabwe



amplifier. Adjust PR1 for minimum output — headphones would help here. Now remove the temporary link and make sure S1 is switched to position (a); you should hear the original signal with its hiss. Moving S1 to positions (b), (c) and (d) will result in the hiss gradually becoming less audible with position (d) giving the most dramatic reduction at the expense of losing a little high frequency response.

The values of C2, C3 and C4 can be altered to suit the individual IC1, a dual op-amp, should of course be a low noise type such as NE5532 or TL072 and C2 - 4 should of course be polyester types.

This unit either encodes to or decodes from one channel of a stereo tape deck a 1kHz tone to activate the remote advance of a slide projector. The other channel is utilised for commentary of the slide series.

When pin 2 is pulled low, either by closing switch SW1 or by applying an audio signal, the normally low output on pin 3 goes high, charging the capacitor on pin 6. This eventually causes pin 4 to switch low, which pulls pin 1 low for a period of 3 seconds and pin 13 low for a period controlled by the setting of

the 100k potentiometer. The output of this gate (pin 11) pulsing high activates the 1kHz oscillator for the recorder and provides base drive to the Darlington pair connected across the remote jack of the slide projector. The 100k potentiometer is adjusted for the correct length of pulse to advance the slide tray.

At the end of the 3 second period, pin1 is again high and if pin2 has also returned high then the outputs on pin 3 going low discharges the capacitor on pin 6 which in turn switches the output on pin 4 to the a high, leaving the unit ready for the next negative going input signal.

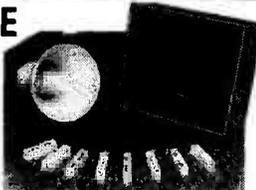
ETI

SECURITY

Assemble and install your own system and save pounds

SECURITY

A COMPLETE SECURITY SYSTEM FOR ONLY £39.95 + V.A.T.



contains:
Control Unit
Enclosure & mechanical fixings
Key Switch & 2 keys
L.E.D.'s
5 1/2" Horn Speaker
4 high quality surface mounting Magnetic Switches

CA 1250
HW 1250
KS 3901
LED 1
HS 588
MS 1025

With only a few hours of your time it is possible to assemble and install an effective security system to protect your family and property, at the amazingly low cost of £39.95 + V.A.T. No compromises have been made and no corners have been cut. The outstanding value results from volume production and direct supply. Assembly is straight forward with the detailed instructions provided. When installed you can enjoy the peace of mind that results from a secure home. Should you wish to increase the level of security, the system may be extended at any time with additional magnetic switches, pressure pads or ultrasonic sensors. Don't wait until it's too late - order today.

Order code: CS 1370.
EXTENDED SYSTEM CS 1480 Price £62.50 + V.A.T.
This system contains, in addition to the CS 1370, an ultrasonic detector type US 5063 + its enclosure, an additional horn speaker and a further 2 magnetic switches. This system represents outstanding value for money for the high level of security provided. Order Code: -CS 1480.

SELF-CONTAINED ULTRASONIC ALARM UNIT CK 5063

only £37.00 + V.A.T.



Requires no installation. Easily assembled using our professionally built and tested modules.
•Adjustable range up to 25 ft.
•Built-in entrance and exit delay
•Built-in timed alarm
•Key operated switch - Off, Test and Operate
•Provision for an extension speaker
•Fully self-contained
•Uses US 5063, PSL 1865, Key Switch 3901, 3" Speaker 3515

Now you can assemble a really effective intruder alarm at this low price using tried and tested Riscomp modules. Supplied with full instructions, the kit contains everything necessary to provide an effective warning system for your house or flat. With a built-in LED indicator and test position the unit is easily set-up requiring no installation. It may simply be placed on a cupboard or desk. Movement within its range will then cause the built-in siren to produce a penetrating 90db's of sound, or even 110db's with an additional speaker. All parts included and supplied with full instructions for ease of assembly. Size 200 x 180 x 70mm Order as CK 5063

ALARM CONTROL UNIT CA 1250



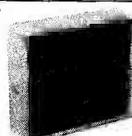
Price £19.95 + V.A.T.

The heart of any alarm system is the control unit. The CA 1250 offers every possible feature that is likely to be required when constructing a system whether a highly sophisticated installation or simply controlling a single magnetic switch on the front door.

- Built-in electronic siren drives 2 loud speakers
- Provides exit and entrance delays together with fixed alarm time
- Battery back up with trickle charge facility
- Operates with magnetic switches, pressure pads, ultrasonic or I.R. units
- Anti-tamper and panic facility
- Stabilised output voltage
- 2 operating modes full alarm/anti tamper and panic facility
- Screw connections for ease of installation
- Separate relay contacts for external loads
- Test loop facility

HARDWARE KIT HW 1250

only £9.50 + V.A.T.



This attractive case is designed to house the control unit CA 1250, together with the appropriate LED indicators and key switch. Supplied with the necessary mounting pillars and punched front panel, the unit is given a professional appearance by an adhesive silk screened label. Size 200 by 180 by 70mm

Add 15% V.A.T. to all prices
Add 70p post and packing to all orders.
Units on demonstration
Shop hours 9.00 to 5.30 p.m.
Closed Wednesday
Saturday 9.00 to 1.00 p.m.
S.A.E. with all enquiries
Order by telephone or post using your credit card

SIREN & POWER SUPPLY MODULE PSL 1865

only £9.95 + V.A.T.



A complete siren and power supply module which is capable of providing sound levels of 110db's at 2 metres when used with a horn speaker. In addition, the unit provides a stabilised 12V output up to 100mA. A switching relay is also included so that the unit may be used in conjunction with the US 5063 to form a complete alarm.

POWER SUPPLY & RELAY UNIT PS 4012

Price £4.95 + V.A.T.

Provides stabilised 12V output at 85mA and contains a relay with 3amp contacts. The unit is designed to operate with up to 2 ultrasonic units or 1 infra-red unit IR 1470.

SIREN MODULE SL 157

Produces a loud penetrating sliding tone which, when coupled to a suitable horn speaker, produces S.P.L.'s of 110db's at 2 metres. Operating from 9-15V. Price £2.95 + V.A.T.

5 1/2" HORN SPEAKER HS 588

This weather-proof horn speaker provides extremely high sound pressure levels (110db's at 2 metres) when used with the CA 1250, PS 1865 or SL 157. Price £4.95 + V.A.T.

3-POS. KEY SWITCH 3901

Single pole, 3-key switch intended for use with the CA 1250. Price £2.43 + V.A.T.

MAGNETIC SWITCH MS 1025

Surface mounting superior quality. Price £1.17 + V.A.T.

US 4012 ULTRASONIC MODULE

Basic low cost ultrasonic detector suitable for wide range of movement detection applications featuring 2 LED indicators and having adjustable range 5-25ft. Price £10.95 + V.A.T.

DIGITAL ULTRASONIC DETECTOR US 5063

only £13.95 + V.A.T.



- 3 levels of discrimination against false alarms
- Crystal control for greater stability
- Adjustable range up to 25ft.
- Built-in delays
- 12V operation

This advanced module uses digital signal processing to provide the highest level of sensitivity whilst discriminating against potential false alarm conditions.

ULTRASONIC MODULE ENCLOSURE

only £2.95 + V.A.T.

Suitable metal enclosure for housing an individual ultrasonic module type US 5063 or US 4012. Supplied with the necessary mounting pillars and screws etc. For US 5063 order SC 5063; for US 4012 order SC 4012.

INFRA-RED SYSTEM IR 1470

only £25.61 + V.A.T.



Consisting of separate transmitter and receiver both of which are housed in attractive moulded cases, the system provides an invisible modulated beam over distances of up to 50ft. operating a relay when the beam is broken. Intended for use in security systems, but also ideal for photographic and measurement applications. Size 80 by 50 by 35mm.

RISCOMP LIMITED

Dept ETI/21
21 Duke Street,
Princes Risborough,
Bucks. HP17 0AT
Princes Risborough (084 44) 6326

ETI PCB SERVICE

In order to ensure that you get the correct board, you must quote the reference code when ordering. The code can also be used to identify the year and month in which a particular project appeared: the first two numbers are the year, the third is the month and the number after the hyphen indicates the particular project.

Note that these are all the boards that are available — if it isn't listed, we don't have it.

Our terms are strictly cash with order — we do not accept official orders. However, we can provide a pro-forma invoice for you to raise a cheque against, but we must stress that the goods will not be dispatched until we receive payment.

1979	<input type="checkbox"/> E/794-1 Guitar Effects Unit 3.04	<input type="checkbox"/> E/828-1 Playmate (3 boards)..... 8.28	<input type="checkbox"/> E/8311-3 Multiswitch 3.59
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/794-2 Click Eliminator 7.64	<input type="checkbox"/> E/828-4 Kitchen Scales 2.12	<input type="checkbox"/> E/8311-4 Multiple Port 4.34
	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> E/829-1 Auto Volume Control 2.12	<input type="checkbox"/> E/8311-5 DAC/ADC Filter 3.22
1980	<input type="checkbox"/> E/808-3 Ultrasound Burglar Alarm 3.30	<input type="checkbox"/> E/829-2 Dual Logic Probe 2.22	<input type="checkbox"/> E/8311-6 Light Pen 4.60
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/8010-1 Cassette Interface 3.37	<input type="checkbox"/> E/8211-4 Pulse Generator 6.08	<input type="checkbox"/> E/8311-7 Logic Clip 2.51
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/8010-2 Fuzz/Sustain Box 3.76	<input type="checkbox"/> E/812-1 ELCB 2.77	<input type="checkbox"/> E/8311-8 MC Head (JLLH)..... 3.17
1981	<input type="checkbox"/> E/811-1 LED Tacho 4.75	<input type="checkbox"/> E/812-2 Servo Interface	<input type="checkbox"/> E/8312-1 Lightsaver..... 1.85
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/811-2 Multi-Option Siren 3.68	(2 boards) 6.75	<input type="checkbox"/> E/8312-2 A-to-D Board..... 12.83
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/814-2 Drum Machine (2 boards) 6.44	<input type="checkbox"/> E/812-4 Spectracolumn 5.54	<input type="checkbox"/> E/8312-3 Light Chaser (2 bds) 7.54
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/814-4 Guitar Note Expander 3.68	1983	<input type="checkbox"/> E/8312-4 ZX Alarm 6.04
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/816-8 Waa-Phase 1.76	<input type="checkbox"/> E/831-1 Fuel Gauge..... 3.45	1984
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/816-9 Alien Attack 4.00	<input type="checkbox"/> E/831-2 ZX ADC..... 2.59	<input type="checkbox"/> E/841-1 Vector Graphics 8.27
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/817-1 System A-Input	<input type="checkbox"/> E/831-3 Programmable PSU 3.45	<input type="checkbox"/> E/842-1 Speech Board
	(MM or MC)..... 3.05	<input type="checkbox"/> E/833-1 SoundBoard..... 12.83	(Mini-Mynah) 10.97
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/817-2 System A — Preamp..... 5.95	<input type="checkbox"/> E/833-2 Alarm Module 3.62	MODULAR PREAMP:
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/817-3 Smart Battery Charger..... 2.27	<input type="checkbox"/> E/833-3 ZX81 User Graphics 1.07	<input type="checkbox"/> E/842-2 Disc input (mono) 3.73
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/818-3 Hand Clap Synth..... 4.57	<input type="checkbox"/> E/833-4 Logic Probe 2.50	<input type="checkbox"/> E/842-3 Output stage (stereo) 3.73
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/818-5 Watchdog Home	<input type="checkbox"/> E/834-1 Real Time Clock 8.74	<input type="checkbox"/> E/842-4 Relay/PSU 3.73
	Security (2 boards) 6.11	<input type="checkbox"/> E/834-2 Thermometer	<input type="checkbox"/> E/842-5 Tone, main (mono)..... 3.73
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/819-1 Mains Audio Link	(2 boards) 9.74	<input type="checkbox"/> E/842-6 Tone, filter (stereo) 3.73
	(3 boards) 8.45	<input type="checkbox"/> E/834-4 Stage Lighting — Main ... 13.73	<input type="checkbox"/> E/842-7 Balanced output (st) 3.73
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/819-4 Laboratory PSU..... 5.21	<input type="checkbox"/> E/834-5 Stage Lighting — Display 3.45	<input type="checkbox"/> E/842-8 Headphone amp (st) 3.73
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/8110-1 Enlarger Timer..... 3.91	<input type="checkbox"/> E/835-1 Compressor/Limiter 6.19	<input type="checkbox"/> E/843-1 Power Meter 5.81
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/8110-2 Sound Bender 3.05	<input type="checkbox"/> E/835-2 Single PSU..... 3.16	<input type="checkbox"/> E/843-2 80 DRAM 9.79
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/8111-1 Voice Over Unit..... 4.57	<input type="checkbox"/> E/835-3 Dual PSU 4.01	<input type="checkbox"/> E/843-3 Obedient Die..... 3.76
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/8111-2 Car Alarm 3.23	<input type="checkbox"/> E/835-4.2 NDFL Amp 7.88	<input type="checkbox"/> E/844-1 School Timer 4.07
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/8111-3 Phone Bell Shifter..... 3.40	<input type="checkbox"/> E/835-5 Balance Input Preamp..... 3.23	<input type="checkbox"/> E/84 4-2 Mains Borne RC (Rcvr) ... 3.70
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/8112-4 Component Tester..... 1.71	<input type="checkbox"/> E/835-6 Stage Lighting	<input type="checkbox"/> E/845-1 Auto Light Switch 4.01
1982	<input type="checkbox"/> E/821-3 Guitar Tuner (2 boards) ... 6.38	Autofade..... 6.19	<input type="checkbox"/> E/845-2 ZX81 EPROM Prog. 10.53
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/822-1 Ripple Monitor 2.21	<input type="checkbox"/> E/835-7 Stage Lighting —	<input type="checkbox"/> E/845-2 Mains Born RC (Trans)..... 5.07
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/822-2 Allez Cat Pest Repeller 1.93	Triac Board..... 4.74	<input type="checkbox"/> E/845-4 Centronics Interface 4.09
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/822-5 Moving Magnet Stage..... 4.01	<input type="checkbox"/> E/836-1 to 3 PseudoROM	<input type="checkbox"/> E/845-5 Vario 6.62
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/822-6 Moving Coil Stage 4.01	(3 boards) 3.62	<input type="checkbox"/> E/845-6 Midi Drum Synth 3.59
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/823-4 Capacitance Meter	<input type="checkbox"/> E/836-5 Atom Keypad..... 5.18	<input type="checkbox"/> E/846-1 Oric EPROM Bd 19.58
	(2 boards) 11.66	<input type="checkbox"/> E/837-1 Flash Sequencer 2.67	<input type="checkbox"/> E/846-2 Spectrum Joystick..... 3.30
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/825-1 DV Meg. 3.13	<input type="checkbox"/> E/837-2 Trigger Unit Main Board... 2.67	<input type="checkbox"/> E/847-1 Warlock Alarm 8.19
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/826-1 Ion Generator	<input type="checkbox"/> E/837-3 Trigger Unit Transmitter... 1.66	<input type="checkbox"/> E/848-1 Joystick Interface..... 3.07
	(3 boards) 9.20	<input type="checkbox"/> E/837-4 Switched Mode PSU..... 16.10	<input type="checkbox"/> E/848-2 EPROM Emulator 9.11
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/826-4 MOSFET Amp Module..... 7.80	<input type="checkbox"/> E/838-1 Graphic Equaliser 9.10	<input type="checkbox"/> E/848-3 Infrared Transmitter 3.70
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/826-5 Logic Lock 3.52	<input type="checkbox"/> E/838-2 Servo Fail-Safe	<input type="checkbox"/> E/848-4 Infrared Receiver..... 3.98
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/826-6 Digital PWM 3.84	(four-off) 2.93	<input type="checkbox"/> E/848-5 CMOS Tester 4.60
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/826-7 Optical Sensor 2.00	<input type="checkbox"/> E/838-3 Universal EPROM prog..... 9.64	<input type="checkbox"/> E/849-1 EX42 Kybd. Interface..... 3.82
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/826-9 Oscilloscope	<input type="checkbox"/> E/839-1 NiCad Charger/Regen..... 3.77	<input type="checkbox"/> E/849-2 Banshee Siren 3.19
	(4 boards) 13.34	<input type="checkbox"/> E/839-2 Digger..... 3.40	<input type="checkbox"/> E/849-3 Dry Cell Charger 2.80
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/827-4 Hotwire..... 3.02	<input type="checkbox"/> E/839-3 64K DRAM..... 14.08	<input type="checkbox"/> E/8410-1 Echo Unit 3.92
	<input type="checkbox"/> E/827-5 Bridging Adapter 2.74	<input type="checkbox"/> E/8310-1 Supply Protector 2.19	<input type="checkbox"/> E/8410-2 Digital Cassette..... 9.80
		<input type="checkbox"/> E/8310-2 Car Alarm 3.98	<input type="checkbox"/> E/8410-1 Echo Unit 4.80
		<input type="checkbox"/> E/8310-3 Typewriter Interface 4.17	
		<input type="checkbox"/> E/8311-1 Mini Drum Synth 3.07	
		<input type="checkbox"/> E/8311-2 Alarm Extender..... 3.21	

How to order: indicate the boards required by ticking the boxes and send this page, together with your payment, to: ETI PCB Service, Argus Specialist Publications Ltd, 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Make cheques payable to ETI PCB Service. Payment in sterling only please. Prices subject to change without notice.

Total for boards £.....
 Add 45p p&p 0.45
 Total enclosed £.....

**PLEASE ALLOW
 28 DAYS FOR
 DELIVERY**

Signed

Name

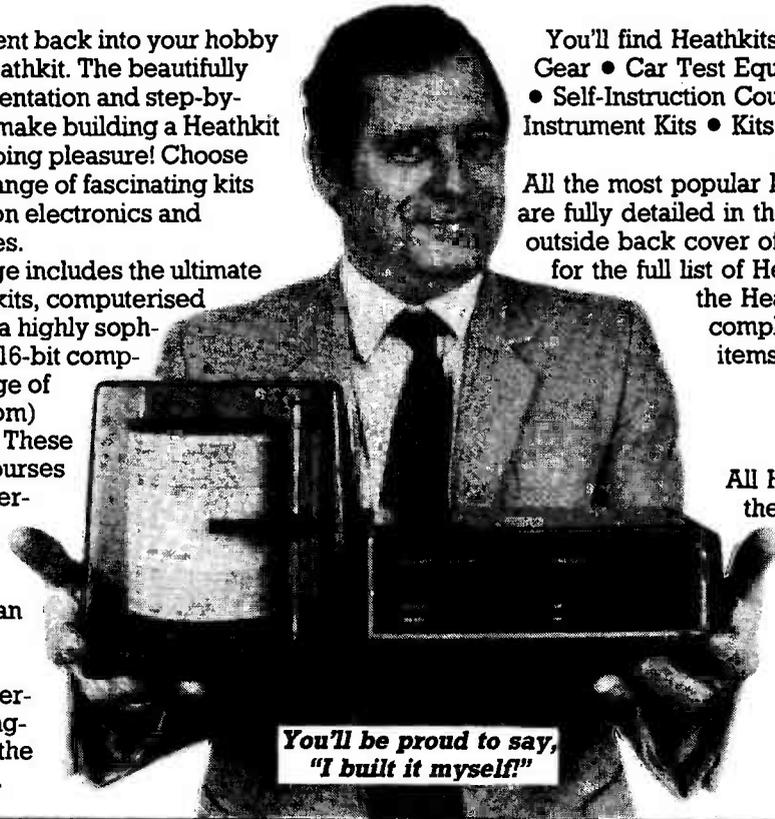
Address

.....

Heathkit - IT'S A PLEASURE TO BUILD

Bring the enjoyment back into your hobby with a kit from Heathkit. The beautifully illustrated documentation and step-by-step instructions make building a Heathkit a relaxing, absorbing pleasure! Choose from their huge range of fascinating kits and self-instruction electronics and computing courses.

The Heathkit range includes the ultimate in amateur radio kits, computerised weather stations, a highly sophisticated robot, a 16-bit computer kit and a range of home (or classroom) learning courses. These state-of-the-art courses have easy-to-understand texts and illustrations, divided into sections so that you can progress at your own pace, whilst the hands-on experiments ensure long-term retention of the material covered.



*You'll be proud to say,
"I built it myself!"*

You'll find Heathkits available for Amateur Radio Gear • Car Test Equipment • Kits For The Home • Self-Instruction Courses • Computer Kits • Test Instrument Kits • Kits For Weather Measurements.

All the most popular kits and educational products are fully detailed in the 1984 Maplin catalogue (see outside back cover of this magazine for details) or for the full list of Heathkit products send 50p for the Heathkit International Catalogue complete with a UK price list of all items.

All Heathkit products available in the UK from:

**Maplin Electronic
Supplies Ltd.**

P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh,
Essex, SS6 8LR.
Tel: (0702) 552911.

(For shop addresses see back cover.)

New Magazine

Railways is still the most popular area of modelling, and we're about to make it more popular still. Because September 21st will see the launch of **Your Model Railway**, the first really professional magazine for all who have ever been interested in making scale layouts.

We don't have space to tell you all about it here, but be sure to look out for it on September 21st. **Your Model Railway** – simply the best.

Out Fri. Sept. 21st

An Argus Specialist Publication

YOUR MODEL Railway

NEW



MORE information on locos, rolling stock and scenics.



BETTER advice on modelling for the enthusiast with special features for beginners.

IMPROVED coverage of news and new products.

PLUS far more features and improvements than we can tell you (or our competitors!) about here.

FINESSE DISCO/ PARTY STROBE

Ian Benton, whose Finesse Light Chaser/Sequencer design appeared in our December 1983 issue, here sets out to dazzle us with another example of his design skills

An essential component in any disco's repertoire of lighting effects is the Xenon strobe light. The versions available at present range from the quite sophisticated (and horrendously expensive) to the rather boring constant speed variety which are still none too cheap.

The FINESSE strobe light can add an impressive strobe light display to the disco set-up at a reasonably small capital outlay, so it is ideally suited to the newcomer whose lighting equipment budget must take second place to the audio side of things. It might equally well be used to create atmosphere and stimulate dancing at any party, in the home or elsewhere.

The unit automatically flashes in time to the beat of the music so no speed control is required; a

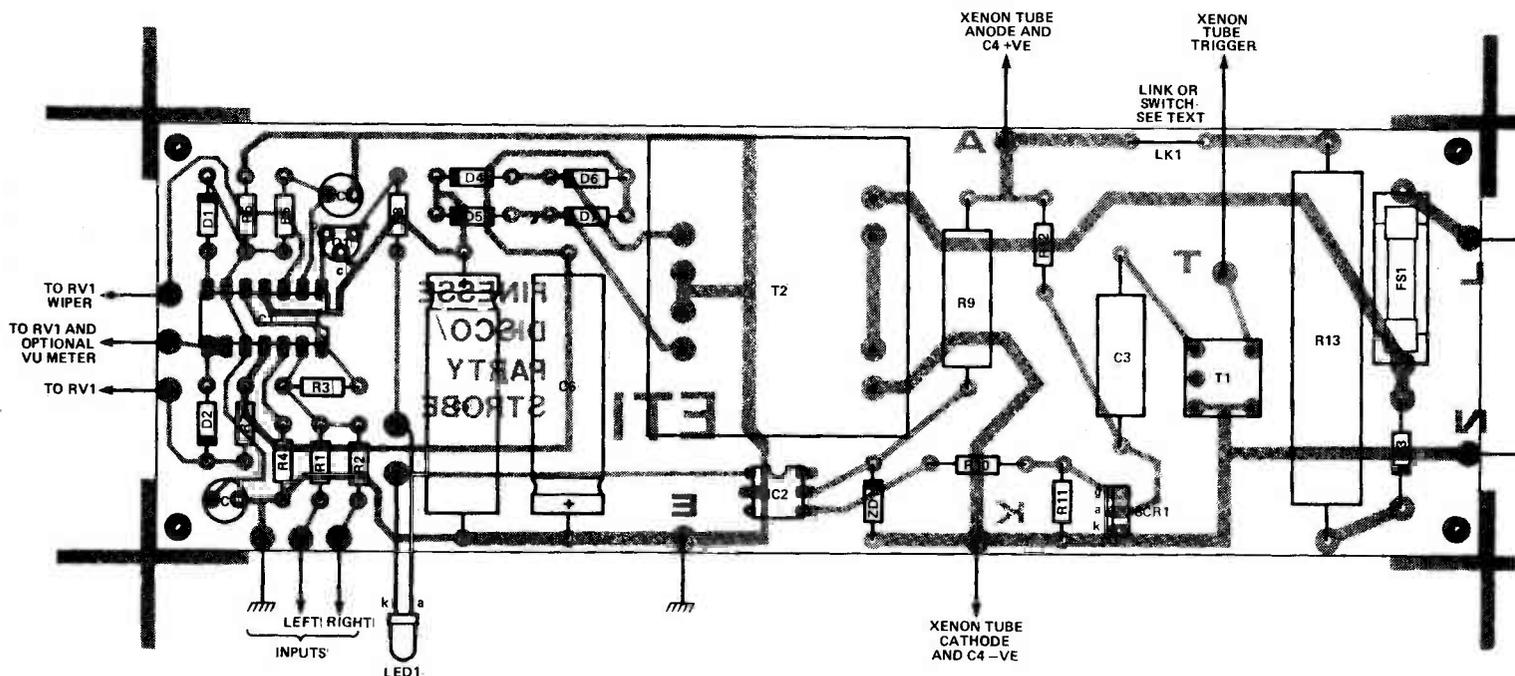
level control is however, provided to compensate for music with less emphasised beat. The unit connects directly to the output of an audio amplifier or to the sound-to-light output which is provided on most disco consoles.

The operation of the circuit is best divided into two sections which will be dealt with separately: the audio amplifier and processor and its DC power supply; and the high voltage strobe and triggering circuitry.

Direct connection to the audio source is preferred for this circuit because with ALC (automatic level control) and a microphone, when the level of the sound drops, the strobe unit will be triggered by background noises. It may also be triggered by the sound made by the sudden expansion of the Xenon tube as the strobe flashes,

causing it to flash continuously at high speed under conditions of low ambient sound. This is a distinct advantage for a light chaser as it does not appear as though it has 'got stuck' when the volume is lowered but for a strobe light, the effect is, to say the least, annoying.

Direct connection means that the audio circuitry must be completely isolated from the mains, and this is done by using a small transformer and an optoisolator. The output of the transformer is conventionally rectified and smoothed to provide a split rail power supply of approximately $\pm 12V$ DC and earth and the optoisolator (IC2) is used to transfer the triggering pulse from the audio circuitry to the triggering circuit.



is probably better if you can find a tag ended or radial leaded version for this component. The Xenon tube must be totally enclosed for reasons of safety as 340V is present on its +ve terminal and 5kV on the metallised strip along its length. Mounting is left up to the constructor, but one method is to use the lens unit from a RING halogen driving light, remove the bulb-holder and fix C4 to the back of the unit with the Xenon tube soldered onto its terminals.

It may also be possible to use the storage capacitor and tube from an existing simpler strobe — the value of C4 is non-critical — in which case the housing will not cause any problems. If a metal case is used it should obviously be earthed; if a plastic case is used do not let it come into contact with R13 which gets extremely hot.

Before switching on check that the tube, C4 and D5 are all correctly connected as well as making the usual check for dry joints, etc. Electrolytics have a nasty pyrotechnic suicidal tendency when connected wrongly, big elec-

trolitics especially, so be particularly careful here. If spurious triggering occurs in use the input voltage is too high; R3 should be reduced until no distortion can be heard using a crystal earpiece on IC1a output.

Modification

The design can be modified in a number of ways to suit individual requirements. If link LK1 is removed from the strobe live line and a switch inserted instead, the unit can be adjusted to flash correctly using D3 as an indicator without the Xenon tube itself flashing. The output of IC1c provides a buffered peak level signal and this could be used to drive a VU meter if desired.

It is also possible to modify the circuit to drive two tubes simultaneously. To do this, duplicate the strobe circuitry from the optoisolator onwards, reduce R8 to 560R and connect the additional optoisolator diode in series with the existing one. Bear in mind that the additional strobe

circuitry will carry high voltages and assemble and insulate it accordingly. If you can afford it, the best solution would be to use a second PCB, either a full board from our PCB service or a home-made one which reproduces just the relevant part of the layout. If the full PCB is used, it is a simple matter to connect up the optoisolator diode using one of the earth pads and the LED cathode pad, and to wire this into the board carrying the power supply and audio supply and audio circuitry in series with the LED.

BUYLINES

All components are standard except the Xenon tube and transformer (and possibly the optoisolator; Type 1L74 is specified but other types should work providing their V_{CEO} is 25V or more and the pinout is the same). Xenon tubes are available with trigger transformers from Tandy in two sizes and are surprisingly cheap. Maplin also supply a tube, but this has axial leads which may cause mounting problems. The PCB is designed for the Tandy transformer which should still work with the Maplin tube. The PCB is, of course, available from our PCB service.

ETI

Lot No.	Description	Qty.	Price Excluding VAT	Lot No.	Description	Qty.	Price Excluding VAT	Lot No.	Description	Qty.	Price Excluding VAT
1	H.P. SHF Signal Generators Type 620A/620B/620A	3	£340 51	101	Coaxial Cable Type Unicoil MH12	101	£100	101	Coaxial Cable Type Unicoil MH12	300	£100
2	Schomandl Waveformers Type FD1 with converters	2	£60 52	102	Teletone Oscilloscope Type 501 C/W Plug-ins & Trolley	1	£90	102	Teletone Oscilloscope Type 501 C/W Plug-ins & Trolley	1	£90
3	EH Research Lab. Pulse Generator Type 139MB	1	£60 53	103	Rhode & Schwartz Microwave Power Meter Type BM242	1	£40	103	Rhode & Schwartz Microwave Power Meter Type BM242	1	£40
4	H.P. Rx Meter Type 250B	1	£150 54	104	Marconi Microwave Sweep Oscillator Type 6600A	1	£120	104	Marconi Microwave Sweep Oscillator Type 6600A	1	£120
5	Altmec Millivoltmeter Type 301A	3	£180 55	105	Marconi Signal Generator Type TP99A	1	£60	105	Marconi Signal Generator Type TP99A	1	£60
6	Data Dynamics Terminal	3	£60 56	106	Schomandl Modulator MAF Type BM4192	1	£150	106	Schomandl Modulator MAF Type BM4192	1	£150
7	Altmec Millivoltmeter Type 301	3	£60 57	107	Schomandl Decade Dig. Gen. 300-100MHz Type NCI20M	1	£250	107	Schomandl Decade Dig. Gen. 300-100MHz Type NCI20M	1	£250
8	Marconi Timebase Delay Generator Type TF1415	1	£60 58	108	Rhode & Schwartz Decade Signal Gen. Type BM1104	1	£250	108	Rhode & Schwartz Decade Signal Gen. Type BM1104	1	£250
9	Marconi FM/AM Modulation Meter Type TP2300	1	£275 59	109	Teletone Oscilloscope Type 532A	4	£150	109	Teletone Oscilloscope Type 532A	4	£150
10	AM Electronics Variable Function Generator	1	£45 60	110	Marconi AM Signal Generator Type TF 801 D/85	1	£75	110	Marconi AM Signal Generator Type TF 801 D/85	1	£75
11	Pye VHF Signal Generator Type 892V	1	£120 61	111	Marconi VHF Signal Generator Type TF 1044A/84	1	£75	111	Marconi VHF Signal Generator Type TF 1044A/84	1	£75
12	Pye HF Transceiver & channel Type 88430	1	£150 62	112	Marconi Universal Bridge Type TF 8048	2	£180	112	Marconi Universal Bridge Type TF 8048	2	£180
13	Pye Signal Generator Type 925U	1	£180 63	113	Marconi TX & Rx Output Test Set Type TF 1066	2	£95	113	Marconi TX & Rx Output Test Set Type TF 1066	2	£95
14	Pye Battery Chargers Type FCO 9 volt	96	£40 64	114	H.P. SHF Signal Generator Model 6181	1	£120	114	H.P. SHF Signal Generator Model 6181	1	£120
15	Pye Modulation Meter Type MM1	3	£150 65	115	Marconi Noise Generator Type TF 1104/2	2	£40	115	Marconi Noise Generator Type TF 1104/2	2	£40
16	H.P. Wave Analyser Model 302A	1	£40 66	116	Marconi Signal Generator Type TF 996A/5	2	£250	116	Marconi Signal Generator Type TF 996A/5	2	£250
17	Teletone Oscilloscope Type 888A Less Plug Ins	2	£60 67	117	Marconi Signal Generator Type TF 998B/5	2	£400	117	Marconi Signal Generator Type TF 998B/5	2	£400
18	KSM Electronics Pulse Generator Type N8/D	2	£80 68	118	Marconi VHF Alignment Oscilloscope Type TF 1104/1	1	£100	118	Marconi VHF Alignment Oscilloscope Type TF 1104/1	1	£100
19	EMI Electronics Oscilloscope Plug-ins Type 17/6	2	£25 69	119	Marconi Signal Generator Type TF 1066B/65	1	£180	119	Marconi Signal Generator Type TF 1066B/65	1	£180
20	EMI Electronics Oscilloscope Plug-ins Type 17/1	6	£80 70	120	Teletone Oscilloscope Type RM 17	1	£45	120	Teletone Oscilloscope Type RM 17	1	£45
21	Pye Microphones Portable Mini Board	6	£80 71	121	Teletone Oscilloscope Type D 82	1	£45	121	Teletone Oscilloscope Type D 82	1	£45
22	Dynamaco Oscilloscope Type D 7100	1	£290 72	122	Teletone Oscilloscope Type 831R	1	£85	122	Teletone Oscilloscope Type 831R	1	£85
23	Decawatt Terminal	2	£40 73	123	Teletone Oscilloscope Type D 82	1	£45	123	Teletone Oscilloscope Type D 82	1	£45
24	Ferris - Mag 3ph 240V & 110V Transformer	4	£40 74	124	Marconi Audio Tester Type TF 804A	2	£80	124	Marconi Audio Tester Type TF 804A	2	£80
25	Marconi RF Power Meter Type TF 1020A	4	£40 75	125	Pye Wd. Measurement Low Band 24 volt	14	£15	125	Pye Wd. Measurement Low Band 24 volt	14	£15
26	Marconi 100 Watt 7db Attenuator Type TM2280	1	£60 76	126	Racal Communications Receiver Type RA 17	1	£200	126	Racal Communications Receiver Type RA 17	1	£200
27	Marconi RF Power Meter Type TF 1020A	4	£40 77	127	Advance Oscilloscope Type CR 25A	1	£80	127	Advance Oscilloscope Type CR 25A	1	£80
28	Marconi VHF Signal Generator Type TF 1064B	2	£190 78	128	Advance Oscilloscope Type CR 2000	2	£60	128	Advance Oscilloscope Type CR 2000	2	£60
29	Rhode & Schwartz Power Signal Generator Type BM1001	1	£120 79	129	Lab. Elec. Ltd. Modified P.U. Type LP 4011	2	£150	129	Lab. Elec. Ltd. Modified P.U. Type LP 4011	2	£150
30	Rampart Computer Terminal Type WDM 2000	1	£40 80	130	SE Labs Oscilloscope Type BM 111	1	£180	130	SE Labs Oscilloscope Type BM 111	1	£180
31	Pye HF Signal Generator	4	£40 81	131	Rhode & Schwartz VHF Test Receiver Type BM1823	1	£50	131	Rhode & Schwartz VHF Test Receiver Type BM1823	1	£50
32	Marconi Oscilloscope Type TF 1331A	1	£90 82	132	Teletone Oscilloscope Type 647 Less Plug-ins	1	£150	132	Teletone Oscilloscope Type 647 Less Plug-ins	1	£150
33	Bruel & Kjaer Microphones Amplifier Type 12604	1	£80 83	133	Aspic HF Video Monitor Type Wd2575	1	£100	133	Aspic HF Video Monitor Type Wd2575	1	£100
34	Teletone Oscilloscope Type 631A C/W Type H Plug-ins	1	£80 84	134	Altmec Modulation Meter Type 407	2	£180	134	Altmec Modulation Meter Type 407	2	£180
35	Teletone Oscilloscope Type 567 C/W Type 1A2 Plug-ins	4	£160 85	135	Marconi RC Oscillator Type TF 1101	2	£120	135	Marconi RC Oscillator Type TF 1101	2	£120
36	Advance Signal Generator Type C2	1	£80 86	136	Marconi Sensitive Voltmeter Type TF 100	2	£60	136	Marconi Sensitive Voltmeter Type TF 100	2	£60
37	Marconi 25 MHz Pulse Generator Type TF 2025	1	£100 87	137	Power Of Filtered Variable 0-270V/0.40 amp.	1	£100	137	Power Of Filtered Variable 0-270V/0.40 amp.	1	£100
38	Rhode & Schwartz Power Test Adapter Type BM13116	1	£100 88	138	Hevelit Poolcard Sweep Oscillator Type 692D	1	£300	138	Hevelit Poolcard Sweep Oscillator Type 692D	1	£300
39	Marconi Frequency Converter Type TP2400/7x/7/144	1	£20 89	139	Teletone Time Mark Generator Type BM 181	1	£40	139	Teletone Time Mark Generator Type BM 181	1	£40
40	Solantron Recorder Drive Unit Type A295	1	£20 90	140	Teletone Time Mark Generator Type 108A	1	£80	140	Teletone Time Mark Generator Type 108A	1	£80
41	Marconi UHF FM Signal Generator Type TF 2012	1	£350 91	141	Teletone Oscilloscope Type 534AR	1	£75	141	Teletone Oscilloscope Type 534AR	1	£75
42	Wandel & Goltermann Filter Unit Type D151-2	1	£20 92	142	Sony Video Type Type V-30H	108	£110	142	Sony Video Type Type V-30H	108	£110
43	Pye UHF Signal Generator	3	£40 93	143	Teletone Oscilloscope Calibrator Type C1	1	£40	143	Teletone Oscilloscope Calibrator Type C1	1	£40
44	H.P. Signal generator Model 606A	1	£40 94	144	Marconi 20MHz Sweep Oscillator Type TF 1099	2	£60	144	Marconi 20MHz Sweep Oscillator Type TF 1099	2	£60
45	Asic Signal Generator	1	£40 95	145	Translators Type 2N5740	760	£200	145	Translators Type 2N5740	760	£200
46	Rhode & Schwartz Polykay Type SW08 11	1	£200 96	146	Vanner Digital Counter Type 18A 65AA/2	2	£40	146	Vanner Digital Counter Type 18A 65AA/2	2	£40
47	Marconi White Noise Test Set Type OA 20908	1	£200 97	147							
48				148							
49				149							
50				150							

B. BAMBERELECTRONICS GOVERNMENT AND MANUFACTURERS SURPLUS

55 STATION ROAD,
LITTLEPORT,
CAMBS. CB6 1QE

Phone Ely (0353) 860185

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
TELECOMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT
TEST GEAR

TELEPHONES AND ACCESSORIES LATEST B. T. TELEPHONES AVAILABLE FOR EXTENSION USE

SLIMTEL — New one piece pushbutton phone from Telecom, includes last number redial and silence feature (in Ivory colour only) £26.04, wall mounting kit for above £3.43.

We have many other types of accessories available, including: Dials, Switches and Buttons, Jack Plugs and Sockets, Jack Adaptors, Cables, Block Terminals, Telephone Cord, Mic. Inserts, and Bells.

For details of Telephones, Cordless Phones Speaker Phones, Auto Dialers, Answering Machines and Novelty Phones available as well as the full range of accessories please send a large S.A.E.

NOTE: It is illegal for the consumer to install his own sockets or to alter existing B.T. installations in any way.

All prices exclude V.A.T. Please add V.A.T. at 15% to your order total. Add £2.17 p&p per telephone. Send cheques or postal orders only to:

CAPRIOL SYSTEMS

Units 18-26 Sanders Lodge Ind. Est., Rushden, Northants.

Allows 21 days for delivery.

MICRORANGE ELECTRONICS

UNIT 25B, STRATFORD WORKSHOPS, BURFORD ROAD (near Stratford Centre)
LONDON E15 2SP. TEL: 01-536 1415

Recently opened component shop in the heart of Stratford, we have lots of special offers until the end of November. (You will find us on the 2nd Floor.)

We specialize in the manufacture of:

Printed Circuit Boards.
No quantity is too small.
We also supply:
Photo Board and associated chemicals at very keen prices.
See below:

6x4" Single sided 1.80
8x5" Single sided 2.10
6x4" Double sided 2.00
8x5 Double sided 2.40
Other sizes available

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
Please add 50p for P&P

SOME SPECIAL OFFERS (Many others in stock)

NE553z 1 off 1.45 10 off 1.15
TL071 1 off 45p 10 off 42p
TL072 1 off 55p 10 off 50p
TL074 1 off 85p 10 off 78p
78P05 5V 10A Reg 5.50 each
7812 12V 1A Reg 30p each
VN67AF Power Fet 65p each
60W Spot Bulbs various colours 70p each
100W Spot Bulbs various colours 1.25 each
2 metre x 1 metre SPK Cloth 2.95
10x12" Fibreglass PC Board 2.25 each
150W Power amp module 12.50
3 Way 700W Sound to Lite unit 17.50
Telephone recording unit 15.00

Please come and see our range

RVM Audiotronic

Abbots Hill Chambers
1st Floor, Gower Street,
Derby DE1 1SD

Tel: Derby 0332/382433

Modules	Power RMS	Load	Volt Max	Size (mm)	Price
RVM150S	70-150W	4-8	±60	31x80x100	1+23.50 10+19.98 20+19.80
RVM300S	120-300W	4-8	±65	31x102x136	1+32.87 10+27.94 20+26.30
RVM400S	170-400W	4-8	±65	47x89x136	40.92
RVM700S	300-700W	2-8	±70	47x90x197	60.96

RVM700S Mounted on Heat Sink 70.40

KIT PRICE			
RVM150S	1+19.50	10+15.98	20+15.80
RVM300S	1+28.87	10+23.94	20+22.30

MAIL ORDER ONLY

RVM RANGE OF POWER MOSFET AMPLIFIER MODULES. These Power Mosfet Modules are very reliable, driving difficult loads is no problem. Application from hi power systems to studio to domestic hi-fi.

All of our modules are built and tested and carry a 2 year guarantee.

We also supply a range of heat sinks, specially recommended for RVM modules.

All prices include post & packing.
(Quantity discount available)

To order send cash with order, or cheque/postal order.

Delivery on our Modules and Heat Sink or same day dispatch when order is received with cash, allow 7 days with cheque or postal order.

FREE CAREER BOOKLET

Train for success in Electronics
Engineering, T.V. Servicing,
Electrical Engineering—or running
your own business!

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid, more secure jobs in the fields of electronics, T.V., electrical engineering—now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or already working in these industries, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

Personal Tuition and 80 Years of Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the long ICS record of success, is the key to our outstanding performance in the technical field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home.

You study the subjects you enjoy, receive a formal Diploma, and you're ready for that better job, better pay.

TICK THE FREE BOOKLET YOU
WANT AND POST TODAY

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING

A Diploma Course, recognised by the Institute of Engineers & Technicians as meeting all academic standards for application as an Associate.

T.V. & AUDIO SERVICING

A Diploma Course, training you in all aspects of installing, maintaining and repairing T.V. and Audio equipment, domestic and industrial.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

A further Diploma Course recognised by the Institute of Engineers & Technicians, also covering business aspects of electrical contracting.

RUNNING YOUR OWN BUSINESS

If running your own electronics, T.V. servicing or electrical business appeals, then this Diploma Course trains you in the vital business knowledge and techniques you'll need.

Name

Address

ICS Dept EBSA4
180 Stewarts Road,
London SW8 4UJ



01-622 9911
(all hours)

ACTIVE-8 LOUDSPEAKER

This month, Barry Porter completes the design work on the latest ETI active loudspeaker.

The Active-8 was evaluated with both 12 and 24 dB per octave filters and no difference could be heard between them, so the 4 pole version was chosen as this gives slightly more protection to the high frequency unit by virtue of its steeper slope. It also has the additional advantage of reducing the level at the resonant frequency of the T33 — about 950hz — by about 40 dB, where its effects may be safely ignored. The response of both high and low pass sections is shown in Fig. 6 and the circuit of this part of the network in Fig. 7.

Drive Unit Equalisation

If each drive unit had a flat frequency response over its range of operation, life would be much more enjoyable for all concerned. Unfortunately this is not the case, so additional circuitry has to be used to correct the major inaccuracies. The Active-8 units were measured in free field conditions (free local playing field would be more accurate!) resulting in the plots of Fig. 8

Looking at the B200G response first, this shows a 6dB rise between 300 Hz and 3 kHz which the equalisation circuit shown in Fig. 9 cancels with reasonable accuracy, as the corrected plot shows.

The T33A also exhibits a response that rises with frequency, so a similar circuit is used to counteract this.

It will be seen from Fig. 8 that the T33A is slightly more sensitive than the B200G — about 3 dB if the low frequency output at 1 kHz is compared to the 10 kHz output from the high frequency unit. This difference will be corrected at a later stage by placing a 3 dB attenuator in the high frequency signal path.

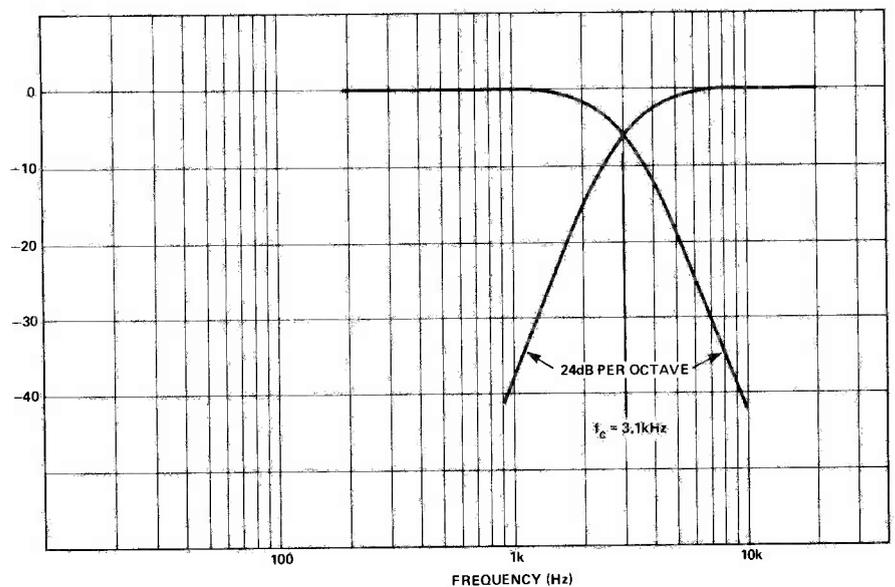


Fig. 6 Crossover filter response.

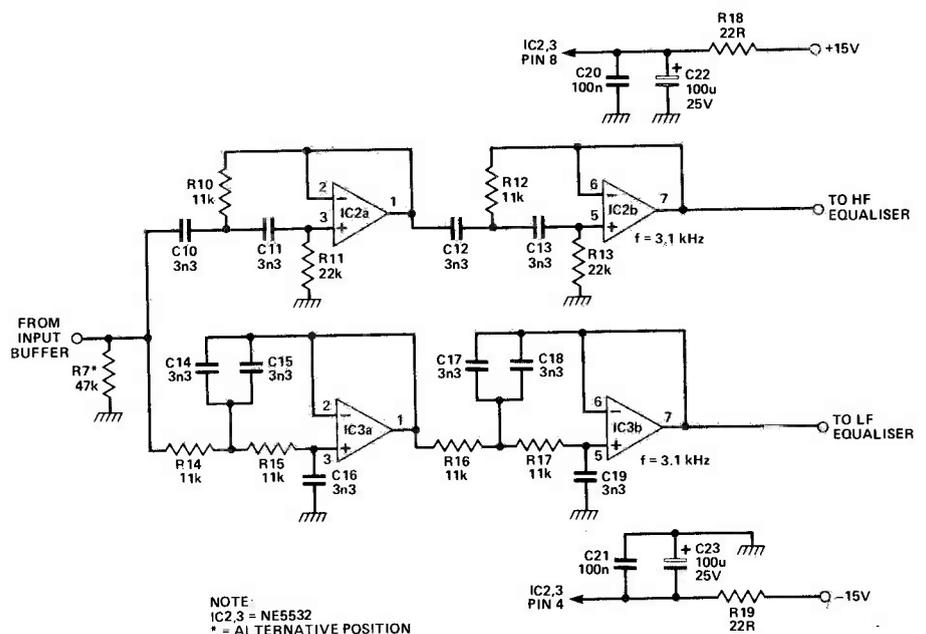


Fig. 7 Crossover filter circuitry.

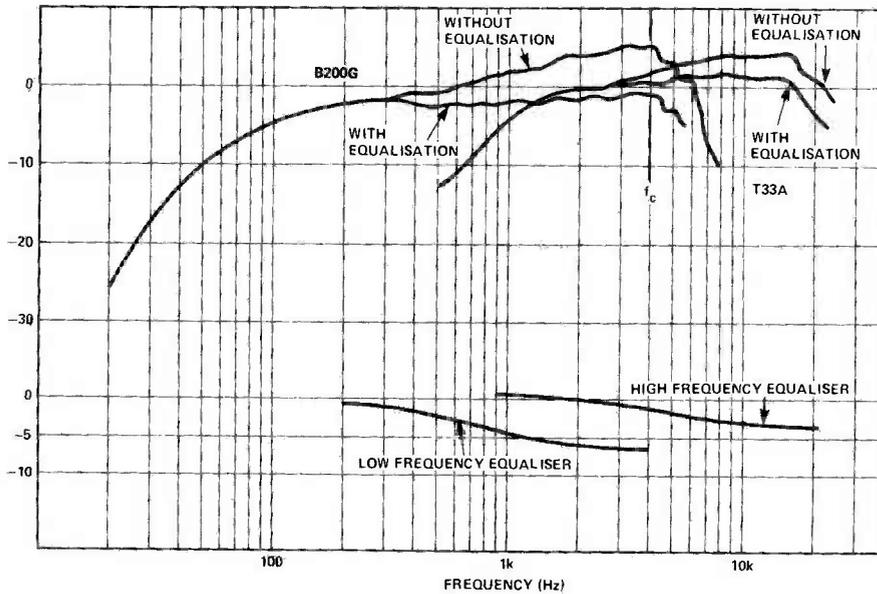


Fig. 8 Free-field response of the drive units.

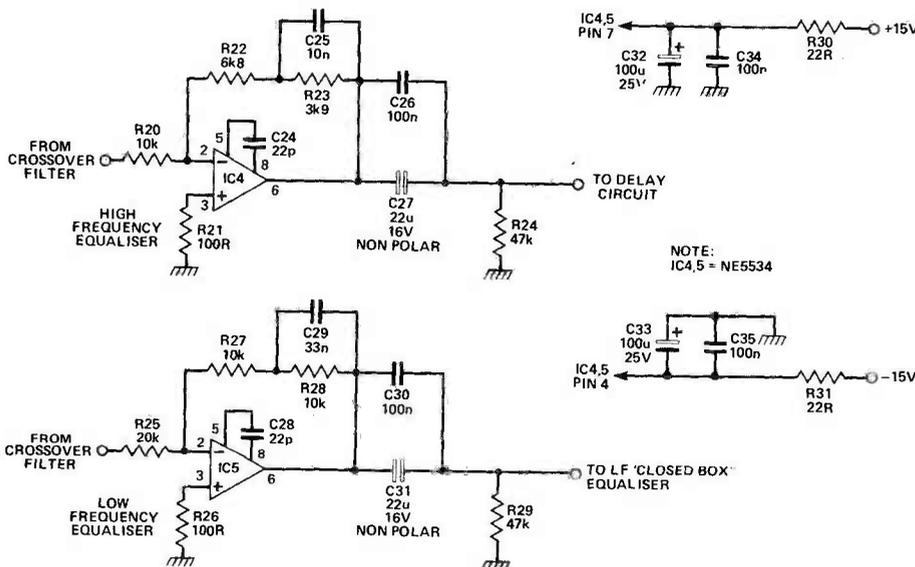


Fig. 9 Equaliser section circuitry.

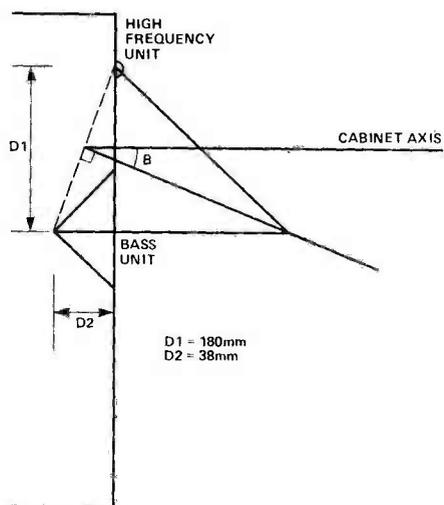


Fig. 10 The effect of the displacement of the speaker coils.

Time Delay

Ideally, the two drive units should have their acoustic centres on a plane that is perpendicular to the speaker axis. This is not the case however, as the T33a radiates from a point approximately 38mm in front of the B200G. Referring to Fig. 10, it can be seen that the radiation pattern will be tilted downwards at the crossover frequency by:

$$B = \text{Atan} \left(\frac{D_2}{D_1} \right) = 11.9^\circ$$

This could be compensated for by mounting the T33A on a different plane to the B200G, but this would introduce a number of mechanical difficulties in avoiding diffraction effects from the cabinet edges. The alternative solution applied to the Active-8 is to delay the high frequency signal by the amount of time it takes sound to travel 38mm, which is:

$$t_d = \frac{D_2}{V} = \frac{38 \times 10^{-3}}{343}$$

A suitable delay circuit formed from cascaded all-pass filters, is shown in Fig. 11. Each stage gives a delay at the crossover frequency of:

$$t = \frac{2RC}{1 + (2\pi fRC)^2}$$

= 27.6 ms (110.5 ms total)

The use of this delay ensures that both units are in phase along the cabinet axis, so no vertical directivity shift occurs over the crossover region. Colouration in the critical mid-range is therefore minimised, and the improved dispersion characteristics assist in the production of a very stable stereo image with a considerable presence of depth information.

The previously mentioned 3 dB attenuator in the high frequency signal path is formed at the output of the delay circuit by R44 and R45.

Closed Box Operation

Although the 'Active-8' may prove quite acceptable with reflex loading, there are certain advantages to be gained from replacing the vent escutcheon with a blanking plate and reverting to closed box operation.

Although curve A in Fig. 1 may not look too promising, especially if your musical taste runs to

material with more than its share of bass emphasis, remember that this is the anechoic response. Under normal listening conditions, room boundary reflections will give a perceived increase in low frequency output.

Closed box response rolls off at 12 dB per octave, and therefore exhibits less transient overshoot and ringing than the 24dB per octave reflex response. Although the Active-8 will give good performance when used as a closed box in a small listening room, it will not have sufficient bass output for use in larger rooms. The technique employed to resolve this problem works like this:— as we have seen, the closed box response rolls off at 12 dB per octave, so if circuitry is placed in the low frequency signal path that introduces a counteracting 12 dB per octave lift, the acoustic output of the speaker will remain flat at lower frequencies. Obviously, the equalisation cannot continue to rise in level, so at the point where it flattens the speaker roll-off will start, still retaining a 12 dB per octave slope and with a Q value that is decided by the electronics. A suitable low frequency equalisation circuit is shown in Fig. 12. The Active-8 values are based upon the following parameters.

$$\begin{aligned}
 f_o &= 48 \text{ Hz} \\
 Q_o &= 0.505 \\
 f_p &= 13.2 \text{ Hz} \\
 Q_p &= 0.5 \\
 A_{DC} &= 22.4 \text{ dB}
 \end{aligned}$$

This gives a considerable increase in bass output without too much danger of either the circuitry or bass unit running out of headroom. As an experiment, the author applied the same low frequency equalisation technique to a pair of large domestic speakers with 300mm bass drivers, but kept the response flat to about 5 Hz. The bass was certainly impressive, although analogue records could not be played due to turn table and cutting lathe rumble causing excessive cone movement. Both analogue and digital master tapes caused no problems, and it was clear that, although there was no musical information at very low frequencies, the extremely good phase characteristics of the speakers gave weight and solidity to the lower register that is lacking in all but the largest studio monitors.

The bass equalisation circuit is

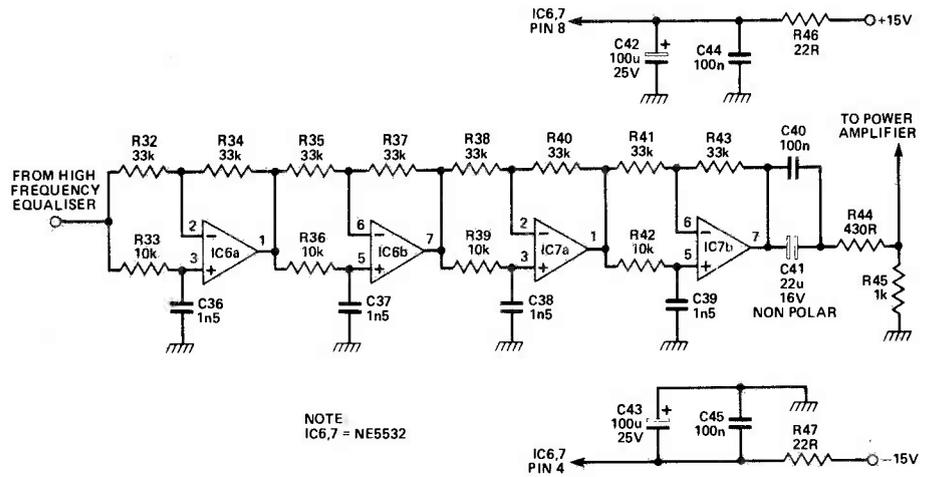


Fig. 11 Delay circuit.

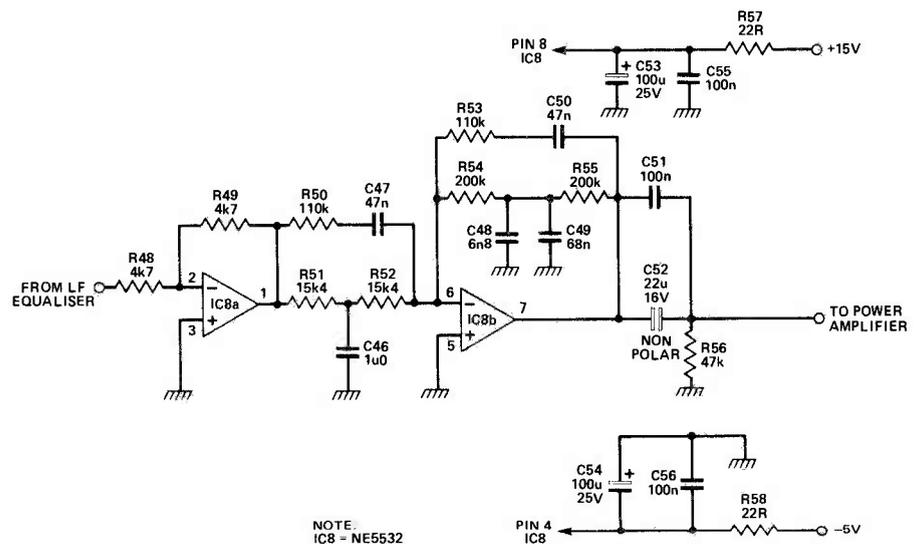


Fig. 12 Low-frequency equaliser for closed-box operation.

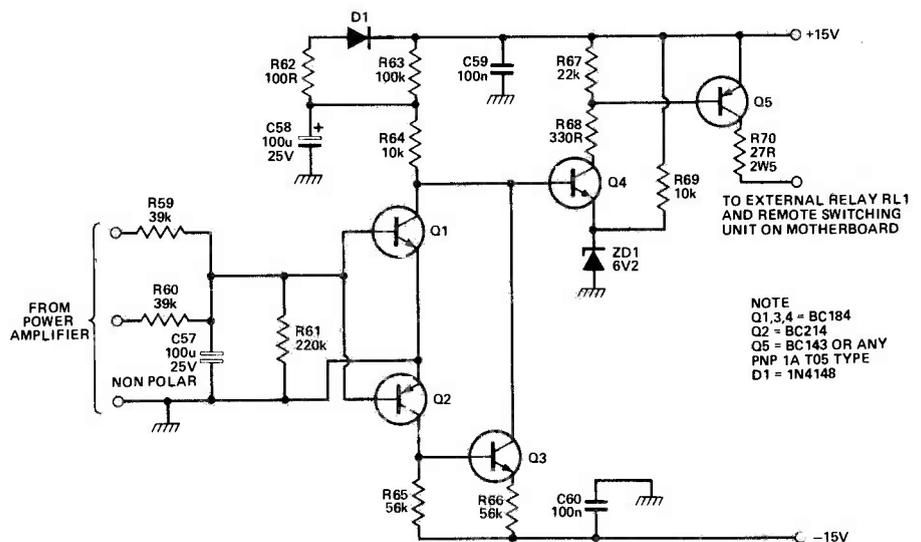


Fig. 13 Protection unit.

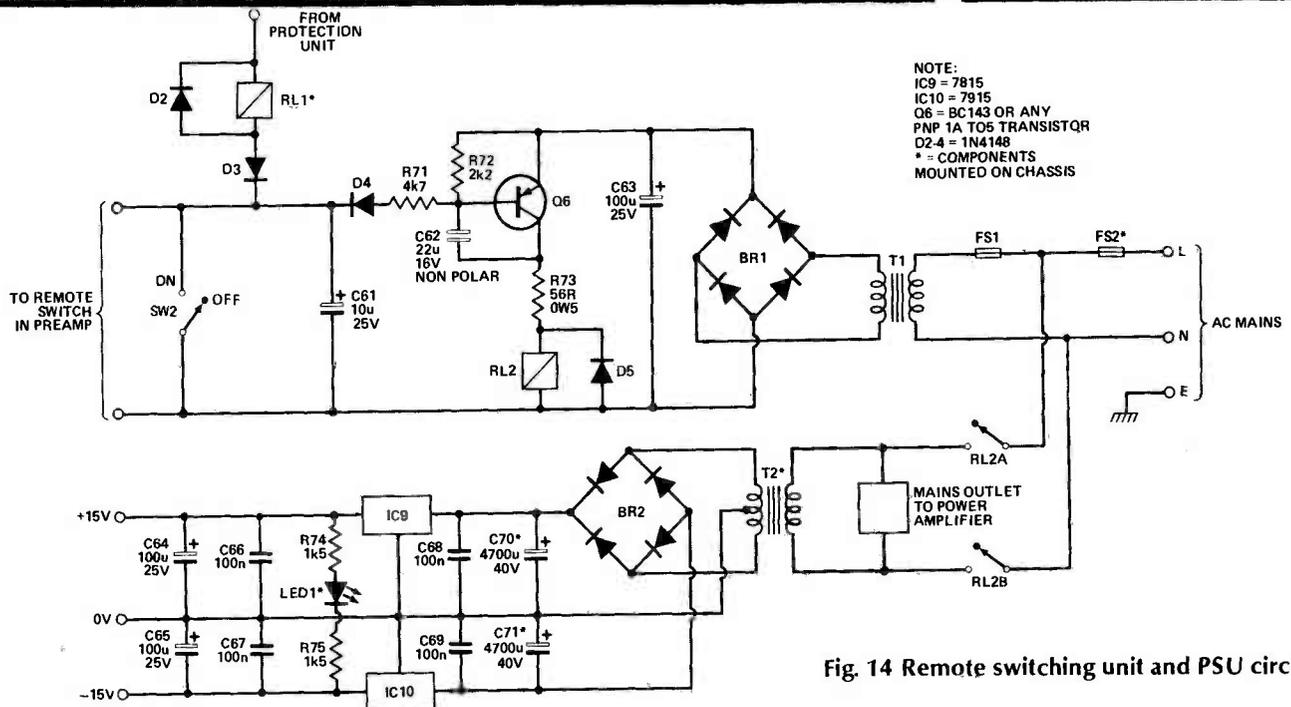


Fig. 14 Remote switching unit and PSU circuitry.

only used when the speakers are operated in the closed box mode, and therefore provision must be made to bypass it when necessary. As the circuit of IC8b (Fig. 12) is inverting, a further inverting stage — IC8a — has been added to maintain phase integrity. The choice of Q_p at 0.5 was made to minimise the low frequency phase shift, with f_p being set at a frequency that allowed the use of standard capacitor values. The resistor values are shown as calculated, but the nearest E24 values may be used with no noticeable change in performance. Similarly, the 75 nF capacitor is approximated by the paralleled combination of 68 nF and 6.8 nF (C48, 49).

Switch-On Delay

One problem encountered with the prototype Active-8 speakers was that switching them on or off required the adoption of a procedure not far removed from doing a pre-flight check on the family 747. It was all too easy, for example, to switch off the pre-amplifier while power was still applied to the filter units and power amplifiers, the reward being a superb example of transient handling as the drive units attempted instant self-destruction. To avoid this, the power amplifiers had to be switched on last. And switched off first. In spite of several feet of advisory Dymo tape, this sequence was not always adhered to, so to avoid wear and tear on drive units and nerves, the circuits of Fig. 13 and 14 were incorporated.

Together, these units provide

remotely controlled mains switching, delayed connection of amplifier to drive units, disconnection of drive units before mains switch-off and continuous protection against excessive DC voltages at the power amplifier outputs.

Operation of these functions is best understood by considering a switch-on — switch-off cycle. The small transformer, T1 (Fig. 14) is permanently connected to the incoming mains so about 17V DC sits on smoothing capacitor C63. Q6 is held off by R72, so the mains switching relay, RL2, is de-energised. The unit may be switched on locally, or by earthing the remote connection at the pre-amplifier; either action turning on Q6 by the pull-down of D4 and R71. RL2 is therefore energised, and contacts RL2A and RL2B apply mains voltage to the crossover unit power supply transformer, T2, and to the power amplifier via a mains outlet socket.

When the protection unit (Fig. 13) initially receives power, Q4 and Q5 are turned off, and the speaker drive units are disconnected due to RL1 being de-energised. As C58 charges up through R63, the base voltage of Q4 rises until it reaches 6.8V, at which point the transistor turns on. The current which then flows through R67 and R68 turns Q5 on and RL1 is activated, connecting the drive units to the amplifier. This takes about 6 seconds, which allows all voltages to settle and switching transients to disappear.

In operation, any excessive DC voltage appearing at the power amplifier output will be detected

by Q1 or Q2. A positive voltage will turn Q1 on, pulling the base of Q4 down, so that both Q4 and Q5 are turned off, as a result of which RL1 will disconnect the drive units. If the offset voltage is negative, Q2 will be turned on. Current flowing through R65 will turn on Q3 which will pull down the base of Q4. Again, Q5 will also turn off, de-energising RL1 and disconnecting drive units.

At switch-off, the remote connection is removed from earth, immediately causing RL1 to revert to its relaxed state as its OV path via D4 (Fig. 14) is broken. The drive units are therefore disconnected before the mains is switched. Q6 is held on for a short time by C62, so RL2 cannot switch the mains until the amplifier outputs are well and truly broken by RL1.

All this means that the Active-8 units can be switched on and off without fear of the clicks, bangs and thumps that are so often the hallmark of home produced equipment. The remote connections of each speaker can be joined together and taken by a single wire to the pre-amplifier where a single pole switch can be used to operate the speakers. The recent modular pre-amplifier article (ETI December, January and February) gave details for wiring the remote connections so that the speakers are automatically switched off whenever headphones are used, this being one of the several possible ways the system can be arranged.

Next Month: Construction.

MICROPROCESSOR TIMER KIT

Designed to control 4 outputs independently switching on and off at preset times over a 7-day cycle. LED display of time and day, easily programmed via 20-way keyboard. Ideal for central heating control (including different switching times for weekends). Battery back-up circuit. Includes box. 18-time settings.



CT6000K £39.00
XK114. Relay Kit for CT6000 includes PCB, connectors and one relay. Will accept up to 4 relays. 3A/240V c/o contacts £3.90
701115 Additional Relays £1.65

BT STYLE PHONE CONNECTORS

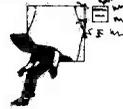


Line Jack Units - Master Unit (first line unit) has bell capacitor and surge arrester.

Flush or surface mounting. Screw connectors
Master (flush) (960 110) £3.00
Master (surface) (960 112) £3.00
Master (mini surface) (960 113) £3.00
Secondary (flush) (960 114) £2.65
Secondary (surface) (960 116) £2.65
Secondary (mini surf) (960 117) £3.00
Dual outlet adaptor (960 118) £4.20
4-way line cord - with plug to spade terminals (960 120) £2.00
4-way line cord (960 130) £0.20 per m

SECURITY PRODUCTS

Protect your home and property and save by building your own burglar alarm system.



Stair Mat 23 x 7 in (950 120) £1.70
Floor Mat 29 x 16 in (950 125) £2.60
Tamper-proof connecting block (950 110) £0.30
Door/Window Contacts. Flush mounting, 4 wire, Magnet/switch Per Pair. (950 140) £0.95
Window Tape 0.5" wide 50m (950 145) £2.50
Window Tape Terminations Per pair. (950 150) £0.36
Key-operated Switch. 1 5A/250V

SPST Heavy chrome metal. (350 120) £4.50
Passive Infra-Red Detector
 Detects intruder's body heat. Range 10 metres. 12V DC. n/o & n/c contact. Size: 4 x 2 x 2 ins. (950 135) £45.00
Alarm Control Unit. 4 input circuits, 2-instant and 2-delayed. Adjustable entry, exit and alarm times. Built and tested. Full instructions supplied. Size 180 x 130 x 30mm. Supply. 12V DC. (950 160) £26.00
Smoke Detector. Easily installed. No adjustment. 1 year operation from PP3 alkaline battery. Consumption 25uA. Size: 175mm dia. x 45mm. White plastic case (950 165) £8.50
BW Horn Speaker 5.5 ins 8 ohm. Ideal for sirens, etc. 2.5m lead and 3.5mm jack plug. (403 148) £6.15

OTHER KITS

CT1000K Clock/Timer £14.90
CT1000KB* Clock/Timer + Box £17.40
XK101 Electronic Lock £11.50
XK102* 3-Note Door Chime £5.50
XK113 MW Radio £5.50
XK126 DVM/Thermometer £15.50
DL1000K 4-Channel Light Chaser with Dimmer £15.95
DL3000K 4-Channel Chaser £8.95
DL3000K 3-Channel Sound-to-Light £12.95
TD300K + TS300K + LD300K + TDR300K + 300W Touchdimmer £7.75
 300W Touchswitch £7.75
 300W Lightdimmer £3.95
 IR Remote Controlled Lightdimmer £14.95
MK6* IR Transmitter for TDR300K £4.50
TDE/K + Touchdimmer extension £2.50
TSA300K + Time Delay Touch Switch (300W) £5.00
 Thermostat £4.60
MK1 Solid State Relay £2.60
MK4 Proportional Temperature Controller £6.50
MK5 Mains Timer (1KW) £4.50
 * includes box. + includes front panel All kits include PCBs, components and assembly instructions.
 For further details send S.A.E.

LCD DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

LOW COST! 10M ohm. 3 1/2 digit 0.4 in display. Auto zero and polarity, low batt. indication, overload protection. Includes test leads, battery, spare fuse, manual, carrying case.
 AC Volts: 0-200-500.
 DC Volts: 0.2-20-200-1000
 DC Current: 0.20m-200mA
 Resistance: 0.2k-20k-200k-2M. Size: 138 x 86 x 36mm. (405 202) £23.95
Professional - 10M, 0.5 in, 3 1/2 digit. Overrange and low battery indication. Overload protection. Includes leads, spare fuse, battery, manual and case. Transistor Checker. Size: 175 x 93 x 42mm.
 AC Volts: 0-200-750
 DC Volts: 0.200m-2.20-200-1000.
 DC Current: 0.20u-2m-20m-200mA-0.10A.
 Ohms: 0.200-2k-20k-200k-2M. 0-20M. (405 204) £32.00



Auto Ranging. 3 1/2 digit 10mm display. Continuity buzzer, low battery, overload and range indication. 10A internal shunt for AC/DC current measurement. Carrying case supplied.
 AC Volts: 0.2-20-200-600.
 DC Volts: 0.2-2.20-200-1000.
 AC Current: 0.200mA-0.10A.
 DC Current: 0.200mA/0.10A
 Resistance: 0.200-2k-20k-200k-0.2M. Size: 160 x 85 x 29mm. (405 206) £44.85
High Sensitivity Temperature Probe. For use with a multimeter to measure temperatures from -50°C to +250°C. Accuracy: 1.5°C@25°C, 2°C@100°C. Response time (in water), 5 seconds. Includes case, calibrated scale and instructions. (405 220) £7.95

COMPONENT PACKS

PACK 1 650 Resistors 47R-10M 10 per value £4.00
PACK 2 40 x 16V Electrolytics 10-1000uF, 5 per value £3.25
PACK 3 60 x Polyester Capacitors. 0.01-1uF/250V .5values £5.55
PACK 4 45 Presets 100R-1M. £2.90
PACK 5 30 x Low Profile IC Sockets. 8, 14 & 16pin £2.40
PACK 6 25 Red LEDs (5mm) £1.50

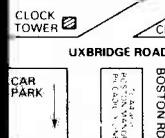
ELECTRONICS

11-13 Boston Road
 London W7 3SJ

ORDERS
 01-579 8910

ENQUIRIES
 01-579 9374

01-579 2842 TECHNICAL AFTER 3pm

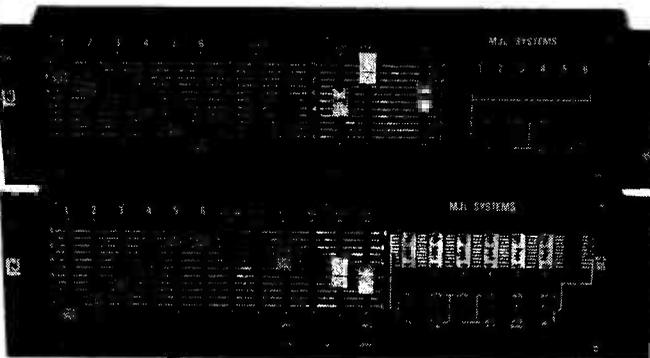


TOP QUALITY... TOP SERVICE BOTTOM PRICES!

For FREE CATALOGUE send 9" x 6" SAE contains full list of stock range all at very competitive prices. Cash with order (except account customers). Access of Barclaycard telephone orders welcome. Add 65p p&p + 15% VAT to all UK orders. Overseas customers add £2.50 p&p Europe. £6.00 elsewhere. Gtn No. 529314002. Goods by return subject to availability. Shop open 9am-5pm (Mon-Fri) 10am-4pm Sat! ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

COMPUTER SHOWROOM
 TOP HARDWARE, LATEST
 SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS,
 ACCESSORIES AND MUCH
 MUCH MORE!
 Export Enquiries welcome

THEATRE & BAND LIGHTING!



MJL are one of the UK's leading suppliers of stage lighting equipment, with a range of products to suit theatre, band, disco and club installation. And our prices are the most competitive you will find. So whether its just 3000 Watts or a 300,000 Watt rig you need, our advice comes free by contacting the following:

**The Sales Manager
 MJL SYSTEMS LTD
 45 Wortley Road
 W. Croydon
 Surrey CR0 3WEB
 Tel: 01-689 4138 Mon-Fri 9-5**

Item no.	OSCILLOSCOPE	328	MARCONI AT ATTENUATOR TF338D 0-100dB/800ppm	£30
10	SOLARTRON CD1740 Dual Trace 500KHz Dual Trace Delay Sweep	334	TELETYPE MARK GEN 18DA 1uSec-5 Secs 10/50MHz Since Waves	£30
13	TEK 547 Dual Trace 50MHz Dual Trace Sweep	338	ADVANCE LT SIG GEN S065 5Hz-125KHz Since Waves	£75
15	COSON CDU150 Dual Trace 50MHz Dual Trace Sweep	340	ADVANCE LF ATTENUATOR A64 0-700B 8000ppm Us	£75
17	SELEIS SM111 Dual Trace 20MHz 1200	344	ADVANCE TIMER COUNTER TC9B50MHz 8 Digit Nine Digit	£80
21	TEK 454A Dual Trace 24MHz Dual Trace Delay Sweep	345	ADVANCE TIMER COUNTER TC810MHz-27	£80
23	SOLARTRON CD1400 Dual Beam 15MHz	360	90u/Intra tubes	£100
27	ELEQUIPMENT S32A Single Trace 10MHz	371	TALCOF INSULATION TESTER 130B 500V	£150
62	MARCONI VHF SIG GEN TF1084B/814G/108-119.185-450/470MHz	378	SULLIVAN NON-REACTIVE RESISTANCE 0.1% Grade 0.1-110Dppm	£15
63	MARCONI OUTPUT TEST SET TF1065 for use with TF1084B/814G/470MHz	398	GO1181 Single Double Pulse	£25
66	ADVANCE AM SIG GEN E2 100KHz-100MHz	401	HEATHKIT OSCILLOSCOPE CALIBRATOR type 104205	£125
71	MARCONI STANDARD AM SIG 540 10MHz-10MHz-27MHz	402	HEATHKIT TRANSISTOR TESTER Model 1M-300	£30
73	SOLARTRON SIG AMP/PLUSE SIG GEN D095 350KHz-50KHz	478	0.7% SCALAMP GALVANOMETER Scaled 1M-300	£15
75	MARCONI WIDE RANGE OSC TF 170 10Hz-10MHz (50 Wave Ig) 100KHz-120KHz	483	EMI STRIPDRIVE type 38 0-100lines per Sec	£15
80	WAYNE KERR AF SIG GEN S11 10KHz-140KHz	494	SOLARTRON WIDE RANGE OSC COS46 25Hz-500KHz Metered Output	£100
81	MARCONI RC OSC TF1101 20Hz-200KHz	495	SOLARTRON PULSE GEN GO105 Single Double Pulse 100V Output	£25
84	ADVANCE SIG GEN J1 15Hz-50KHz 150V	496	SOLARTRON PREC AC MILLIVOLT-METER VP252 10Hz-100KHz 1.5mV-15V FS	£20
86	SOLARTRON RC OSC CD1004 3 10Hz-100KHz	497	SOLARTRON DVM type LM1420.2 500V 1000u/Sec	£30
96	NAGARD PULSE GEN 5002 0.1Hz-100KHz Single Double Pulse	498	SOLARTRON PULSE GEN POS1000 1-250u/Sec	£20
113	MARCONI UNIVERS BRIDGE TF888 range 1000-1000000	499	SOLARTRON FREQUENCY COUNTER EM1818 15MHz-25 digit	£30
114	WAYNE KERR COMPONENT BRIDGE R11 milliohm 1000ppm	508	MILLIVOLT METER GM804 1-300V FSD 1Hz-300MHz	£15
123	AIRMEC AM/FM MOD METER type 210 3-300MHz	511	MARCONI DELTA GEN TF1415 (Problems solved delay for scope)	£175
128	MARCONI VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER TF1041 50V-200V 1500MHz	530	CLAIRBRO SWR METER 10-100mV 1K Ohm Add-on Multimeter SW245	£30
130	COIMARK DC MILLIVOLTMETER 1205 Voltage/Ohm	536	DAWE AUDIO OSC type 44A 20Hz-20KHz	£20
136	LEVEL TRANSISTOR AC VOLTMETER TF121 50mV-500V	537	DAWE TRUE RMS VALVE VOLTMETER 81 2A-3mA-300V	£28
138	MARCONI VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER TF1300 20Hz-300MHz	540	DAWE DC VALVE VOLTMETER 0.3mV-100V Centre Zero	£20
139	ML DC NANO AMMETER & MICROVOLTMETER	569	MURHEAD-WIGAN DECADE OSC DB88A 1Hz-10MHz	£40
144	AVO MULTIMETER Model 7	570	METROMM BATTERY MEGGER 500V in Leather Case	£40
148	AVO MULTIMETER Model 8	572	MEGGER INSULATION & CONTINUITY TESTER R800V Wind Up	£38
152	MULTIMETER 1423A 33 Switched Range 20K Ohm Brand New			
153	ICE MULTIMETER MICROTST 80 20K Ohm			
168	ADVANCE DUAL STAB PSU type PP3 0-30V 1.2amps Metered			
169	KINGSHILL STAB PSU Model 500 0-80V OSA Current Limiting Metered			
180	VOLTEX PSU Model 82-81A 4V-5V-12V 24V 2amp Current Unmetered			
191	ACCID ELECTRONICS PSU MODULE Model 81 5V 2A 4V-12V OSA Unmetered			
192	MODEL 5N3-1 5V/3A Unmetered			
193	POWER SUPPLY containing OSA Variac 10 Amp			
200	AUTO TRANSFORMER 1000 VA Brand New			
209	VARIAC 8 Amp 0-270 Volt			
251	MURHEAD RESISTANCE BOX DR850E 1000 Ohm-1 Megohm			
256	BR110000 CAPACITANCE MESH CD13180001-10mfd			
259	10mfd DECADE CONDENSOR BOX K01 10mfd			
268	10mfd			
280	MG VALVE CHARACTERISTIC MESH			
290	AVO TRANSISTOR TESTER TT1169 (0.0mV No) With Leads			
291	AVO TRANSISTOR ANALYSER CT448			
306	SALFORD SELECTEST SUPER 50 MULTIMETER			
320	SE LABS TIMER COUNTER SM201 15MHz			
323	MARCONI COUNTER TIMER TF2414 12.5MHz			
327	MARCONI ATTENUATOR TF1073/2A 0-100dB 75Ohm			
			SHUGART DISK DRIVES Cabinet containing 2 x 800 Disk Drives with PSU & FORMATOR Unmetered	£250
			TANOVEX FLOPPY DISK DRIVE 8" 1/2 Side Double Density Unmetered	£75
			TANOVEX 8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE Double Sided Double Density Unmetered	£80
			SANYO TV MONITOR 12" Composite Video	£50
			GETMETER PRINTER with Keyboard Upper/Lower Case	£100
			ATEC 20" MONITOR Black & White Composite Video	£40
			STEPPING MOTORS	
			Type 1 200 Steps 5 wire 12V	£15
			24V 25oz inch 2 1/2" dia.	£15
			Type 2 8/12 Steps 3 Phase 12/24V 1.5" dia 12.5 x 2.5" dia	£10
			Type 3 24 Steps 4 wire V33AD 250rpm 800 2 1/2" dia	£100
			Type 4 200 Steps 120V (3 wire) 25oz inch 2 1/2" dia	£44
			THIS IS A VERY SMALL SAMPLE OF STOCK BAE or Telephone for LISTS	
			Please check availability before ordering. Carriage all units £10. VAT to be added to Total of Goods & Carriage	



STEWART of READING
 110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG6 1PL
 Tel: 0734 68041
 Callers welcome 9am-5.30pm Monday to Saturday inclusive



COMMUNICATIONS SATELLITES PART 4

Drawing this short series to a close, Roger Bond takes a look at who's who and what all those long abbreviations mean.

No UFOs here, just level headed scientists and businessmen who put their skills to work. The USA, being a much bigger country than the UK, has many satellite carriers and some are listed below.

American Telephone and Telegraph (AT&T): Part of the Bell Company. It also has a long lines division who look after international cables.

General Telephone and Electronics (GTE)

RCA American: The famous recording company also builds satellites and is now also a satellite operator.

Hughes Aircraft: Has been in the satellite building business a long time and now plans to become an operator.

Southern Pacific Communications: Well known for its railways, and now in the satellite business.

Western Union: This is a telephone company (remember the old western?).

American Satellite: A combined business venture of Continental Telephone and Fairchild Industries.

Satellite Business Systems: This is a partnership including IBM.

These are the established carriers but no doubt there will be others in this profitable field particularly with the US Government's liberalisation of the telephone industry.

INTELSAT is an operating body whose governor is COMSAT (Communications Satellite Corporation). INTELSAT is made up of member governments and telecommunications representatives. A board of governors then works through a director general who has deputies for finance, administration, development, etc.

INTELSAT was formed in 1964 by eleven member countries, but the ranks have grown to a hundred. The USA has a 25% voting share and the UK plus Eire 11%, which reflects the usage of the satellites.

EUTELSAT was formed in 1977 by seventeen countries to operate the European Communications Satellite (ECS). The two biggest shareholders are France and the United Kingdom with 16% each, then West Germany and Italy with 11% each.

The first ECS was the Orbital Test Satellite (OTS) which was destroyed when the American THOR DELTA launcher exploded in 1977. The next OTS was launched the following year with a three year lifetime. After that came the ECS flights launched by the European Space Agency (ESA) by their Ariane rocket from Korou in French Guiana, South America.

Since French Guiana is on the equator, the positioning of satellites is easier. Launches from Cape Canaveral have to be placed in a elliptical transfer orbit first. The lowest point of the ellipse (perigee) is about 170 km above the earth. The highest point (apogee) is at the correct altitude for a geostationary orbit and when the apogee motor is fired, the satellite is drifted into its final position.

Table 1 shows the ownership of some of the satellites and the frequency bands in which they operate. The name 'PALAPA' of the Indonesian satellite, means 'goodwill to all men'.

UNISAT is United Satellites Ltd, a company formed by marconi Space and Defence, British Telecom and British Aerospace. The day of television pictures direct from satellites should be upon us in 1986 when two UNISAT satellites each using six transponders for transmission should start beaming pictures. Most local councils says they have no objection to people installing one metre dishes in their gardens for receiving these signals.

ECS

ECS flight 1 (F1) has launched in June 1983 and has twelve transponders operating at 14/11 GHz. Each of the 20W transponders has a 72MHz bandwidth and at present television is being broadcast to the Continent. The programme called Skychannel reaches an audience of half a million in seven European countries. Such is the power of television aided by satellites.

ECS flight 2 (F2) is due for launch in 1984 and will work TDMA via Madley 4. Quite apart from TDMA, this satellite is due to provide a revolutionary new facility called multi-services which included voice, data and videoconferencing. The whole idea is to provide businessmen with international access at bit rates from 64Kbit/s up to 2Mbit/s.

In this way a newspaper company can, for instance, print its foreign editors in the relevant countries making distribution thirty times faster. Other multinational companies like banks and oil companies will also welcome this facility.

ECS F2 to F5 will carry two extra transponders each for this service and later versions of ARIANE can carry this extra payload. These satellites will weigh about 650 kg compared to 440 kg for the OTS. The solar panels spanning 14m altogether will deliver 1.3KW compared to 750W for OTS.

In addition to point-to-point services there will be point-to-multipoint facilities similar to a control tower

broadcasting to radio cars. The satellite will have aerials for a Eurobeam, three spot beams (east, west and Atlantic) and, of course, the multi-services global beam aerial. The satellite's shape is similar to that of INTELSAT V and the user should need a 5 m dish, which could be mounted next to the office or factory.

INTELSAT VI

By the end of 1985, the combined capacity of the INTELSAT V and VA satellites on the primary AOR and IOR routes will be saturated; the first of INTELSAT VI will take up position in 1986.

INTELSAT VI will be similar in shape to IV, with a spinning drum-shaped body carrying the solar cells and a de-spun platform carrying the aerials. However, the cylindrical body will be extended after launch, ie, it will be telescopic, making the total satellite length 12 m, of which 3.8 m is the outer cylinder length and 2.2 m is the inner cylinder. When folded down for launch, the satellite will be 5 m in height. The weight of the satellite will be about 2000 Kg.

The solar cells produce enough power for the satellite, which requires 2 kW, and to keep the stand-by 44 AH batteries topped-up. The solar cells should last for the 10 years of life that the satellite is designed to have, rather longer than the life of the cells on INTELSAT VI which face the sun all the time.

The satellite is designed so that it could be launched either by the Shuttle or by AIRANE 4. With a Shuttle launch, it will need a perigee kick motor to get it into a high, equatorial orbit, and this will be carried in a cradle in the Shuttle's cargo bay.

The aerial array on VI is similar to that on V, except that where V has 88 feeds, VI has 146. This gives VI greater flexibility in the beam patterns that it can generate. VI will use satellite switched time division multiplex assignment, a technique presently used on the experimental L-SAT satellite, which means that the zone and hemi beams can be interconnected up to 64 times within each TDMA frame of 2 ms, making it exchange of information between users very flexible.

As with INTELSAT V, there are two steerable 14/11 GHz spot beams operating with linear polarisation. The receiver uses low-noise GaAs-FET preamplifiers and a frequency-changing oscillator whose frequency is controlled from the ground station. Transmit power is normally provided by travelling wave tubes, but the smaller zone beams require only about 3 W which can be supplied by semiconductors.

Other Applications

We have looked at the narrow field of telecommunications, so far, but let us now take a look at some of the other uses of satellites that are related.

TV Broadcast: Satellites are already used quite extensively for the passing of TV pictures and programmes from one broadcasting station to another, and lately to cable TV companies' relay stations (in community antenna television, or CATV). However, the next phase of this process is to be the direct broadcast of television to peoples' homes (direct broadcast by satellite, DBS, as already featured in ETI in March 1983).

DBS has already started in the USA by United Satellite Communications (USC) who are hoping to reach a total of 10 million homes. A US company, the Orion Satellite Corporation, has applied to the US authorities to launch two satellites to beam television to Europe in the Ku band. Costing £230m, and receiving backing from banks in New York and London, could this be the start of a new era of pirate broadcasting?

SATELLITE	FREQUENCY	COUNTRY
WESTAR-2	4-6	USA
USASAT-6A	11-14	USA
US SATCOM-2	4-6	USA
SATCOL-2	11-14	CANADA
ATCOL-2	4-6	COLUMBIA
GOES WEST	1-3	USA
LOUTCH P1	11-14	USSR
STATSIONAR-8	4-6	USSR
VOLNA-1	1-3	USSR
SIRIO	1-11	ITALY
SYMPHONIE-2	1-4-6	(FRANCE (W GERMANY)
TELECOM-1A	4-6-7-8-12-14	FRANCE
COMSTAR D1	4-6	USA
GEOS-2	1-3	FRANCE
METEOSAT	1-3	FRANCE
ARABSAT 1	3-4-6	ARAB STATES
ZOHREH-2	11-14	IRAN
INSAT-1A	1-3-4-6	INDIA
PALAPA-2	4-6	INDONESIA
CSE	3-14	JAPAN

Table 1: Satellite owners and frequencies

However, economic worries continue to dog DBS. In the US, the prices being charged by USC compare badly with a competing CATV system provided by a cable company (\$40 per month for five channels plus the cost of the antenna, around \$300, for USC, as opposed to \$25 per month for 54 channels for CATV).

The economic worries have reduced the plans of the BBC and the IBA steadily until, although neither will admit it publicly, it appears in doubt that either will get in on the act; at the very most, the BBC will be opening two satellite channels, for which it will pay £12 million per channel for the use of the satellite. Added to this will be the cost of producing the programmes.

Meteorology: At present data is received directly by many Countries through the Automatic Picture Transmission System (APT). During the 1980s several geostationary systems will be introduced, including Meteostat 2 and SIRIO2 by ESA. The USA will put up GOES east, west and central and the USSR, GOMS. Japan will have GMS2 and India INSAT 1.

Safety at Sea: Although the maritime satellites operate panic frequencies for ships in distress, more ambitious

systems are operated by some countries. SARSAT, search and rescue satellite is operated by the UK, USA, Canada, Norway, Sweden and France. The USSR operates COSPASS, space system searching for aircraft and vessels in distress.

Radionavigation is an associate field of application and the World Administrative Radio Conference (WARC) has allocated specific bands in the range 1.5GHz to 265GHz. The US Navy will replace their Navigation Satellite System with the Global Positioning System (GPS), a much more ambitious project. The USSR uses their Tsikada satellites both for their navy as well as oil rigs.

Remote Sensing: This is used to study geology, land use, the environment and natural resources. About seventy-five countries participated in the USA's LANDSAT programme which studied crops, evaporation and soil temperature.

More than a hundred countries including the USSR and India have remote sensing. The frequencies used vary across the electromagnetic spectrum including infra red, microwave and the visible portion. Both active and passive sensors have been used and the advantage of microwave is that it is less prone to weather conditions.

Standard frequency and time signal: There is already a big demand for this from the general public, communications engineers, space scientists, navigators, instrument calibrators, astronomers, surveyors, TV and radio broadcast stations etc. At present a standard is derived from caesium by the National Physical Laboratory. A frequency standard is also broadcast by Rugby Radio Station.

The Future

The future is here, rolling down on us faster than we realise. Technologically, satellites are headed for continuous improvement. Space-to-space links mean that signals can reach their final destination without being beamed to earth at intermediate points. The USA's Tracking and Data Relay Satellite (TDRS) enables data to be collected by several geosynchronous satellites and delivered to a common earth station.

SS-TDMA is also a technology for the future, the great advantage of TDMA links being that noise on the satellite up link can be separated from the noise on the down link hence reducing the overall system noise. However TDMA equipment is expensive for small countries and CFM may be preferable.

The USSR has pioneered the use of highly elliptic

APT	Automatic Picture Transmission	INMARSAT	International Maritime Satellite
AOR	Atlantic Ocean Region	INTELSAT	International Telecommunications Satellite
ARIANE	ESA's launch rocket	MARISAT	Maritime Satellite
CCITT	Consultative Committee for International Telephone and Telegraph	MAROTS	Maritime Orbital Test Satellite
CATV	Community Antenna Television	MARECS	Maritime European Communications Satellite
CFM	Companded Frequency Modulation	NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Agency
COMSAT	Communications Satellite Corporation	OTS	Orbital Test Satellite
CES	Coast Earth Station	PKM	Perigee Kick Motor
DBS	Direct Broadcast by Satellite	PSK	Phase Shift Keying
DSI	Digital Speech Interpolation	SCPC	Single channel Per carrier
ESA	European Space Agency	SPADE	Single channel Per carrier, Pulse code modulation, Assignment by Demand Equipment
EUTELSAT	European Telecommunications Satellite	SSOG	Satellite System Operations Guide
ECS	European Communications Satellite	SSOP	Satellite System Operations Plan
FDMA	Frequency Division Multiplex Assignment	SS-TDMA	Switched Satellite — TDMA
GEOS	Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite	TASI	Time Assigned Speech Interpolation
GOES	Environmental Satellite Geostationary Operational	TDMA	Time Division Multiplex Assignment
GPS	Global Positioning System	TWT	Travelling Wave Tube
GFRP	Graphite Fibre Reinforced Plastic	TWA	Travelling Wave Amplifier
IOR	Indian Ocean Region	TDRS	Tracking and Data Relay Satellite
		UNISAT	United Satellite Corporation
		WARC	World Administrative Radio Conference

Table 2: The jargon every communications engineer will have to have at his or her finger-tips.

FEATURE : Satellites

Molniya orbits. These have a high point of the orbit 38,000 km above the earth, and from the earth below this point, the satellite will be visible for around 8 hours per day. Moreover, for much of the time, it will be high above the horizon, and therefore much less likely to be obscured by hills or buildings. For this reason, the use of satellites with such orbits for radiomobile communication in the UK is being investigated.

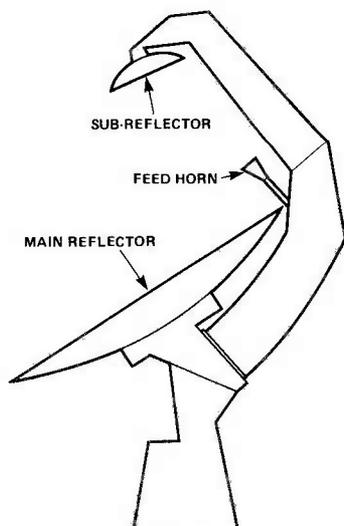
Administration: With the vast number of satellites in use and the number of beams transmitted by each satellite because of frequency re-use, there is a real need for efficient spectrum management. However there is little to stop a wayward country from breaking a gentleman's agreement.

The strong demand for orbital positions has prompted INTELSAT to suggest a reduction in satellite spacing from 3° to 1°. This will require a thinner beam which can be generated by Georgian aerials Fig 8. This simple but clever idea prevents the tripod of the subreflector interfering with the main beam.

Politics: For twenty years INTELSAT has administered satellites for the Western World but the choice of both manufacturers and launchers has grown steadily.

Britain has a thriving portion of the satellite business but Japan intends to enter it in a big way. They intend not only to sell the world satellites but also launch them with a vehicle costing \$1.3bn and launching more than seventy satellites between 1984 and 2000. Their first launch, the CS-a with 4000 circuits, weighed 350kg and cost \$800m to launch, three times the cost of a US launch using Shuttle.

Fig. 1 The Gregorian antenna; the difference between this and an off-set Cassegrain is that in the former the sub-reflector is concave, whereas in the latter it is convex.



Conclusions

A mere thirty years has seen the first faltering steps in space become sure footed and accurate. Techniques and materials have progressed rapidly and up to now space has been used for peaceful purposes. But the super-powers are racing each other to put beam weapons in space so those harmless jelly beans squeaking across our video screens could well become reality. Meanwhile there is a real need for a space-age Steptoe and Son to go and collect all the jettisoned scrap iron floating about in space.

ETI

HENRY'S

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

UK'S NO.1 FOR ELECTRONICS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

STEREO RADIO TUNER

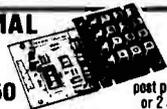
Ready built
Mw-Lw Stereo FM
By well known
Hi-Fi manufacturer
Approx. 6½ x 3½ x 1½"



With Data **£4.95** post 65p

HEXADECIMAL KEYPAD

16 button encoded
(requires IC's) **£7.50**



post per 1 or 2 50p

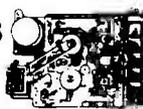
CHERRY ADD-ON KEYPAD

16 button pad non-encoded
£5.95 (UK post 50p per 1 to 2)



CASSETTE MECHANISMS

Fitted counter. Motor. Stereo record and erase heads. Solenoid, etc. Brand new available 6V DC or 12V DC (state which) **£5.95** (UK C/P 65p)



ITT 2020 CABINET

Professional computer case with keyboard cutout. 18" x 15.5" x 4.5" (front slopes). Ideal for single board computers like the Maccom or Gemini Multiboard (3 cards, etc.). Very heavy gauge (.25") plastic with metal base. Attractive silver grey finish. **£22.95** (UK post £2.05)



THERMAL PRINTER

COMPLETE WITH FULL HANDBOOK. 3 ROLLS PAPER



£49.95 (UK C/P £1.05)

SUITABLE FOR TANDY BBC ORIC NASCOM GEMINI ACORN DRAGON ETC. ETC. (Interface unit with leads £15 - state model) (your enquiries invited).

ASC 11 KEYBOARD

686 DS Compact. 84 key + 5 function keys. Hall effect keyboard with reprogrammable (2716) ASCII output decoder EPROM. Steel key frame for good rigidity. Negative going strobe. Requires +5 volt +12 volt supplies. **£24.95**



COMPACT 58 KEY ASCII KEYBOARD

Contactless capacitive high reliability keys. Full 128 ASCII codes. Steel key frame for positive rigidity. 1ms strobe, single +5 volt supply. Repeat key, control and caps. lock. **£32.50** (UK C/P £1.00 other model)

TV AMPS/ DISTRIBUTION

(UK C/P 65p any model)

UHF SET BACK

Ku700 7dB **£8.95**

Ku85 **£10.85**

Ku850 7dB for 2 x TV's **£8.50**

UHF MAST TMB 30dB **£12.95**

DISTRIBUTION - VHF/UHF 40 to 880MHZ

4 way **£28.95** 8 way **£37.95** 8 way **£42.95**



NICADS/DEACS

Rechargeable packs
EVERREADY 8.4 Volt HEAVY DUTY
NICAD approx. 3¼" diam x 3½" with magnetic switch **£5.95** post 55p.



Two for **£11.00**; Four for **£20.00** post 65p

DEACS (UK post 50p)

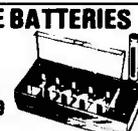
24 Volt 225 mA **£3.95**

3.6 Volt 90 mA **£1.25**

3.6 Volt 225 mA **£1.50**

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES & CHARGER

Charger takes any 4 'AA', 'C' or 'D' cells plus PP3 type. With free mains plug **£5.50** (UK C/P & inc 65p)



4 x 'AA' (HP7 size) rechargeable cells **£2.95** (UK C/P 30p) Other sizes in stock

COMPUTER FANS

(UK C/P 80p each, £1.00 per pair)



4½" 220/230V AC Brand new **£7.50** each

3½" 11½" 7/115V AC Brand new **£8.75** each

4½" 220/240V AC Ex-warehouse **£5.50** each

4½" 110/115V AC Ex-warehouse **£5.00** each

MARRIOTT TAPE HEADS

(UK post 50p per 1 to 4)

½ TRACK **£3.50**

XRP636 Low Imp. **£2.50**

XRP618 Med Imp. **£1.25**

XES11 Erase for above **£1.25**

½ TRACK **£2.25**

BX RP63 R/P **£1.25**

Erase for above

£1.25

CASSETTE HEADS

Stereo **£2.95** Mono **£1.95**

Stereo erase **£1.00**

TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER

100 watts isolation 230/240 V AC

plus 8-0-8V 4A 15-0-15V 0.845A

30V 0.16A size approx. 4½" dia. x 1¾"

(UK C/P 75p) **£7.95**

UHF MODULATORS (UKC/P 40p)

Video Input RF outputs cased for computers etc.

Astec UM 1233 **£3.50**

ITT version **£3.50**

POCKET RADIATION DETECTORS

Dosimeter for Gamma and X-Rays. 0-5r (UK Post 50p)

£6.95

STEREO TUNER/AMPLIFIER

1000's sold

4 wave-band stereo tuner amplifier

by GEC MW/LW/ SW stereo FM radio

10 + 10 watt stereo amplifier, inputs for PU

tape in/out. Supplied as two assembled units.

as illustrated **£21.95**

- easy to connect. (UK C/P £1.50)



MODEM CARDS/COUPLER

Brand new. Tested, answer and originate 300 BAUD

uncased acoustic modem card by famous

manufacturer. RS232C input/output, power supply

+/- 12V at 180mA. Requires 2 magnetic earpieces, 2

switches, 2 LEDs and connectors to complete. Data

supplied. **£29.95**

Card and remainder of small components **£33.45**

Telephone Direct Line coupler type LTU 11 MKII.

Suitable for direct coupling PRESTEL adaptors and

the above acoustic modems. Integral Line select and

autodial relays requiring TTL inputs data supply.

£14.95

1200 BAUD receive 75 BAUD send direct coupled

modem for PRESTEL. Requires +5V supply with TTL

inputs for data. Line select and autodial. LTU 11

direct coupler required. See above. Data supplied.

PRESTEL modem card **£14.95**

CB/HAM RADIO

Large range in stock - ask for set of 4 leaflets



ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

ORDER BY POST OR TELEPHONE

CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK



VISIT OR PHONE

OPEN 6 DAYS
A WEEK
ALL STOCKS
ON DISPLAY

HENRY'S

AUDIO ELECTRONICS



EQUIPMENT • COMMUNICATIONS • COMPUTERS • COMPONENTS

ALL PRICES
INCLUDE
VAT

SCOPES

(UK C/P £6.00
or £15.00 Securicor)

HITACHI

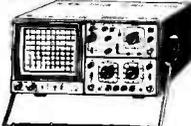
2 year warranty
ALL MODELS
WITH 2 PROBES



V212 Dual 20MHz 6" CRT **£343.85**
V222 As 212 plus DC offset, etc **£431.25**
V203F Dual 20MHz Sweep delay 5%
CRT All other models available **£431.25**

HAMEG

2 years
warranty Optional
probes see below



HM103 Single track
10MHz 8 x 7cm
display component
tester **£181.70**
HM203/5 Dual 20MHz 8 x 10cm
display component tester, etc. etc. **£303.60**
HM204-2 Dual 20MHz, sweep
delay, 1mV, component tester, etc. **£419.75**
Also HM606 Dual 60MHz **£592.25**

CROTECH

Optional probes
see below



3030 Single trace
15MHz component
tester 9 1/2cm display **£194.35**
3035 Single trace 15MHz 13cm
(5") display component tester **£217.35**
3132 Dual 20MHz trig to 40MHz 2mV/div 130mm (5")
display, algebraical add/sub Reg DC 0/P + 5V AD +
12V. Built-in component comparator **£325.45**

LOW COST

10MHz 5mV single trace
75mm CRT general
purpose **£169.00**



THANDAR

2 year warranty
SC110A 10MHz battery
portable 32 x 26mm display
with batteries **£189.75**



(UK post, etc. £1.50)
OPTIONS Carry case **£6.84**
AC adaptor/charger **£7.99** Nicad pack **£12.65**

HIGH VOLTAGE METER

Direct meter reading
LHM80A 0/40KV **£32.20**
(UK C/P £1.00)



AC CLAMPMETER

0/300A 0/600V AC 0/1K ohm
Total 9 ranges with carry case and
lead **£29.95** (UK C/P 65p)



COMPONENTS ■ TOOLS ACCESSORIES

LARGE RANGE IN STOCK
Tel: 01-723 1008 for small or large quantities.

TRANSISTOR TESTER

Direct PNP/NPN and diodes
Hfe, leakage, etc. General purpose TCI
(UK C/P 65p) **£26.95**



DIGITAL MULTIMETERS



Controls s-Slide R-Rotary PB-Push button
All feature AC/DC volts, DC amps (many with AC
amps) others, etc. (UK C/P 65p)

- * KD25C 12 range 0.2A DC 2 Meg ohm(S) **£23.43**
 - * KD30S 14 range 10A DC 2 Meg ohm(S) **£27.95**
 - * KD30C 26 range 1A AC/DC 20 Meg ohm (R) **£33.50**
 - * METEX 3000 30 range 10A AC/DC 20 Meg ohm (R) **£37.95**
 - * 6010 28 range 10A AC/DC 20 Meg ohm (PB) **£34.95**
 - * KD55C 26 range 10A AC/DC 20 Meg ohm (R) **£39.95**
 - * KD61S 18 range 10A DC 2 Meg ohm plus Hfe tester (R) **£39.95**
 - * 7030 As 6010 but 0.1% basic (PB) **£44.50**
 - * HC 5010 31 range 10A AC/DC Cont. buzzer 20M ohm (R) **£48.95**
 - * DM3350 Autorange plus cont. tester 18 range 10A AC/DC 2 Meg ohm (R) **£49.95**
 - * DM2350 Mini autorange plus cont. tester 18 range 10A AC/DC (20A Max) 2 Meg ohm (PB) **£62.95**
 - * 3100 Pen type auto ranging AC/DC V 20 Meg ohm - Buzzer **£44.85**
- * WITH CARRY CASE

ANALOGUE MULTIMETERS

- (*mirror scale) (UK C/P 65p)
- HC6015 15 range pocket 10K/Volt 1 Meg ohm **£8.50**
- M200 30 range 20K/Volt 20KHz **£7.95**
- SPECIAL PURCHASE **£7.95**
- HM102B* 22 range 20K/Volt 10A DC plus cont. buzzer 10 Meg ohm **£13.50**
- TMK500* 23 range 20K/Volt 12A DC plus cont. buzzer 20 Meg ohm **£23.95**
- NH56R* 22 range 10K/Volt 6 Meg ohm **£11.95**
- 830A* 26 range 30K/Volt 10AC/DC 10 Meg ohm **£23.95**
- 360TR* 23 range bench, 100K/Volt large scale 10A AC/DC plus Hfe tester 10 Meg ohm **£39.95**
- AT2100* 31 range de luxe 100K/Volt 10A AC/DC 100 Meg ohm **£33.50**
- AT1020* 18 range de luxe 20K/Volt plus Hfe tester 5 Meg ohm **£21.00**
- YM360TR* 19 range 20K/Volt plus Hfe tester 1 Meg ohm **£13.95**
- KRT5001* Range doubler 35 range total 50K/Volt 10A DC 20 Meg ohm **£19.95**
- ST303TR* 22 range 20K/Volt plus Hfe tester 12A DC 1 Meg ohm **£17.95**



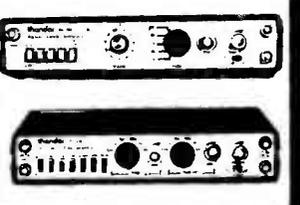
LCD COUNTERS

(UK C/P & INS 65p) **THANDAR** battery portable 8 digit LCD counters. Size 255 x 150 x 50mm. Complete with batteries. Optional: Carry case **£6.84** AC adaptor **£7.99**
TF040 10HZ to 40MHZ, 1HZ Res. 49mV sensitivity. **£138.00**
TF200 10HZ to 200MHZ, 1ppm res. 10mV sensitivity, many features. A&B inputs, etc. **£189.75**
TP600 600MHZ prescaler (Powered by computer) **£51.75**
TP1000 1000MHZ (1GHZ) Prescaler with power supply **£74.75**
PFM200 Pocket 20HZ to 200MHZ LED counter 0.1HZ res 10mV sensitivity **£79.73**



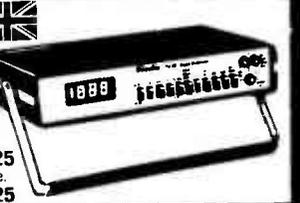
GENERATORS

Function and Pulse (UK C/P 65p) **THANDAR** bench mains portable. Size 255 x 150 x 50mm Options: Carry case **£6.84**
TG101 0.02HZ to 200KHZ function, sine, square, triangle. Variable DC offset. TTL O/P. Ext. sweep mode. Variable 600 ohm 10V pp **£120.75**
TG102 0.2HZ to 2MHZ function. Sine, square, triangle. Variable DC offset. TTL O/P. Ext. sweep mode variable 600 ohm O/P. 10V PP **£178.25**
TG105 5HZ to 5MHZ pulse. TTL and Sync O/P. Variable 50 ohm O/P. Free run, gated or trig. modes. **£120.75**



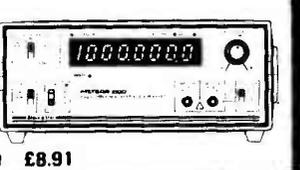
LCD & LED MULTIMETERS

(UK C/P 65p) **THANDAR BENCH PORTABLES** Size 255 x 150 x 50mm Option: Carry case **£6.84**
TM355 3 1/2 digit LED, 29 ranges. 0.25% basic 100mV res. 10A AC/DC, 20M ohm (AC adaptor option £8.95) **£97.75**
TM356 3 1/2 digit LCD 29 ranges as TM355. 3000 hour battery life (supplied) **£109.25**
TM351 3 1/2 digit LCD, 29 ranges. 0.1% basic. Ranges as above. 2000 hour battery life. **£132.25**



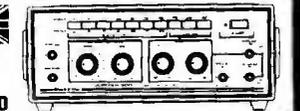
LED COUNTERS

(UK C/P 65p) **METEOR** mains or battery portable 8 digit LED counters. Size 219 x 240 x 98mm. 5mV sensitivity 0.1HZ resolution
100 5HZ to 100MHZ **£109.25**
600 5HZ to 600MHZ A&B inputs **£139.15**
1000 5HZ to 1000MHZ (1GHZ) A&B inputs **£189.75**
Options:
6 HICADS **£12.19** RF pickup Aerial **£8.91**



FUNCTION GENERATOR

(UK C/P 65p) **JUPITER 500** Function generator 0.1HZ to 500KHZ or better. Sine, square, triangle O/P to ± 30 volts. TTL O/P. DC offset = 15V variable. Ext AM and sweep facilities 220V/240V AC operated. **£126.50**



DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER

(UK C/P 65p) 0.1 pt to 2000 mid LCO 8 ranges **OM6013** **£59.95**



GENERATORS

220/240V AC (UK C/P, etc. £1.20) **AUDIO LEADER LAG27** 5 band sine/square O/P 0/5V RMS Dist 0.05% 10HZ to 1MHZ **£106.95**
TE220 4 range sine/square O/P 5V RMS 0.5% Dist 20HZ to 200KHZ **£78.00**
TRIO AG202A 4 band 20HZ to 200KHZ, 10V RMS O/P 0.5% dist CR OSC **£102.35**



PROBE KITS

In wallets with adaptors, etc. BNC fittings for scopes/counters/penetrators etc.
X1 **£7.95** X10 **£9.50**
X100 **£18.40** X1/X10 Switchable **£11.50**
Demodulator **£18.50**
(UK C/P free with other items or 65p per 1 to 3 kits)

DIGITAL THERMOMETER

Pocket size LCD thermometers complete with battery. Accept any type K probe (UK C/P 65p) **TH301** LCD -50° to +750° C 1°C resolution with thermocouple **£68.43**



LEAFLETS available for most items send SAE (Large 22p for latest catalogue)

RF **TRIO SG402** 6 range 100KHZ to 30MHZ RF 0.1V RMS Int/ex mod **£82.80**
LEADER LSG17 6 band 100KHZ to 150MHZ (96 to 450 MHZ on Harmonics) RF 0.1V RMS. Int/ex Mod. AF 1 KHZ volt (1 MHZ Xtal optional £3.50) **£132.25**
TE200 6 range low cost version of above up to 110MHZ (300MHZ Harmonics) **£69.95**

TR DIP METER 1.5 to 200MHZ 6 band (UK C/P 65p) **£49.95**



SUPPLIERS OF ELECTRONICS FOR EVERY PURPOSE

Official orders welcome.
(Subject to confirmation)

ALL PRICES
INCLUDE VAT

ORDER BY POST OR PHONE



Up to £1000 instant credit
Available through Lombard Tricity Finance

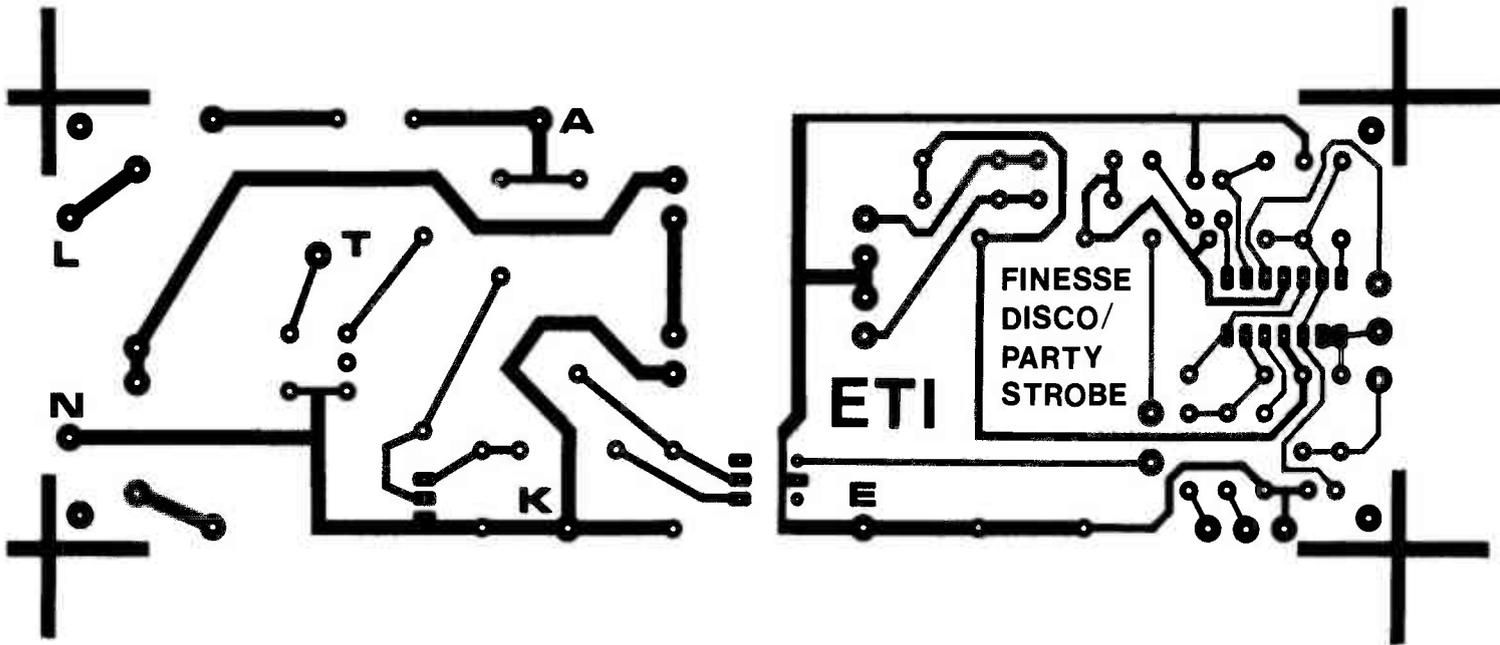
301 Edgware Road, London, W2
Test Equipment, Audio, Communications 01-724 3564

404 Edgware Road, London, W2
Computers 01-402 6822 • Equipment 01-724 0323 • Components 01-723 1008

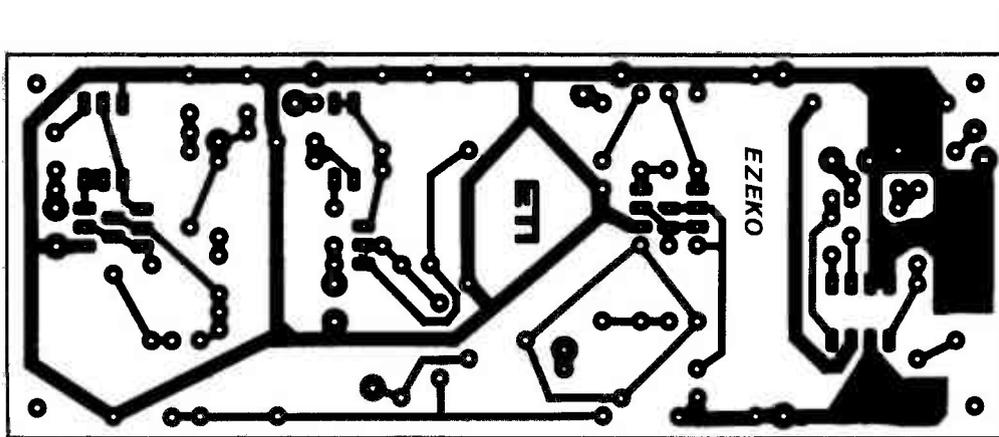
CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF All mail to Cubegate Ltd, 1st Floor, 406 Edgware Road, London W2 1ED



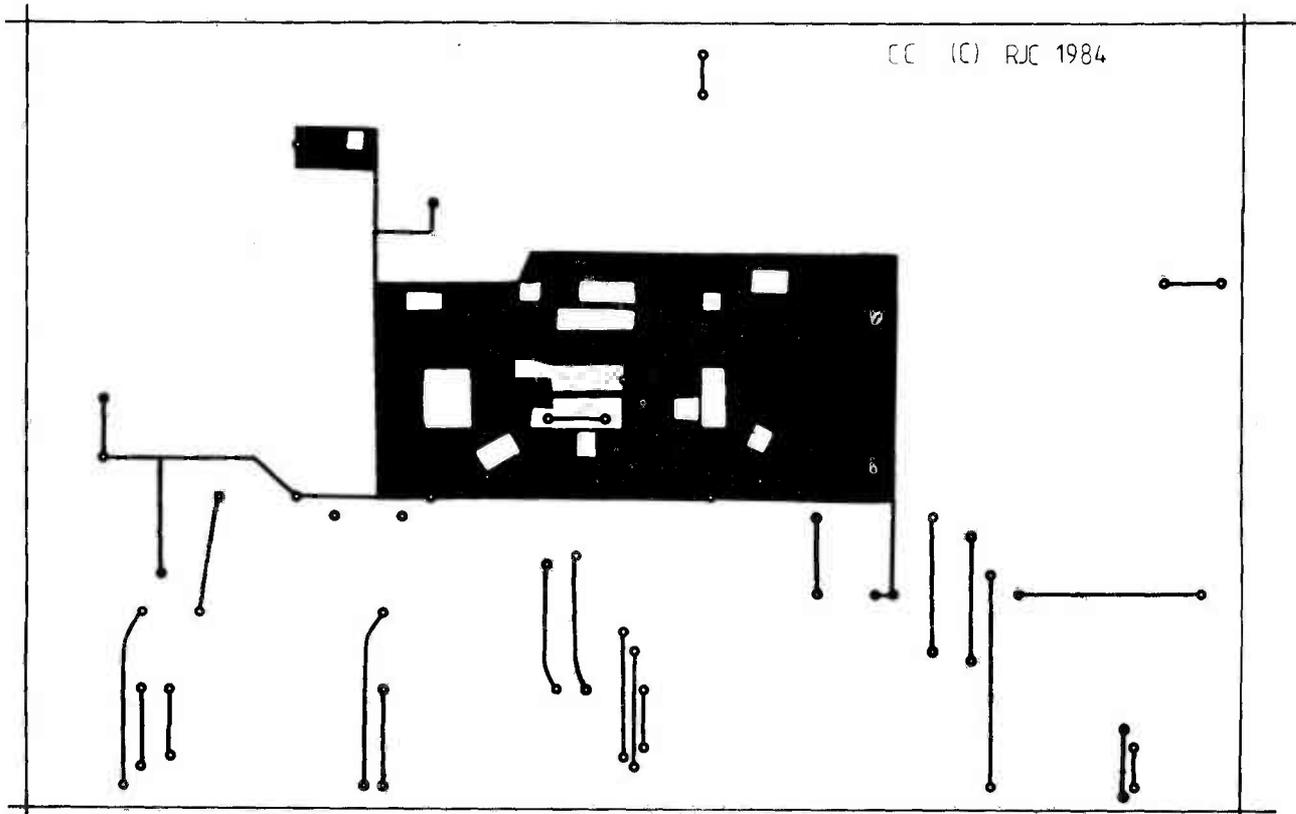
FOIL PATTERNS



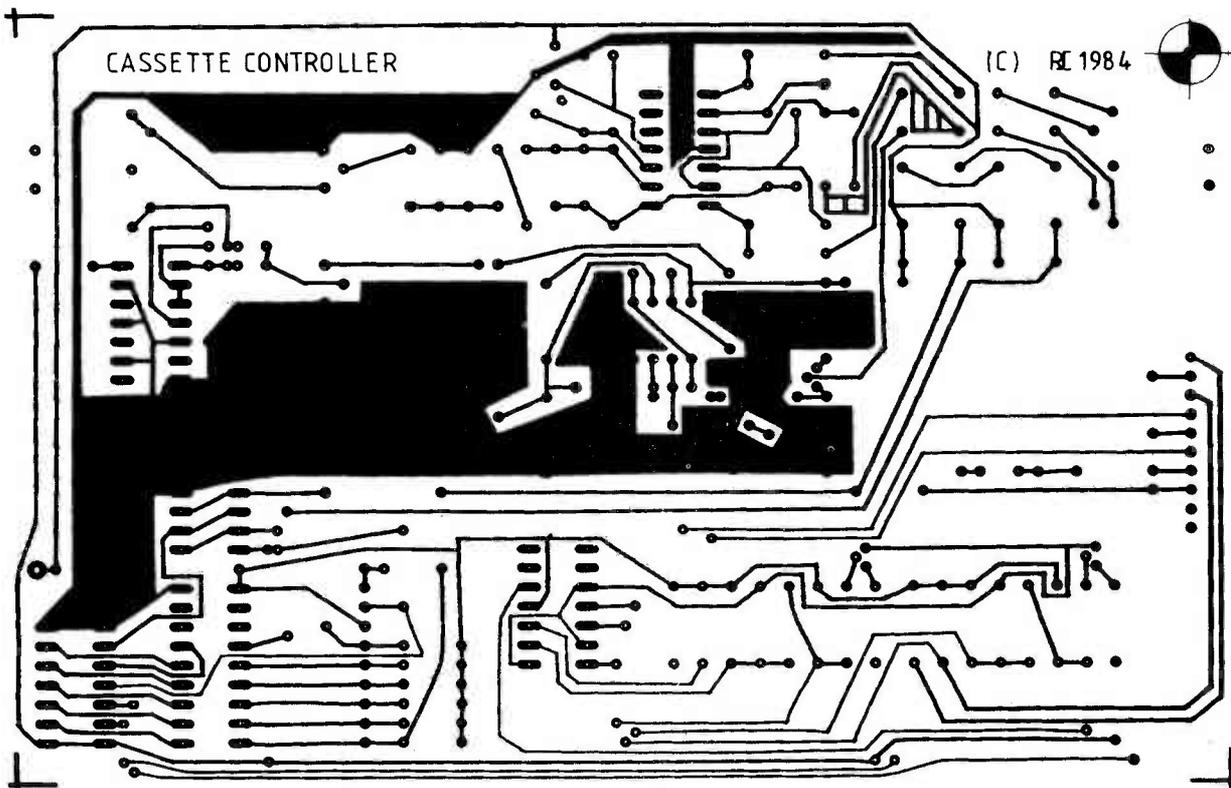
The foil pattern for the Finesse Disco/Party Strobe.

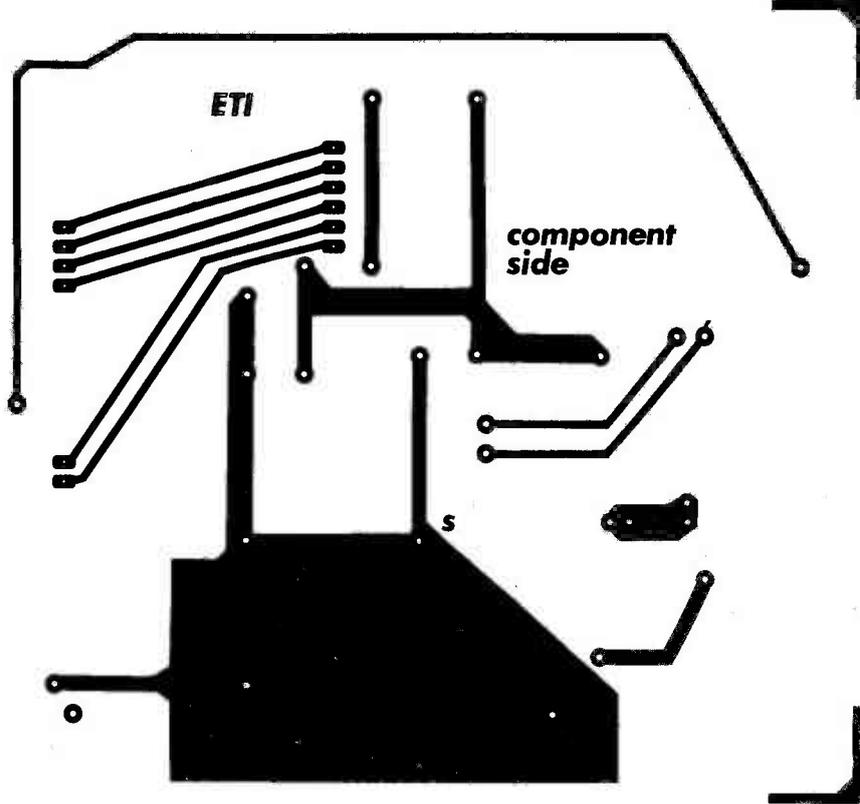
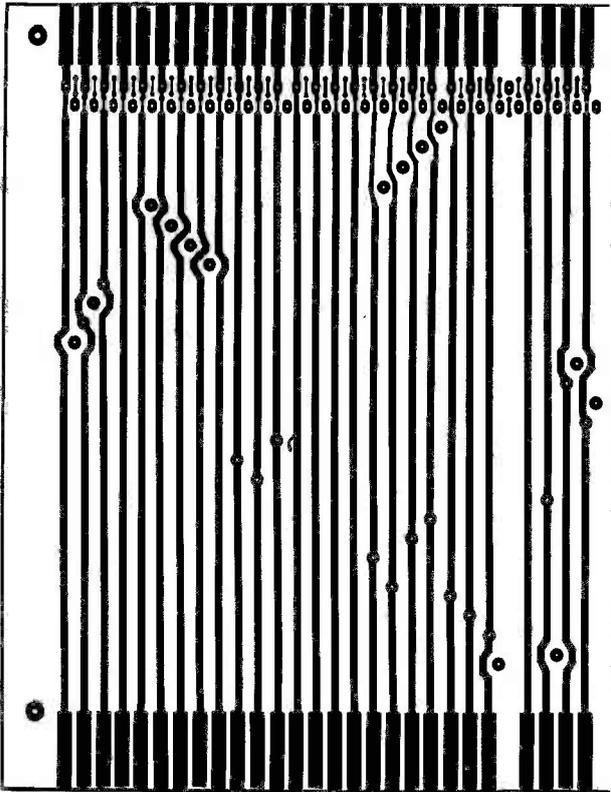


The pattern for the simple echo unit.

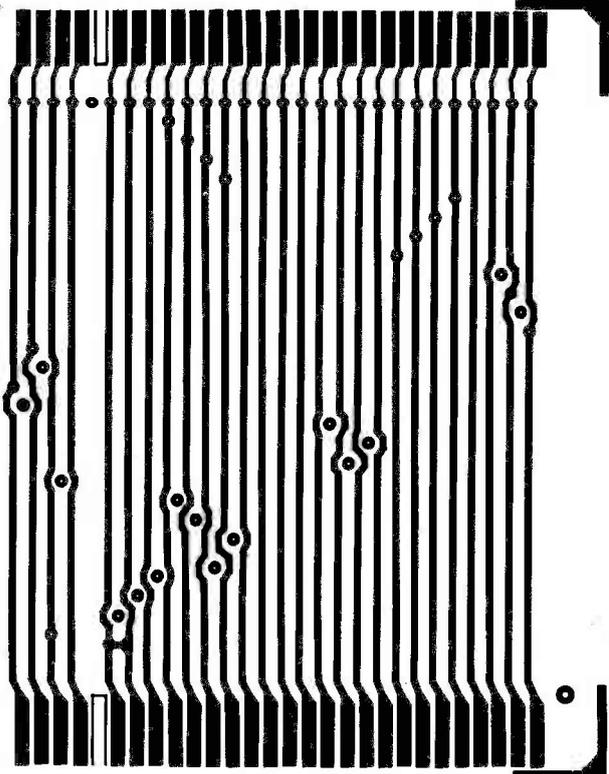
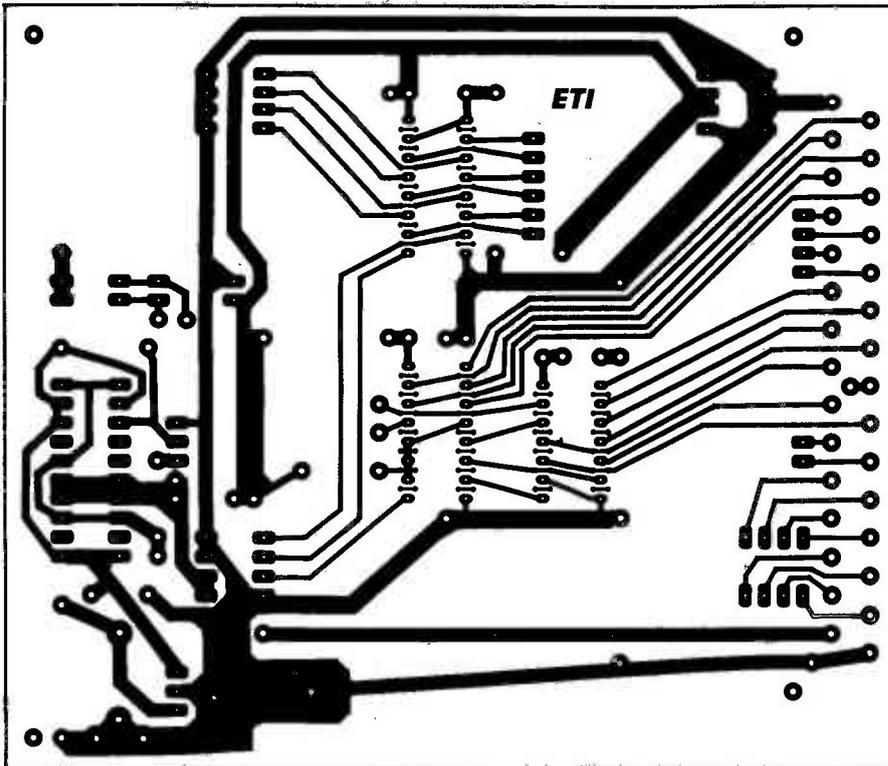


The top and bottom foils of the Digital Cassette Deck.





The patterns for the top and bottom of the control card of the Spectrum Control Port (this board will not be available from the PCB service until next month).

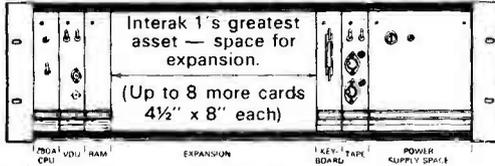


ETI

Interak 1

A METAL Z80A COMPUTER

Colleges, Universities, Individuals: Build your own modular Z80A-based metal 19" rack and card Interak computer. Uses commonly available chips — not a single ULA in sight (and proud of it). If you can get your own parts (but we can supply if you can't) all you need from us are the bare p.c.b.s and the manuals.



(P.c.b.s range in price from **£10.95 to £17.75** + VAT; manuals **£1 - £5**.)

The Interaktion User Group has 14K BASIC, Assembler, Fig Forth, Disassembler, Debug, Chess and a Book Library, Newsletters etc. No fears about this one going obsolete — now in its fifth successful year! Send us your name and address with a 21 p stamp and we'll send you 40 pages of details (forget the stamp if you can't afford it!) You've already got a plastic computer for playing games, now build a metal one to do some real work: Interak, Interak, Interak!

Greenbank

Greenbank Electronics (Dept T10E), 92 Chester Road, New Ferry, Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG
Telephone: 051-645 3391

ELECTROVALUE

Your SPECIALIST SUPPLIERS for SOLDER TOOLS



From a simple 15 watt model to a precision temperature controlled iron, we stock solder irons to suit all manual requirements together with supporting stocks of bits, de-solder tools, materials etc.

ANTEX

C.240 - 15W/240V;
CS - 17W/240V
XS - 25W/240V

Replacement bits from 3/32" to 1/4"

De-solder heads, stands, elements and handles.

ERSA

'Sprint' high speed iron: 80/150W, 240V. Heats in 10 seconds!

ORYX

Temperature controlled solder iron TC.82 45W/240 with scale.

Oryx 50 - 50 watt temp. controlled.

Standard types

Oryx 30 - 30W/240V

Viking - 27W/240V

Oryx M.3 - 17 watts, 12 volts.

A wide range of replacement tips available for all models, also tips from 0.8 to 6.4mm dia. and flat tips.

Oryx safety stand.

Oryx de-solder tool.

MINIATURE SOLDER STATION

SOLDER and DE-SOLDER BRAID

Solder in various grades.

Please mention this journal when sending for latest free A-Z list.

BRITAINS LEADING QUALITY COMPONENT SUPPLIERS - SEND FOR FREE 40 PAGE A-Z LIST
ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS - FREE POSTAGE - GOOD SERVICE & DELIVERY

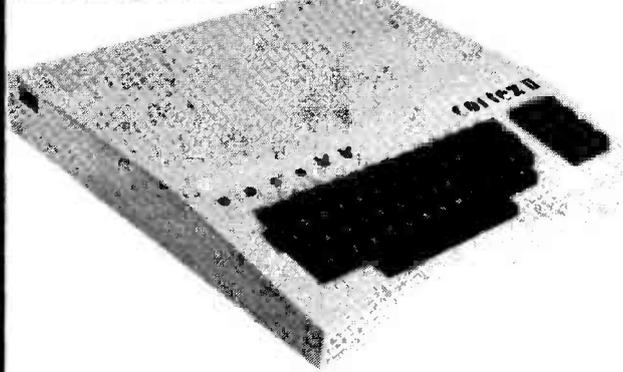
ELECTROVALUE LTD

28 St. Judes Rd.,
Englefield Green,
Egham, Surrey
TW20 0HB.

(0784) 33803; Telex 264475.
North - 680 Burnage Lane, Manchester. 061-432 4945.
EV Computing Shop -
700 Burnage Lane, Manchester. 061-431 4866.

ACCESS AND
BARCLAYCARD
Phoned Orders
Welcome

sweet sixteen



The Cortex II offers serious users speed (12 MHz CPU) and power (16-bit) at an easily affordable price.

Cortex II offers over 34K byte memory for basic programmes. High speed 24k byte basic interpreter. Auto-line numbering facilities and full renumbering command. Full textual error messages. Arrays and strings limited only by memory. Extended Basic (IF-THEN-ELSE). Assembler/Disassembler. Machine code monitor. Real time clock.

Cortex II has excellent colour graphic capability. High resolution graphics (256 x 192). 16 colours. Separate 16k video ram for graphics, does not use Basic RAM. Sprite graphics. Fast line and point plotting.

All these features as standard, with various upgrades available.

Supplied either as a self-assembly kit or fully built and tested, the Cortex II is designed to grow with the needs of the operator.

Cortex II is the successor to the popular Cortex, which first appeared in November 1982. The new model incorporates a number of modifications to the original and is supplied with a 216 page users manual.

Cortex II standard kit (Includes RS232C, TV & Cassette Interfaces)	£299.00
RGB interface kit	£28.50
Floppy disc interface kit (electronics)	£86.50
Floppy disc interface kit (hardware & connectors)	£24.50
Disc Drive 5 1/4" SSSD	£150.00
Disc Drive 5 1/4" DSDD	£295.00
Housing for Twin disc drives	£29.95
Centronics printer interface kit (requires E-Bus)	£35.00
E-Bus Kit (basic components)	£17.50

Cortex II Built and Tested
— Standard Model **£399.00**
Contact Sales Office for other options.

All prices are VAT exclusive and are correct at time of going to press.

Cortex II is available by mail order from:

Powertran Cybernetics Limited
Portway Industrial Estate
Andover
Hants
SP10 3ET



Access/Visa card holders can order
by phone on (0264) 64455

cortex II

THE GROWN-UP MICROCOMPUTER

NEXT MONTH

AN ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATION

electronics today

INTERNATIONAL

PROJECTS SPECIAL ISSUE

Hard to believe that the summer was so short; here we are, we've only just begun September, and we're already thinking about our November issue. But November is projects time for ETI, and there will be ten of them in our November issue. Not half-baked untried circuits, but ten working projects, complete with PCBs (as appropriate) and constructional details.

Also, this issue will be a little bit thicker than usual, with sixteen extra editorial pages — putting us even further ahead of the competition.

ETI reaches the puns other magazines dare not touch!

Projects planned for the November issue are as follows:

- Continuity Tester
- Electron Speech Card
- Mains Failure Alarm
- Temperature Controller
- Spectrum Stage-Lighting Controller
- Knife Light Display
- AM/FM Portable Radio
- Perpetual Pendulum
- Video Effects Unit
- Direct-Reading Capacitance Meter

**ETI NOVEMBER — ON SALE FRIDAY OCTOBER 6TH.
MAKE YOUR NEWSAGENT AN OFFER HE DARE NOT REFUSE, AS COPIES WILL SELL FAST!**

**ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENT — ORDER FORM**

If you have something to sell now's your chance! Don't turn the page — turn to us!

Rates of charge: 35p per word per issue (minimum of 15 words).

and post to **Electronics Today International, Classified Dept., 1 Golden Square, London W1.**

Please place my advert in **Electronics Today International** for issues commencing as soon as possible.

I am enclosing my Cheque/Postal Order/International Money Order for: (delete as necessary) £ (Made payable to A.S.P. Ltd)



OR Debit my Access/Barclaycard
(Delete as necessary)



Please use **BLOCK CAPITALS** and include post codes.

Classification

Name (Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms)
(delete accordingly)

Address

Signature **Date**

Daytime Tel. No.

All classified advertisements must be paid for in advance.



Lineage:

40p per word (minimum 15 words)
Semi Display: (minimum 2 cms)
 £11.00 per single column centimetre
 Ring for information on series bookings/discounts
 All advertisements in this section must be prepaid.
 Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request)



01-437 0699

Send your requirements to:
Will Fox
 ASP Ltd.,
 1 Golden Square,
 London W1.

ALARMS

ALARMS

FREE BOOKLET
 on
BURGLAR ALARMS
 with
LOWEST U.K. DIY PUBLISHED PRICES
 PHONE OR WRITE FOR YOUR COPY
051-523 8440
AD ELECTRONICS
 217 WARBRECK MOOR
 AINTREE, LIVERPOOL L9 0HU

A1 INTRUDER ALARMS

Wholesale Alarm Suppliers
 Latest D.I.Y. & Wholesale Published Catalogue.
 Write off for your copy
86 Derby Lane, Old Swan, Liverpool 13
 Tel: 051 228 3483 or 051-220 0590

SECURITY Alarm Systems

- FREE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE!
- **LOWEST DISCOUNT PRICES**
 - **HIGHEST QUALITY EQUIPMENT**
 - **FREE DIY DESIGN GUIDE**
 - **FULLY ILLUSTRATED**
 - **MICROCHIP CIRCUITRY**
 - **QUICK DESPATCH SERVICE**
 - **FULL INSTRUCTIONS**
- SEND SAE OR PHONE

C.TEC SECURITY, Dept E, I,
 60 Market St, Wigan WN1 1HX
 Telephone (0942) 42444



HOME GUARD SYSTEMS

If you want professional alarm/C.C.TV/Door entry/security lighting equipment or DIY kits at genuine trade prices don't delay phone today for our free illustrated catalogue.

Tel: 01-651 2449
 Freepost, South Crondon
 Surrey CR2 9PU
 (no stamp required)

BURGLAR Alarm Equipment.
 Please visit our 2,000 sq. ft. showrooms or write or phone for your free catalogue. C.W.A.S. Ltd., 100 Rooley Avenue, Bradford BD6 1DB. Telephone 0274 731532.

LOWEST PRICED top quality intruder & fire alarm equipment etc. SAE for catalogue: Security Services (ETI), 162 High St, Hythe, Kent CT21 5JR.

WIRES 'N CABLES

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

811 Forest Road, London E17
 01-531-1568

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE			
SWG	1lb	8oz	4oz
8-34	3.63	2.09	1.10
35-39	3.82	2.30	1.26
42-43	5.20	2.91	2.25
44-47	8.56	5.80	3.49
48	15.96	9.58	6.38
SILVER-PLATED COPPER WIRE			
14-30	9.09	5.20	2.93
TINNED COPPER WIRE			
14-30	3.97	2.41	1.39

Prices include P&P and VAT. Orders under £2 add 20p. Dealer inquiries welcome.

ALARM EQUIPMENT

Residential 2 Zone Panel with entry route 4 cut-off **£35**
 2 Zone B.S. Panel **£39.95**
 Single Zone B.S. Panel **£32.50**
 Racal P.I.R. **£23.50**
 (prices + VAT & carriage)

Send for full list

Victor Security Centres Ltd
 Handletonian Yard, West Row
 Stockton on Tees
 Cleveland TS18 1BB
 Tel: 0642 608500

SEND FOR FREE

CATALOGUES & PRICE LISTS

Project cases for wah-phase, chorus/flanger & graphic eq.

Computer leads, video & audio leads

Plus many more items.

SOLA SOUND

18 Barton Way Croxley Green
 Rickmansworth, Herts

ELECTRONIC ORGAN KEYBOARDS and other parts being cleared out as special offer. Elvins Electronic Musical Instruments, 40A Dalston Lane, London E8. 01-986 8455.

SHEET METAL FOLDERS

18" x 18G bench or vice held £38. Leaflet 01-890 7838 (anytime). 90 Granville Av, Feltham, Middx TW13 4JN.

CORTEX mark one with RS232 interface, TV and cassette leads, manual, Ten C12 cassettes and securicor delivery. £250. J. Howie, Langness, Tromode Road, Douglas, Isle of Man.

SOLARTRON CD513 OSCILLOSCOPE

£75 o.n.o. Data Dynamics Teletype £75 o.n.o. Both working, Buyer collects 0635 33917 (eves).

100W MOSFET AUDIO AMPLIFIERS. Relay included giving offset protection, delayed switch-on and thermal cutout. £27.50 including postage. SAE for detailed specification. Ronald Electronics, 119, Lomond Road, Hull HU5 5BS.

MICROTAN SYSTEM. Full tanex, colour board, RTC, EPC, 64K Dram Card ASR33. Teletype, Basic, toolkit, Forth, TPA, Columbia. Must sell, 01-597 3185.

SURPLUS Exequipment power-amps... 100watt/£7-200W/£12.. Glass/PCB & TO3/output heat-sinking... built, tested & instructions... KIA-8 Cunliffe Road, Ilkley... Free Slider/vc!!

POWERTRAN CORTEX computer. Basic unit. Most IC Bases fitted for optional extras (RS 232, Discs). £220 o.n.o. Bedford (0234) 76611 evenings/weekends except Friday.

100W AMPLIFIER—£9.95 built or use the same board for 50W, 150W, 200W into 4 or 8 ohms etc., by using alternative output transistors & P.S.U. S.A.E. for full details to ESS Amplification, Unit 11, Argyle St., Hull.

KITS

PRINTED CIRCUITS Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolac light-sensitive laquer - now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions, £2.50. Developer 35p. Ferric Chloride 60p. Clear acetate sheet for master 15p. Copper-clad fibreglass board, approx. 1mm thick £2.00 sq. ft. Post/packing 75p. White House Electronics, Castle Drive, Praa Sands, Penzance, Cornwall.

VHF TRANSMITTER MODULE Kit, size 2 inches by ½ inch. Hyper-sensitive pickup. Hi-fi quality reception on domestic VHF/FM Radio. Sub-min components for exceptional transmission stability. 70-150MHz, range dependent on voltage (6-18V). Includes ultra-sensitive microphone, illustrated plans etc. NB new price reduced to £6.95, post paid, send cash/cheque/PO to Modulex, P.O. Box 102, Dartford, Kent DA1 2PW.

ECOLIGHT (ETI July 84) full kit as per article. £21.05. P.C.B. only £4.50. GP Electronics, 87 Willow Tree Ave., Durham DH1 1DZ.

MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTERS. Frequency 60-145 MHz, range ½ mile S.G.F.-P.C.B. All componentsd. Full instructions. 9-12V operation, broadcast reception. Super sensitive microphone. Pick-up on FM radio. £6.95 inc; or ready built £8.95: Same day despatch — Zednith Electronics, 21 Station Road Industrial Estate, Hailsham, E. Sussex BN27 2EW.

LINSLEY HOOD DESIGNS

LOW DISTORTION AUDIO SIGNAL GENERATORS

A0 113 Kit **£25 (p.p. £1)**
 A0 149 Kit **£32 (p.p. £2)**

Super Hi-Fi Amplifier (ETI)
 P.C. Boards from **£4**

Send S.A.E. for further details:

TELERADIO ELECTRONICS
 325 Fore Street, London N9 0PE
 Tel: 01-807 3719

EQUIPMENT

CONSTRUCTING AN AUDIO MIXER?

To achieve a high quality finish you need commercially produced printed panels — sub-frames — main frames etc designed and manufactured specifically for this purpose.

PARTRIDGE ELECTRONICS

THE MIXER PEOPLE

56 Fleet Road, Benfleet, Essex, SS7 5JN, England (Large S.A.E. please)

EPROM COPIER — STAND ALONE
2716-27128 £175.00
TELEPHONE CONVERSATION
RECORDER £75.00
2 LINES INTO 1 ANSWERING
MACHINE
Switching Unit £30.00
From L.K.F. Systems Ltd
St. Albans. Tel: 55084

SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS

CORTEX SOFTWARE

For the Powertran Cortex computer.
FORTH — Supplied in two 256k eproms. Totally standalone supports cassette, 5.25 & 8" disks. Price £35.00 inclusive.
DISCS — Forth utilities, use with above eproms, contains editor, assembler, and utilities. Price £30.00 inclusive

AUTO-BOOT DISCS
FORTH — Use the Basic BOOT command to download the Forth system, the Forth eproms are not required. Price £55.00 inclusive

CDOS — Adds file support to Cortex Basic named program and data files includes format and configure utilities. Price £50.00 inclusive
Disc orders, please state 5.25" or 8" s.a.e. with all enquiries to:

LOMBARD SYSTEMS
18 Lombard Street, Ludington
Bedford MK43 0RP

MISCELLANEOUS

AGENTS

Wanted to Sell Computer Software for most computers. We now have the Dialog Electronics Part in stock, Pools Winner & Course Winner. We can supply business software, games and computer ad ons. Phone (0288) 4179 up to 9pm most nights for your free list and details about our agents.

REPAIRS

MICRO-COMPUTER repairs. ZX Spectrum, VIC 20, C64 Pets, Commodore computers, printers and floppy disk. Phone Slough (0753) 48785. Monday to Saturday.

SERVICES

P.C.B. DESIGN & LAYOUT, manually taped artwork professionally produced at competitive prices. J. Gledhill. Tel: 01-674 8511.

SERVICES

JBA ELECTRONICS

Manufactures to design or specifications One offs, small batch prototypes. Analogue digital electronic equipment Complete electronic service — no job too small.

1st Floor, 4a Lion Yard
Brecon, Powys, South Wales
Tel: (0874) 611177

P.C.B. Design & layout to your specifications, competitive rate: Trax Ltd, 497 Hitchin Rd, Luton.

FREE PROTOTYPE of the finest quality with every P.C.B. artwork designed by us. Competitive hourly rates, and high standard of work. Halstead Designs Limited. Tel: halstead (0787) 477408.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS manufactured to your specification. Quality, Quick service. Competitive Prices. COPPER-CLAD fibreglass boards cut to size. 1mm thick £1.80 sq. ft. 1.6mm £2.20 sq. ft. Postage 75p. Mondo Circuits Ltd, 35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx. Tel: 01-891 5412.

FREE P.T.H. Prototype of the finest quality with every PCB artwork designed by us. Competitive hourly rates, and high standard of work. Halstead Designs Ltd, 34 High St., Halstead, Essex. Tel (0787) 477408/474554.

COMPONENTS

Betatron Electronics Supplies

Toroidal transformers primary 250V secondaries 0-40, 0-40V, 0-50, 0-50V, 0.55, 0-55V, 0-70, 0-70V at 300VA £17.55, 500VA £24.70, 625VA £30.50. Can Electrolytics 63V, 6800uF 5A £24.35, 10,000uF 7A £5.45, 100V 6800uF 6A £6.23, 4700uF 8A £5.50, 3300uF 7A £4.20, 2200uF 7A £3.00. Computer Grade 10,000uF 15A £14.69. MOS-FETs 2SJ50/2SK 135 £8.50, 2SJ83/2SK 227 £8.20 price per pair. 35A 200V bridge rectifiers £3.25. VAT inclusive £1.00 p&p under £7.00. Full spec. many more. Resistors, capacitors, transistors, heatsinks, amplifiers, speakers, transformers, etc. Send 4 x 9 self addressed envelope for large list.

Laver St., Cavendish, Suffolk CO10 8AP.
Tel: 0787 280639.

COMPONENTS

IRISH READERS

MAIL ORDER COMPONENTS

Top quality components
Great prices
Return-of-post service

Write or phone for free price list

WAVEFORM ELECTRONICS
12 Effra Road, Rathmines, Dublin 6.
Phone (01) 0001 if England 987507
Mail order only please

CRYSTALS. Very large stocks. 100KHz-50MHz. Priced from 55p-£7.50. S.A.E. for full lists. TELERADIO, 325 Fore Street, London N9 0PE.

SUPPLIES OF I.C.'s FOR SALE

Surplus to requirements
All new stock. Large and small orders welcome. Please ring for prices and delivery.

ELECTROSIGNS (est. 1949)
114 Wood street, Walthamstow
London E17
Tel: 01-521 4784/521 8066

SEND SAE for VAT inclusive pricelist Eg. 7805 voltage regulator 38p. Hunt Electronics, PO Box 57, Derby DE6 6SN.

TRANSFORMERS. 50V 500mA 8V 2A 13.5-0-13.5 3A 13V @ 8A £8.25 incl. 50V @ 2.6A 8V @ 4.5A 14-0-14V @ 6A £8.00 incl. Marlin Electronics, The Old Convent, Beeches Green, Stroud, Gloucestershire. Tel: 04536 71715 Evenings.

2764's! (350ns) Thousands must go only £7.50 each (+V.A.T.). Ideal for BBC etc. Also bulk eeprom copying service (any type/quantity considered). DG Sharp (Computer Services), 49 Main St., Bothwell, Glasgow, G71 8ER.

BUMPER BOX OF BITS

WOW! We've got so many components in stock, we can't possibly list them all — So buy a box. In it you'll find resistors, capacitors, displays, switches, panels with transistors, diodes, IC's etc., coils, pots... and so on. All modern parts — guaranteed at least 1000 items, minimum weight 10lbs. ONLY £8.50 inc. 48 page catalogue 50p.

ELECTRONICS WORLD

1e Dews Road, Salisbury, Wilts SP2 7SN

BARGAIN PACKS our speciality. Send S.A.E. for details plus free samples. Projek Electronics, 44 Mathie Crescent, Gourrock, PA19 1YX.

COMPONENT BARGAINS

eg. ZN3819 FET — 10p; 2Kx8 RAM's — £2; 10w Audio Amps — 50p; LED's — 3p
SAE for full list
J Wright

27 Broomhill Drive, Glasgow G11 7AB

AERIAL AMPLIFIERS improve weak television reception. Price £6.70. S.A.E. for leaflets. Electronic Mailorder, Ramsbottom, Lancashire, BL0 9AGH.

TRANSISTOR SALE

MJE 3055 10 for £1.75
TIP 29/30/31/32A
10 any mix £1.80
BD 135/137/139 ... 20p
100 mixed, coded transistors.
All types SS/Tower £2.

SAE for list.
50p coverage all orders.
J Wright, 27 Broomhill Drive,
Glasgow G11 7AB.

ATTENTION COMPONENT DISTRIBUTORS

RESCO ELECTRONICS of W. Germany are to open a U.K. operation 1st September 1984. If you distribute capacitors, resistors, IC's etc, etc; then it is to your advantage to contact the company at the address below. Our prices are unbeatable.

Send company details to ensure you are included on our mailing list:

Resco Marketing (UK) Ltd
Unit No.11, Warwick St. Trading Estate
Storforth Lane, Chesterfield, Derbyshire
Tel: (0246) 74003

BOOKS EXCHANGE SERVICE

BOOKS WANTED FOR CASH

Have you got technical books you no longer need? OR Do you need to read up on a new topic? Then EXCHANGE BOOK CLUB can help YOU! We buy and sell previously read books on electronics and computing. For list of currently available titles and details of our guaranteed buy back plan SAE please to:
JAMES ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 2
Rothwell, Leeds LS26 0UY

ADD-ONS

TANGERINE OWNERS at last a ★★6809★★ C.P.U. board with expandable monitor in Colour. FLEX compatible. Also 14K RAM card to free EPROM space on TANEX S.A.E. for details: Ralph Allen Eng, Forncett-End, Norwich. Tel: (095389) 420.

SITUATIONS VACANT**ENGINEERS FOR CYBERNETIC APPLICATIONS**

We were one of the first companies in the U.K. to design and produce robots for educational and training purposes. Our products can now be seen in universities, colleges and other establishments, throughout the world.

We need Electronic Engineers (Digital) for the design and development of new products in the cybernetics field. A familiarity with computers and a knowledge of mechanical principles are essential.

As well as the job itself, we are offering an excellent salary and the security and benefits of working for a publicly owned group. So, if you want to be involved in the development of brand new products and are prepared to roll up your sleeves and get the job done...

Ring for Application form or send C.V. to Managing Director.

Powertran Cybernetics Limited
Portway Industrial Estate
Andover, Hampshire
Tel: Andover (0264) 62902

AUDIO ENGINEER REQUIRED.
Experienced in servicing all types of hi-fi, radio cassettes and in-car entertainment. Phone Ian on 01-249 4814.

PLANS 'N DESIGN

AMAZING ELECTRONIC plans, lasers, gas, ruby, light shows, high voltage teslas, van de graph surveillance devices, ultrasonics, pyrotechnics, new solar generator, 150 more projects, catalogue. S.A.E. Placentre, Bromyard Road Industrial Estate, Ledbury HR8.

CONVERT any TV into large screen oscilloscope. External unit plugs into aerial socket of TV. Circuit & plans £3.00 or S.A.E details. J. Bobker, 29 Chadder-ton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

WANTED

TURN YOUR SURPLUS transistors, IC's etc into cash. Contact Coles Harding & Co., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. Tel: 0945 584188. Immediate settlement.

WANTED Electronic test equipment, large computers, large quantities of Printed Circuit Boards, anything considered, good prices paid: "C" House, Stanhope Rd, York Town Ind. Est., Camberley, Surrey. 0276-28208.

BOOKS

PARAPHYSICS JOURNAL (Russian translation); psychotronics, kirlianography, heli-phonics music, telekinetics. Computer software. S.A.E. 4 x 9", Paralab, Downton, Wiltshire.

**WANT
TO
BUY
SELL
SWOP?
JUST
FILL IN
THE COUPON
OVERLEAF
OR PHONE
01-437-0699**

MISCELLANEOUS**IMPROVE YOUR PROSPECTS**

with skills that all employers want. Train the easy way with modern home study courses from Ideal Schools.

MODERN ELECTRONICS

Takes you from the beginning, right up to C & G 224 course, and BTEC national Level.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
Learn BASIC with a Spectrum included if you wish.



For a free booklet, write today, to:
IDEAL SCHOOLS
(Ref: ETD 1)
Freepost, Glasgow
G1 4BR

MICRO BUG

140mm x 370mm. Extremely sensitive, powerful. Operates from 1.5V battery ready built tested only **£9.95** (in kit form **£7.50**).

Also available Automatic Telephone Recorder built tested **£11.95** (in kit form **£8.50**).

All fully guaranteed. Send cash, cheque or P.O. to:

SHAH ELECTRONICS
11 Livingstone Road
Southall, Middlesex
UB1 1TH

ELECTROMART

ESSEX

R JONES ELECTRONICS
267 Rectory Rd., Grays, Essex
Tel: (0375) 33158 - 24hr answer phone
Components, IC's, Full After Sales Services.
Electronic repairs - Industrial & Domestic.
Open 9-5.30pm 6 days a week.

LANCASHIRE

ETESON ELECTRONICS
15B Lower Green,
E.E. Poulton-le-Fylde, Blackpool
Tel: (0253) 886107
Open 9.30am-12.30 1.30-5.30. Closed Wed & Sun.
Electronic Component Specialists.

MERSEYSIDE

PROGRESSIVE RADIO
93 Dale Street. Tel 051 236 0982
47 Whitechapel, Tel 051 236 5489
Liverpool 2
THE ELECTRONICS SPECIALISTS
Open: Tues-Sat 9.30-5.30

S. WALES

**STEVE'S ELECTRONIC
SUPPLY CO. LTD.**
45 Castle Arcade, Cardiff
TEL: 0222 41905
Open: Mon-Sat 9-5.30
For components to computers

**YOU CAN BE SURE OF THE
SHOPS IN ELECTROMART**

Phone **ASP** on **01-437 0699** for details

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

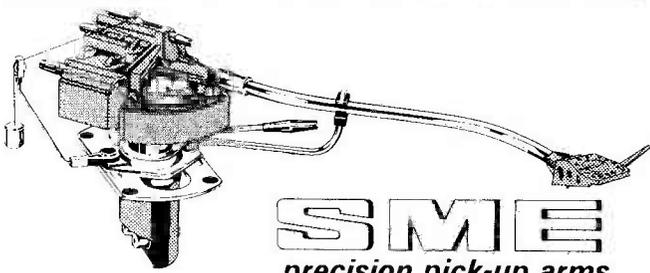
<p>Armon Electronics Ltd34</p> <p>Audio Electronics Ltd.....74</p> <p>Autrol.....21</p> <p>B. Bamber Electronics.....54</p> <p>B.K. Electronics.....21</p> <p>B.N.R. & E.S.22</p> <p>Bridge Scientific Instruments43</p> <p>Cambridge Microcomputer Centre27</p> <p>Capriol System55</p> <p>Cricklewood Electronics Ltd8</p> <p>Crimson Elektrik31</p> <p>Cybernetic Applications.....IFC</p> <p>Dawne Instruments27</p> <p>Display Electronics12</p> <p>Electrovalue.....69</p> <p>Etatech21</p> <p>Greenbank69</p> <p>Henry's Audio Electronics64/65</p> <p>Hytek Electronics14</p> <p>L.B. Electronics22</p>	<p>Maplin61/OBC</p> <p>Marco Trading10</p> <p>Merseyside Acoustic Developments27</p> <p>Micro Processor Engineering.....22</p> <p>Microrange Electronics55</p> <p>M.J.L......50</p> <p>Powertran69/IBC</p> <p>Rapid Electronics7</p> <p>Riscomp.....49</p> <p>R.V.M. Audiotronics.....55</p> <p>Ship Co.43</p> <p>Skywave Software31</p> <p>SME.....74</p> <p>Sparkrite31</p> <p>Stewart of Reading.....50</p> <p>Systems Electronique.....74</p> <p>Technomatic.....16/17</p> <p>T.K. Electronics.....50</p> <p>Watford Electronics4/5</p>
---	--

LOUDSPEAKERS by
Audio Electronics Ltd.



Precision Bass mid range units for many applications manufactured in our own workshop.

Audio Electronics Ltd.
Elm Place, Station Road, Rustington, West Sussex, UK
Telephone: Rustington (09062) 6483



SME
precision pick-up arms

Please call or write:
SME Limited, Steyning, Sussex, BN4 3GY
Telephone: 0903 814321 Telex: 877808 G

LOOK - IT'S HIS FIRST AUTUMN SPECIAL



BEARPARTS

We are the main stockists for 'BEARPARTS', the new name in electrical, electronic and audio components.

Interested?

Send S.A.E. and receive your

FREE

'BEARPARTS' sample pack



AIR FRESHENER KIT
ONLY £8.95

- For office & home
- 240 AC Operation
- Includes Airfresh Gel
- Complete with case

The unique on/off timer controlled circuit starts the fan at regular intervals giving a controlled output of fragrance.

Ready Built - £11.95
Please add £1.45 P & P + 15% V.A.T.

Call in and see our new counter now open

9.00 - 5.00 Mon-Fri
9.00 - 12.00 Sat

Too far to call? Don't worry, export/mail order is our speciality. Why not write and find out more.


SYSTEMS
ELECTRONIQUE
 (U.K.) LTD.

**26 Engineer Park, Sandycroft,
Deeside, Clwyd CH5 2QD.**
Tel: (0244) 536700.

TOP QUALITY KITS AT LOW-BUDGET PRICES

MPA 200

100w Mixer/amplifier

A rugged mixer amp designed for adaptability, stability and easy assembly. The MPA 200 has four inputs (sensitivities can be easily changed), 3 separate tone controls and a master volume control. Steel cabinet to suit 19" rack systems. Complete Kit

£79.50 + VAT

SP2 200

2-channel 100watt Amplifier

An ingeniously designed power amp. The SP2 200 can deliver over 100w rms into 8 ohms on each channel. Separate volume control and a sensitivity of 0.775 mV (0dBm) make this unit suitable for virtually all pre amps or mixers. Construction is very simple, with minimal wiring and the steel cabinet is suitable for 19" rack mounting. Complete Kit

£99.50 + VAT

Chromatheque 5000

5 Channel Lighting Effects System

Versatility is the key aspect of the Chromatheque. Musical input can perform switching or modulation of the light output. 5 banks of lamps of up to 500w each can be controlled in either analogue or digital mode. Variable light level controls provide scope for "mood" lighting. The kit's single-board concept makes for straightforward assembly. Complete Kit

£79.50 + VAT

TRANSCENDENT 2000

Transcendent 2000

This professional quality, single board 3-octave synth is transposable 2 octaves up or down giving an effective 7-octave range. There is portamento, pitch bending, VCO with shape and pitch modulation, VCF with high and low pass outputs and separate dynamic sweep control; noise generator and an ADSR envelope generator. Complete Kit

£150.00 + VAT

Hebot II

At a price that makes even a TV look expensive, Hebot provides an exciting introduction to computer control. Independent drive of the two wheels, flashing "eyes", two-tone horn and a retractable pen are directed by your micro-computer while four collision detectors relay information about the robot's environment. Complete Kit

£95.00 + VAT

Robot Turtle

Universal computer interface board kit

£11.00 + VAT

Digital Delay Line

Digital quality at an Analogue price! With this unit you can have Phasing, Flanging, ADT, Chorus, Echo and Vibrato at the touch of a button. In a steel cabinet suitable for 19" rack mounting. Complete kit (400ms delay)

£179.00 + VAT

Parts for Extra 400ms delay (up to 3 can be added)

£19.50 + VAT

Genesis P101

Hydraulic robot arm

With its own dedicated microprocessor or under the control of an external computer, the Genesis P101 simulates the operation of industrial robots at a mere fraction of their cost. With this robot, practical robotics experience is available without tying up valuable capital.

*6-axis robot system kit £1050.00 + VAT
6-axis robot kit £750.00 + VAT

MicroGrasp

Electric robot arm

A real programmable robot arm at an affordable price. Five motors — four with servo control — are mounted directly on the axes they drive (no fiddly strings and pulleys!) The robot can be controlled by any microcomputer with an expansion bus.

Robot kit with power supply £215.00 + VAT
Universal computer interface board kit £57.00 + VAT

Genesis P102

Hydraulic robot arm

A sophisticated robot system with micro-processor control, two speed, double acting hydraulic operation and the option of external computer control.

The P102 offers "hands-on" experience for robotics training, at a fraction of the cost of an industrial robot.

*6-axis robot system kit £1476.00 + VAT

*system includes Robot, Processor Box and Teach Pendant.

NEW PROJECT

DOPPLER RADAR INTRUDER ALARM

See this months Practical Electronics

All kits are complete down to the last nut and bolt and are supplied with an easy-to-follow assembly handbook.

Write or phone for further details, stating which product(s) interest you.

Access/Visa cardholders may order by telephone to avoid delays.

Prices apply to UK only. Overseas customers - please contact our Export Department for the name and address of your local dealer. Allow 21 days for delivery. Offers subject to availability

POWERTRAN

cybernetics Ltd.

Portway Industrial Estate,
Andover, Hants, SP10 3ET

Tel: 0264 64455



SOLDER

Recommended for general purpose, fine work and pcb's, a top quality flux-cored 60% tin, 40% lead solder. 22swg. **ONLY 82p for 10 metres** (FR21X)

MAPLIN PRICE RIGHT!
82p



MAPLIN PRICE RIGHT!
£9.95

MAPLIN PRICE RIGHT!
£1.95



DATA CASSETTES & FLOPPY DISKS

Pack of 5 good quality C12 cassettes. **ONLY £1.95** (BK95D)

Pack of 10 top quality 5 1/4in floppy disks single-sided, single or dual density. **ONLY £17.95** (YJ00A)



MAPLIN PRICE RIGHT!
£17.95

VIDEO COPYING KIT

Copy video tapes to and from virtually any VHS or Beta machine. Kit makes six different video and six different audio leads. **ONLY £9.95** (RK71N)



MAPLIN PRICE RIGHT!
2p

RESISTORS

Far superior to carbon film, these superb quality, very high stability, exceptionally low noise resistors have a $\pm 1\%$ tolerance and are rated 0.4W at 70°C yet are only 6.5mm long and 2.5mm diameter nominal. E24 range 10Ω to 1M. **EXCEPTIONALLY LOW PRICE 2p each** (M+VALUE)

MAPLIN PRICE RIGHT!
£1.65



RELAYS

Sub-miniature 12V relays will switch up to 10A at 240V AC.

	Coil voltage	Coil resistance	Contact ratings DC current	Contact ratings AC Current (resistive)	Size (mm)
Single-pole changeover	8.4 to 15.6V	400Ω	up to 10A at 30V	up to 10A at 240V	21×16×14
Double-pole changeover	8.4 to 13.2V	270Ω	up to 5A at 30V	up to 5A at 240V	29×20×13

Relays are fully enclosed and direct pcb mounting.

INCREDIBLY LOW PRICE £1.65 each

(SINGLE-POLE YX97F)

(DOUBLE-POLE YX98G)



COMPARE OUR PRICES... then choose MAPLIN for Quality and Service as well!

Well over £1 1/2 million worth of top quality electronic components always in stock

D-CONNECTORS

Gold over nickel plated contacts and solder terminations. Thermoplastic cover allows side or top entry and includes cable clamp.



MAPLIN PRICE RIGHT!
from **68p**

SUPERB QUALITY AND AMAZINGLY LOW PRICES

	Plug	Socket	Cover
9-way	68p (RK60Q)	95p (RK61R)	£1.14 (RK62S)
15-way	95p (BK58N)	£1.43 (BK59P)	99p (BK60Q)
25-way	£1.39 (YQ48C)	£2.19 (YQ49D)	£1.14 (YQ50E)

COMPARING OUR PRICES

When you compare our prices, remember that many of our competitors quote VAT exclusive prices. This hidden extra makes a big difference to their seemingly low prices. On an order as little as £6.67, the VAT is a whole £1 extra!

TELEPHONE CONNECTORS

Three examples from our range of telephone fittings. All are BT approved and sockets are shuttered.

Flush fitting jack socket for main telephone. **ONLY £3.99** (FJ27E)

Flush fitting jack socket for extension telephones. **ONLY £2.65** (FT34N)

Line cord, 3m long, spade terminals to phone plug. **ONLY £1.95** (FG29G)



MAPLIN PRICE RIGHT!
£1.95

MAPLIN PRICE RIGHT!
from **£2.65**



N.B. All our prices INCLUDE VAT and Carriage. A 50p handling charge must be added if your total order is less than £5 on mail-order.

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD.

Mail Order: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR. Tel: Southend (0702) 552911.

SHOPS

- BIRMINGHAM Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Tel: 021-356-7292.
 - LONDON 159-161 King Street, Hammersmith, W6. Tel: 01-748-0926.
 - MANCHESTER 8 Oxford Road, Tel: 061-236-0281.
 - SOUTHAMPTON 46-48 Bevois Valley Road, Tel: 0703 25831.
 - SOUTHEND 282-284 London Road, Westcliff-on-sea, Essex. Tel: 0702 554000.
- Shops closed all day Monday.



SHOPS ONLY

PRESENT THIS COUPON IN ONE OF OUR SHOPS AND WE'LL KNOCK 5% OFF ANY ONE COMPLETE ORDER VALID UNTIL 29th SEPTEMBER 1984

SHOPS ONLY

ETI 10